

Nigeria

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Ministry of Budget and National Planning

Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS5) 2016-17

Study Documentation

November 17, 2018

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Ministry of Budget and National Planning , Documentation, Review and Dissemination of the study United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) , UNICEF Nigeria , Review of the metadata
Production Date	November 17, 2018
Version	Version 1.0 (November, 2018).
Identification	DDI-NGA-NBS-MICS5-2016-17-v01

Table of Contents

Overview.....	4
Scope & Coverage.....	8
Producers & Sponsors.....	9
Sampling.....	10
Data Collection.....	12
Data Processing & Appraisal.....	14
Accessibility.....	15
Rights & Disclaimer.....	15
Files Description.....	16
INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE.....	16
INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE.....	16
UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE.....	17
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS.....	17
HOUSEHOLD LISTING.....	17
FEMALE GENITAL.....	18
INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS.....	18
WATER QUALITY.....	19
BIRTH HISTORY.....	19
Variables List.....	20
INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE.....	20
INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE.....	28
UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE.....	47
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS.....	60
HOUSEHOLD LISTING.....	69
FEMALE GENITAL.....	71
INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS.....	72
WATER QUALITY.....	73
BIRTH HISTORY.....	77
Variables Description.....	79
INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE.....	80
INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE.....	142
UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE.....	271
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS.....	384
HOUSEHOLD LISTING.....	484
FEMALE GENITAL.....	508
INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS.....	519
WATER QUALITY.....	529
BIRTH HISTORY.....	570

Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS5) 2016-17 (MICS5 2016-17)

No Translation

Overview	
Type	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey - Round 5 [hh/mics-5]
Identification	NGA-NBS-MICS5-2016-17-v01
Version	Production Date: 2018-07-01 v1.0: Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution <u>Notes</u> Version 1.0 (November, 2018). The First Version to be released.
Series	<p>The Nigeria Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) 2016-17 was conducted by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). It is part of the global MICS exercise aimed primarily to collect data on main indicators related to survival, development and protection of children, women and men. In Nigeria, the current survey is the fifth round, having previously conducted the survey in 1995 (MICS1), 1999 (MICS2), 2007 (MICS3) and 2011 (MICS4). The first 2 rounds MICS1 and MICS2 were conducted under the then Federal Office of Statistics (FOS) while MICS3, MICS4 and MICS5 were implemented by the reformed FOS named National Bureau of Statistics.</p> <p>The current round of MICS has been expanded in content and scope to include questionnaires for individual men and water quality test. New modules were also introduced such as tobacco and alcohol use, life satisfaction, access to mass media and use of information and communication technology. Another innovation introduced in the MICS 2016-17 also included the pilot testing of further analysis and disaggregation of state data up to senatorial district levels (as can be seen in Lagos and Kano states) with the aim of providing data that can be used for better planning and programming at the grassroots. The climax of the new innovations was the successful combination and implementation of two National surveys (The Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey and the National Immunization Coverage Survey - MICS/NICS) jointly executed together.</p>

Abstract

Executive Summary

Introduction

This report is based on the Nigeria Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS 5) 2016-17, conducted between September 2016 and January 2017 by National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), with technical and financial support from UNICEF, WHO, UNFPA, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, Save One Million Lives and NACA. The survey provides statistically sound and internationally comparable data essential for developing evidence-based policies and programmes, and for monitoring progress toward national goals and global commitments. Among these global commitments are those emanating from the World Fit for Children Declaration and Plan of Action, the goals of the United Nations General Assembly Special Session on HIV/AIDS, the Education for All Declaration and the Millennium/Sustainable Development Goals (MDGs/SDGs). The Nigeria Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2016-17 has been designed to measure achievements of MDGs and provide baseline for SDGs. More specifically, Nigeria MICS 2016-17 will assist UNICEF in monitoring and evaluating its country programmes including those on child survival, development, protection and rights of children, women and men.

Survey Objectives

The objectives of Nigeria Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) 2016-17 are to: (1) provide up-to-date information for assessing the situation of children and women in Nigeria, (2) generate data for the critical assessment of the progress made in various programme areas, and to identify areas that require more attention, (3) contribute to the generation of baseline data for the SDG, (4) provide data needed for monitoring progress toward goals established in the post Millennium Declaration and other internationally agreed goals, as a basis for future action, (5) provide disaggregated data to identify disparities among various groups to enable evidence based actions aimed at social inclusion of the most vulnerable.

Sample and Survey Methodology

The sample for the Nigeria MICS 2016-17 was designed to provide estimates for a large number of indicators on the situation of children and women at the national, rural/urban, states as well as, the 6 geo-political zones of Nigeria. The states within each zone were identified as the main sampling Strata while the Enumeration Areas (EAs) within each state were identified as the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The EAs for the survey were selected from the National Integrated Survey of Households round 2 (NISH2) master samples, based on a list of EAs prepared for the 2006 Population Census. Two stage sampling was conducted with the first stage being the selection of EAs within the strata while the second stage was the selection of households within each EAs. Out of 37,440 households sampled, 35,747 households were visited, 34,289 were occupied and 33,901 were successfully interviewed, representing a household response rate of 98.9 percent. Of these, 34,376 women and 15,183 men age 15-49 years were successfully interviewed.

Questionnaires

Four sets of questionnaires were used in the survey; the household questionnaire, the individual women questionnaire, the individual men questionnaire and the under-five children questionnaire. These were the MICS5 standard questionnaires adapted to Nigeria situation.

Fieldwork and Data Processing

Training for the fieldwork was conducted for thirty-one (31) days in August 2016. The data were collected by 78 teams; each team comprised four interviewers, one driver, one measurer and a supervisor. Fieldwork began in September, 2016 and concluded in January 2017. Using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), the data were electronically captured from the field and transmitted to a central server, using CSPro CAPI application, Version 5.0. Data were analysed using the Statistical Package for Social Scientists (SPSS) software, Version 21. Model syntax and tabulation plans developed by UNICEF MICS team were customized and used for this purpose.

Characteristics of Households

The age structure of Nigeria shows a largely young population. Of the 182,165 household members enumerated, forty-Seven percent of the population are under the age of 15 years, contributing to the high dependency ratio in Nigeria. Households are traditionally headed by men, but a substantial proportion, about fifteen percent, of households were headed by women. Majority of Nigerian, 63.4 percent of households, reside in rural areas, with the North West region accounting for the highest proportion, 26.9 percent, while South East region has the least, 9.2 percent. Twenty-two percent of the household heads had no education, while 19.3 had primary education, 26.7 percent with Secondary / Secondary-technical and 16.3 percent had higher education.

Characteristics of Women, Men and Under five Children

Women: Majority of the woman are married, with 7 in 10 women age 15-49 years being currently married. About 23 percent of them had no education, 14.4 percent with primary education, while 36.3 had secondary education and 10.2 percent had higher education. Sixty-four percent of women resides in the rural areas.

Men: In contrast to the women, about half of eligible men were never married. Among the eligible men, 10.3 percent of them had no education, 13.2 percent with primary education, while 45.2 had secondary education and 17.3 percent had higher education. Similar to the women, most men, sixty-three percent, resides in the rural areas.

Children: There is a somewhat higher proportion of children in the rural areas, 69.5 percent, compared to the adult population. Likewise, a higher proportion of children under 5 years old were in the poorest households, 23 percent, compared to 17.8 percent in the richest households.

Child Mortality

MICS 5 estimate of neonatal mortality rate is 39 per 1,000 live births, while Infant mortality rate is 70 per 1,000 live births. This implies that 1 in 15 livebirths in Nigeria die before their first birthday according to the MICS5 2016-17 survey. Also, under-five mortality rate is estimated to be 120 per 1,000 live births – 1 in 9 live births die before their fifth birthday.

Urban-rural mortality differential is pronounced across early childhood age groups. As expected, mortality rates in urban areas are lower than rural areas in Nigeria. Also, mortality is higher in the poorer households, as one out of 6 children who lives in the poorest household in Nigeria die before their fifth birthday. Nine states in the northern region have higher U5 mortality rates than the national average: Nasarawa, Niger, Bauchi, Gombe, Jigawa, Kano, Katsina, Kebbi, and Zamfara. To achieve SDG 3.2, there must be at least 50 percent reduction in early childhood mortality rates before 2030 across all groups.

Nutrition

Three in 10 children under five years have acute, chronic or both malnutrition. Two in 5 children under five years are stunted and 1 in 5 children under 5 years are severely stunted. Fourteen in 36 states in Nigeria have wasting prevalence that are classified as serious for public health significance. Mothers with at least secondary education have higher proportion of obese children than those with lower and non-formal education.

Quite a low proportion of mother, three out of 10, initiated early breastfeeding as recommended by WHO, however, 7 in 10 mothers eventually initiated breastfeeding within 24 hour of birth delivery. The 24 percent exclusive breastfeeding rate is yet to meet the WHO Global nutrition target of 50 percent. One in two infants is predominantly breastfed while just one in five is exclusively breastfed.

Salt Iodization

Iodized salt containing 15 ppm or more are consumed in 69 percent of sampled household with higher prevalence in South South and South East. There was slight variation in households using adequately iodized salt in urban and rural areas. Richer households consume adequately iodized salt more than others in poorer wealth quintile.

Low Birth Weight

Only one in 4 live births were weighed at birth, and fifteen percent of these births are classified as low weight because they are less than 2,500 grams at birth. Although more babies are weighed at birth in the southern part of the country, the proportion of low birth weights babies is less than 20 percent across all the geopolitical zones in Nigeria.

Child health

Vaccination coverage is an important indicator of Immunization, one of the cost-effective means of ending preventable deaths of newborn and under 5 children. Eighteen percent of children age 12-23 months received all recommended vaccination by their first birthday in the survey. Specific vaccine coverage are 35 percent for Tuberculosis; 34 percent coverage for polio, 30 percent coverage for pentavalent vaccine, 39 percent coverage for Measles and 36 percent coverage for yellow fever. The MICS 2016-17 survey also showed that about half of women with a live birth in the last two years prior to the survey received antenatal tetanus toxoid, which protected against neonatal tetanus.

Malaria prevention in pregnancy was adequate in only one out of 6 women age 15-49 years, who received three or more doses of SP/Fansidar during their last pregnancy that led to a live birth in the last 2 years. Reported illnesses in under-five children, two weeks preceding survey, are diarrhoea in 14.3 percent, ARI in 3 percent, and malaria fever in 25.4 percent of children under five.

Water and Sanitation

Access to safe and clean drinking water and sanitation is essential to human health. Sixty-four percent of household members use improved sources of drinking water. Only 2.3 percent of households using unimproved drinking water sources have appropriate water treatment method. About fifty-two percent of household population use improved sanitation facility, mostly using pit latrine with slab and flush or pour flush into septic tank. On shared sanitation facilities, one in 3 household members use improved sanitation facilities that are not shared. Overall, 26.5 percent of households have both improved drinking water source and improved sanitation facility. One in 10 households have a specific place for handwashing where water and soap or other cleansing agents are present. There are differentials across social groups in Nigeria.

E.Coli contaminated drinking water is high and of public health concern as 90.8 percent of household members in Nigeria drink faecal contaminated water. Percentage of Household with improved drinking water sources accessible on the premises, available when needed, and free from faecal contamination is remarkably low 3.7 percent.

Reproductive Health

Fertility is high in the Nigerian population, as a woman will have about 6 children over her childbearing years. Adolescent birth rate is 120 per 1,000 women in the 15-19 age group. Adolescent fertility differentials per 1,000 women age 15-19 are: 59 in urban; 154 in rural; 35 in the richest quintile; 199 in the poorest quintile; 9 in women with higher education; 232 in women with non-formal education. Also, three in 10 women age 20-24 have had a live birth before age 18.

One out of 8 women currently married or in union are using contraception (13.4 percent). Unmet need for family planning in Nigeria is 27.6 percent. The most commonly used contraceptive method is injectable (4.3% percent). Contraceptive prevalence ranges from 7.6 percent in North-East to 25.8 percent in South-West. About 21 percent of married women in

urban areas and 10 percent in rural areas use a method of contraception. Adolescents are far less likely to use contraception than older women.

About 65.8 percent received antenatal care from a skilled provider and 49.1 percent of women with a live birth in the last two years had adequate antenatal visit (four or more antenatal visits). Two out of 5 of births were delivered by skilled personnel—doctor, nurse, midwife or auxiliary midwife. Assistance by skilled birth attendant is as low as 23.6 percent in North-West and as high as 90.7 percent in the South-East. 37.5 percent of women age 15-49 used health facility for their last delivery; 24.4 percent in public health facilities and 13.1 percent in private health facilities.

Early childhood development

One out of 3 children attends organized early childhood education programme in Nigeria, with more children in Southern regions than Northern part. About two-thirds (62.8 percent) of the children have an adult household member engage them on four or more activities that promote learning and school readiness. Involvement of biological father and mother in activities that support early learning is as low as 10.8 percent and 28.1 percent respectively. Only 5.6 percent of the children live in households where there are at least 3 children's books accessible to the child. Three in 5 children age 36-59 months are developmentally on track in at least three of the four early childhood development domains. One third of children were left with inadequate care either by being left alone or in the care of another child.

Literacy and Education

The percentage of young people age 15-24 years who can read a short simple statement about everyday life or who attended secondary or higher education was used in the survey to estimate literacy rate. Literacy rate is 59.3 percent for women and 79.9 percent for men age 15-24. The rate is very low among young women and men in Niger, Bauchi, Gombe, Yobe, Jigawa, Katsina, Kebbi, Sokoto and Zamfara, which are all in the Northern region of Nigeria. School readiness is also low as 39 percent of children in the first grade of primary school attended pre-school the previous year.

Net intake rate in primary education is 39.4 percent. One third of children of school-entry age were enrolled in first grade of primary school. Three in 5 of primary school age children and two in 5 secondary school age children are currently attending school. 94 percent of children reach final grade (primary 6) in government-owned primary school.

Primary school completion rate is 63 percent. This implies that six in 10 children of primary completion age of 11 years are in the last grade of primary education. Transition rate to secondary school is 49 percent. Gender parity for primary school is 1.00, indicating no difference in the attendance of girls and boys in primary school. It is however, 0.97 for secondary school.

Child protection

Forty-seven percent of children under age 5 have their birth registered under civil authority. About 50 percent of children are involved in child labour, while 39 percent are working under hazardous condition. In Nigeria, about 85 percent of children age 1-14 years was subjected to at least one form of violent discipline.

Early marriage and domestic violence

The percentage of women who married before age 15 years in Nigeria is 18.5 percent. Forty-four percent of women age 20-49 years married before age 18 years. About 18.4 percent of women had some form of female genital mutilation. One in three women in Nigeria feel that a husband/partner is justified in hitting or beating his wife in at least one of the five situations.

HIV/AIDS and Sexual Behaviour

Majority of young people have heard of HIV/AIDS but few have correct and comprehensive knowledge of the disease. Twenty-nine percent of women and thirty-four percent of men have knowledge of the two main ways of HIV prevention. About half of the women can identify the 3 ways of HIV transmission from mother to child. Stigma and discrimination is still high in Nigeria because about one in ten persons in Nigeria have accepting attitude towards people living with HIV.

Six in 10 men and women age 15-49 know where to do an HIV test. Only one in seven have been tested and know the result of the test in the last 12 months. More men know where to go for test, but more women actually do the test before or in the last 12 months to the survey.

Early sexual debut is higher in the Northern Nigeria, among female age 15-24 who do not have formal education, married, live in poorest wealth quintile household and in rural areas. Other risk factors for HIV/AIDS are having multiple sexual partner and sex with a non-marital, non-cohabiting partner, as well as age-mixing among sexual partner; very few women

age 15-49 (2 percent) had sex with more than one partner in the last 12 months. Percentage of men (11 percent) who were engaged in the same risky sexual behaviour is higher than female. Age mixing is a common practice as 2 in 5 young women (41 percent) age 15-24 reported that they had sex with a man 10 or more years older. Age mixing is notably high in North West, rural areas, among ever married women, no education women and poor households.

Sixty-one percent of young men and 47 percent of young women who had sex with non-marital and non-cohabiting partners reported use of condom during the last sex in the last 12 months preceding the survey. Condom use among different social groups who are involved in non-regular sex is specifically higher in South East, urban areas, age group 23-24 year, never married, higher education and richest wealth index quintile household.

Access to Mass Media and Use of Information/Communication Technology

Exposure to specific media (newspapers/magazines, radio and television) at least once a week among young people is low - 5.5 percent of young women and 18.5 percent of young men. South west has the highest media exposure: 91.7 percent of males and 80.7 percent of female exposed to at least one of the three media sources in a week. Exposure to computer and the internet is also low- 13.4 percent and 20.6 percent of young women and men had ever used computer respectively. Also, 17.3 percent and 32 percent of young women and men had ever used internet respectively.

Subjective well-being

At least nine in 10 young women and men age 15-24 years are very or somewhat happy. Young people who are happy are more than those who are satisfied with life, and those who are satisfied with life are more than those who perceived a better life. Zamfara (97.8 percent) and Akwa-Ibom (99.6 percent) have the highest percentage of young women and men who have overall life satisfaction respectively. Seven in 10 young women and men perceived that their lives improved during the last one year and expect that it will get better after one year.

Tobacco and Alcohol Use

Use of tobacco products is higher among men than women in the last one month: 6.9 percent of men and 0.3 percent of women use Tobacco products. Proportion of people age 15-49 who smoked a whole cigarette before age 15 years is 1.6 percent of men and 0.2 percent of women.

Use of alcohol is also higher among men than women in the last one month as 19.4 percent of men use alcohol while 6.4 percent of women use alcohol. Percentage of people age 15-49 who had at least one alcoholic drink whole before age 15 years is 5.5 percent of men and 3.3 percent of women.

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Individuals and Households.

Scope & Coverage

Scope

The scope of the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey includes:

1. Household questionnaire - used to collect basic demographic information on all the household members (usual residents), household characteristics, Education, Selection of one child for child labour/discipline, Child labour, Child discipline, Household characteristics, Insecticide treated nets, Water and Sanitation, Handwashing, Salt Iodization.
2. Individual women questionnaire - administered in each household to all women age 15-49 years; It includes Woman's information panel, Woman's background, Access to mass media and use of information/communication technology, Fertility/ Birth history, Birth history, Desire for last birth, Maternal and Newborn health, Post-natal health check, Illness symptoms, Contraception, Unmet need, Female genital mutilation/cutting, Attitudes towards domestic violence, Marriage/Union, Sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, Tobacco and Alcohol use, Life Satisfaction.
3. Individual men questionnaire - administered to all men age 15-49 years in every other(one in every two) households; it includes Man's information panel, Man's background, Access to mass media and use of information/communication technology, Fertility, Attitudes towards domestic violence, Marriage/Union, Sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, Circumcision, Tobacco and Alcohol use, Life Satisfaction.

4. Under-5 children questionnaire - administered to mothers or caretakers of all children under 5 years of age living in sampled households. It includes Under-five child information panel, Age, Birth registration, Early childhood development, Breastfeeding and dietary intake, Immunization, Care of illness, Anthropometry.	
Keywords	Number of women age 15-49 years, Number of men age 15-49, Number of children under age 5, What is the highest level of school (name) has attended?, Highest grade completed at that level, Ever breastfed, Ever circumcised, Avoid pregnancy, Has immunization card, Antenatal care, Main source of drinking water, Daughters not living with you, Sons living with you, Nets, Kind of toilet facility, Mother tongue, Tested for hiv/aids, Medical support, Sons living not with you, Place of delivery, Religion, Geographic Coverage, Area, Child weighed at birth, Condom, Hours worked
Topics	Nutrition, Education, Water, HIV/AIDS, Information & Communication Technologies, Health, Population & Reproductive Health, Gender, Environmental Health/ Pollution Management
Time Period(s)	2016-2017
Countries	Nigeria
Geographic Coverage National Coverage Zonal Level State Level Senatorial District (Lagos and Kano states)	
Universe The Survey covered members of all selected Household (usual residents), all women age 15-49 years, all men age 15-49 years in every other (one in every two) households and all children aged 0-59 months.	

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), Ministry of Budget and National Planning
Other Producer(s)	United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) , UNICEF Nigeria , Technical Assistance in Stakeholder's meeting and Monitoring
Funding Agency/ies	Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (Bill Gates) , Funding partner United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) , Sponsor Save One Million Lives (SOML) , Funding partner United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) , Funding partner World Bank (WB) , Funding partner World Health Organization (WHO) , Funding partner
Other Acknowledgment(s)	National Population Commission (NPopC) , Steering Committee National Primary Health Care Development Agency (NPHCDA) , Steering Committee Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Federal Ministry Of Health , Steering Committee Federal Ministry of Education , Steering Committee The National Planning Commission (NPC) , Steering Committee Lagos State Government , Steering Committee Kano State Government , Steering Committee Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Water Resources , Steering Committee The Office of the Senior Special Adviser to the President on the Millennium Development Goals (OSSAP) , supports gathering of data on socio-economic indicators United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS) United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) United Nations General Assembly Special Session on HIV/AIDS (UNGASS) United Nations and International Organizations (UNIO)

West and Central Africa Regional Office (WCARO)
World Fit for Children (WFFC)

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the Nigeria MICS 2016-17 was designed to provide estimates for a large number of indicators on the situation of children and women at the national, rural/urban, states as well as the 6 geopolitical zones of Nigeria. The states within each zone were identified as the main sampling Strata while the Enumeration Areas (EAs) within each state were identified as the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The EAs were selected from the National Integrated Survey of Households round 2 (NISH2) master sample, based on a list of EAs prepared for the 2006 Population Census. Two stage sampling was conducted with the first stage being the selection of EAs within the strata while the second stage was the selection of households within each EAs.

Within each state, 60 EAs were selected systematically from the NISH2 master sample, apart from Lagos and Kano states where 120 EAs (respectively) were sampled. The larger sample size for Lagos and Kano states was based on requests by the respective State governments to have sufficient sample to enable disaggregation of indicators at senatorial district level. After a household listing was carried out within the selected EAs, a systematic sample of sixteen (16) households was drawn in each sample EA. The sample was stratified by state and is not self-weighting. For reporting of results, sample weights were applied. Out of 2340 EAs selected for coverage, 2,239 were listed and covered during the fieldwork period. A total of 101 EAs could not be enumerated because they were inaccessible due to insecurity especially in Borno, Yobe and Adamawa states. A more detailed description of the sample design can be found in Appendix A

The Nigeria MICS 2016-17 was implemented jointly with the National Immunisation Coverage Survey (NICS) which was designed to provide estimates of vaccine coverage for the country. However, the sample size for MICS 2016-17 was not sufficient to estimate state level vaccination coverage for children aged 12 to 23 months in twenty states, namely: Abia, Akwa Ibom, Anambra, Bayelsa, Benue, Cross River, Delta, Edo, Ekiti, Enugu, Imo, Kogi, Kwara, Ogun, Ondo, Osun, Oyo, Plateau, Rivers and FCT (Abuja). Consequently, supplemental sampling was conducted to meet the requirements for vaccine coverage estimation, in these twenty states.

Deviations from Sample Design

No deviation from the Sample Design.

Response Rate

Out of 37,440 households sampled, 35,747 households were visited, 34,289 were found to be occupied and 33,901 were successfully interviewed, representing a household response rate of 98.9 percent.

In the interviewed households, 36,176 women (age 15-49 years) were identified. Of these, 34,376 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 95.0 percent within the interviewed households.

The survey also sampled men (age 15-49), but required only a subsample. All men (age 15-49) were identified in 17,868 households selected for the men questionnaire; 16,514 men (age 15-49 years) were listed in the household questionnaires. Questionnaires were completed for 15,183 eligible men, which corresponds to a response rate of 91.9 percent within eligible interviewed households.

There were 28,578 children under age five listed in the household questionnaires. Questionnaires were completed for 28,085 of these children, which corresponds to a response rate of 98.3 percent within interviewed households.

Overall response rates of 93.9, 90.9 and 97.2 are calculated for the individual interviews of women, men, and under-5s, respectively

Table HH.1: Results of household, women's, men's and under-5 interviews

Number of households, women, men, and children under 5 by interview results, and household, women's, men's and under-5's response rates, Nigeria, 2016-17

Area		Geopolitical zone						
Total	Urban	Rural	North central	North east	North west	South east	South south	South west
Households								

Expected sample	37,440	12,240	25,200	6,720	5,760	7,680	4,800		
5,760 6,720									
Actual sample	35,747	11,991	23,756	6,552	4,620	7,586	4,752	5,626	
6,611									
Occupied	34,289	11,311	22,978	6,318	4,447	7,424	4,593	5,387	
6,120									
Interviewed	33,901	11,104	22,797	6,244	4,396	7,395	4,524	5,354	5,988
HH response rate	98.9	98.2	99.2	98.8	98.9	99.6	98.5		99.4
97.8									
Women									
Eligible	36,176	11,689	24,487	7,462	5,469	9,765	3,753	4,918	
4,809									
Interviewed	34,376	10,965	23,411	7,013	5,223	9,376	3,645	4,728	4,391
Women's response rate	95.0	93.8	95.6	94.0	95.5	96.0	97.1	96.1	
91.3									
Women's overall response rate	93.9	92.1	94.9	92.9	94.4	95.6	95.7	95.5	89.3
Men									
Eligible	16,514	5,450	11,064	3,468	2,559	4,356	1,568	2,253	2,310
Interviewed	15,183	4,890	10,293	3,184	2,452	3,935	1,481	2,173	1,958
Men's response rate	91.9	89.7	93.0	91.8	95.8	90.3	94.5	96.4	84.8
Men's overall response rate	90.9	88.1	92.3	90.7	94.7	90.0	93.0	95.9	82.9
Children under 5									
Eligible	28,578	7,612	20,966	5,474	4,855	9,662	2,399	3,187	3,001
Mothers/caretakers interv.	28,085	7,471	20,614	5,347	4,733	9,519	2,383	3,172	2,931
Under-5's response rate	98.3	98.1	98.3	97.7	97.5	98.5	99.3	99.5	97.7
Under-5's overall response rate	97.2	96.4	97.5	96.5	96.4	98.1	97.8	98.9	95.6

Weighting

Sample weights were calculated for each of the data files.

Sample weights for the household data for 34 states (excluding Kano and Lagos) and Abuja FCT were computed as the inverse of its probability of selection (calculated by multiplying the probabilities at each sampling stage); In the case of the states of Kano and Lagos, the NISH2 master sample EAs were stratified by senatorial district and the EAs were selected separately within each senatorial district. The basic weight for the MICS 2016 sample households is the inverse of the overall probability of selection.

Following the adjustment of the raw household weights for non-response, these weights are generally normalized (standardized) so that relative weights are used for the analysis of the survey data. In this way the sum of the relative weights is equal to the number of sample households at the national level. The household weights were normalized by dividing each weight by the average weight at the national level (that is, the sum of the weights for all sample households divided by the number of sample households).

The non-response adjustment factors for the individual women, men, and under-5 questionnaires were applied to the adjusted household weights. Numbers of eligible women, men, and under-5 children were obtained from the roster of household members in the Household Questionnaire for households where interviews were completed.

The women, men and child weights are normalized in the same way as the household weights. In this case the full (raw) weights were divided by the average women, men or child weight, respectively.

Sample weights were appended to all data sets and analyses were performed by weighting households, women, men, or under-5s with these sample weights.

Data Collection	
Data Collection Dates	92: start 2016-09-12 92: end 2017-01-30
Time Period(s)	5 years: start 2018-01-05 5 years: end 2021-01-29
Data Collection Mode	Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]
<p><u>Data Collection Notes</u></p> <p>Training for the fieldwork was conducted for thirty-one (31) days in August 2016. Training included lectures on interviewing techniques and contents of the questionnaires. Mock interviews among trainees were also conducted to gain practice in asking questions. Towards the end of the training period, trainees spent 2 days in field practice in purposively selected residential areas in 2 communities in each of the 6 training locations in Keffi (Nasarawa state), Gombe (Gombe state), Kano (Kano state), Enugu (Enugu state), Ikeja (Lagos state) and Calabar (Cross River state).</p> <p>The data were collected by 78 teams; each team comprised four interviewers, one driver, one measurer and a supervisor. Fieldwork began in September, 2016 and was concluded in January 2017.</p> <p>Using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI), the data were electronically captured from the field and transmitted to a central server, using CSPro CAPI application, Version 5.0. Being the first time of using CAPI, the programme was pretested to know the effectiveness and efficiency of the device. Using CAPI to capture data helps in reducing error associated with paper questionnaire such as omission and skipping errors.</p> <p><u>Questionnaires</u></p> <p>Four sets of questionnaires were used in the MICS 2016-17:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Household questionnaire - used to collect basic demographic information on all the household members (usual residents) and household characteristics; 2. Individual women questionnaire - administered in each household to all women age 15-49 years; 3. Individual men questionnaire - administered to all men age 15-49 years in every other (one in every two) households; 4. Under-5 children questionnaire - administered to mothers or caretakers of all children under 5 years of age living in sampled households. <p>The Household Questionnaire included the following modules:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Household Information Panel - List of Household Members - Education - Child Labour - Child Discipline - Household Characteristics - Insecticide Treated Nets - Water and Sanitation - Handwashing - Salt Iodization - Water Quality Test <p>Individual Women questionnaire included the following modules:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Woman Information Panel - Woman's Background - Access to Mass Media and Use of Information/Communication Technology - Fertility/Birth History - Desire for Last Birth - Maternal and Newborn Health - Post-natal Health Checks - Illness Symptoms - Use of Contraception - Unmet Need for Contraception 	

- Female Genital Mutilation/Cutting
- Attitudes Toward Domestic Violence
- Marriage/Union
- Sexual Behaviour
- HIV/AIDS
- Tobacco and Alcohol Use
- Life Satisfaction

Individual Men questionnaire included the following modules:

- Man Information Panel
- Man's Background
- Access to Mass Media and Use of Information/Communication Technology
- Fertility
- Attitudes Toward Domestic Violence
- Marriage/Union
- Sexual Behaviour
- HIV/AIDS
- Circumcision
- Tobacco and Alcohol Use
- Life Satisfaction

Under 5 Children questionnaire included the following modules:

- Under Five Information Panel
- Age
- Birth Registration
- Early Childhood Development
- Breastfeeding and Dietary Intake
- Immunization
- Care of Illness
- Anthropometry

The questionnaires are based on the MICS5 questionnaire model (English version), customised and pretested in Cross River, Enugu, Gombe, Lagos, Kaduna, Kano, Nasarawa and Oyo states in April, 2016. Based on the results of the pre-test, modifications were made to the wording of the questionnaires. A copy of the Nigeria MICS questionnaires is provided in Appendix F.

In addition to the administration of questionnaires, salt iodization and water quality tests were conducted. Weight and height of children age under 5 years were also measured.

Details of the tests and measurements are provided in the respective sections of the report.

Data Collector(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Ministry of Budget and National Planning
--------------------------	--

Supervision

- The data were collected by 78 teams;
- Each team comprised four interviewers, one driver, one measurer and a supervisor
- Interviewers comprised of 4 personnel -1 male and 3 females
- The measurer/water quality tester - female (the measurer also serve as water quality tester)
- Supervisor - could be male or female
- Each team were assigned with a mini bus, provision was made for hard to reach clusters. Boat and life jacket provided for the riverine areas, four wheel vehicles for the desert and motorcycles were also provided for places where vehicles cannot reach.

Supervisor:

The supervisor's duties included:

- Coordination of activities of the team on the field
- Allocate jobs to the team members
- Editor to the team by receiving job from each member,
- Review their work and instruct interviewers on any observation.

The Monitoring Headquarter staff monitored in all the thirty six States and FCT to enhance quality data assurance from the field. In addition, the following level of officers were involved in the monitoring exercise:-

- Six (6) NBS zonal controllers
- Thirty seven (37) state officers
- Thirty seven (37) NBS Headquarters Monitors
- Twelve (12) CAPI managers will manage CAPI related issues
- Thirty six Directors of State Statistical agencies (SSA)
- UNICEF Country and Field office staff
- Donor agencies supporting MICS
- Independent monitors
- Six representatives from the MDAs

Two (2) CAPI managers managed each zone and solved any CAPI related issues during data collection. Check the Manual of Instructions for further explanation.

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing

The use of CAPI has definitely eased the Editing process. However, the supervisor acted as an editor on the field by searching through each file and any observation noticed were taken care of before the job is sent to the designated server. In the office was another level of editing by ICT experts assigned to observe the data and communicate any issue to the interviewers.

Data Editing was carried by ICT Experts which involved number of stages throughout the survey. They include:

- a) Data Verification and Cleaning
- b) Structural checking of data files using SPSS syntax
- c) Data Validation Exercise

Other Processing

Data were analysed using the Statistical Package for Social Scientists (SPSS) software, Version 21. Model syntax and tabulation plans developed by UNICEF MICS team were customized and used for this purpose.

Estimates of Sampling Error

The sample of respondents selected in the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS) 2016 is only one of the samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between the estimates from all possible samples. The extent of variability is not known exactly, but can be estimated statistically from the survey data.

The following sampling error measures are presented in this appendix for each of the selected indicators:

1. Standard error (se): Standard error is the square root of the variance of the estimate. For survey indicators that are means, proportions or ratios, the Taylor series linearization method is used for the estimation of standard errors. For more complex statistics, such as fertility and mortality rates, the Jackknife repeated replication method is used for standard error estimation.
2. Coefficient of variation (se/r) is the ratio of the standard error to the value (r) of the indicator, and is a measure of the relative sampling error.
3. Design effect (deff) is the ratio of the actual variance of an indicator, under the sampling method used in the survey, to the variance calculated under the assumption of simple random sampling based on the same sample size. The square root of the design effect (deft) is used to show the efficiency of the sample design in relation to the precision. A deft value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design of the survey is as efficient as a simple random sample for a particular indicator, while a deft value above 1.0 indicates an increase in the standard error due to the use of a more complex sample design.
4. Confidence limits are calculated to show the interval which contains the true value of the indicator for the population, with a specified level of confidence. For MICS results 95% confidence intervals are used, which is the standard for this type of

survey. The concept of the 95% confidence interval can be understood in this way: if many repeated samples of identical size and design were taken and the confidence interval computed for each sample, then 95% of these intervals would contain the true value of the indicator.

For the calculation of sampling errors from MICS data, programs developed in CPro Version 5.0, SPSS Version 21 Complex Samples module and CMRJack have been used.

Details of the sampling errors are presented in the sampling errors table in the report presented in the external resources.

Other Forms of Data Appraisal

Series of tables and graphs were generated.

Accessibility

Access Authority	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) (Ministry of Budget and National Planning) , nigerianstat.gov.ng , feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng
Contact(s)	Dr. Yemi Kale (Statistician-General) (National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , yemikale@nigerianstat.gov.ng Dr. Isiaka Olarewaju (D, RSHSD) (National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , iolarewaju@nigerianstat.gov.ng Mr. Adeniran Adeyemi (MICS5 National Coordinator) (National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , saadeniran@nigerianstat.gov.ng Mr. Fafunmi E.A (Head, ICT) (National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng Mr. Tunde Adebisi (Head, Methodology) (National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , tundeadebisi@nigerianstat.gov.ng

Confidentiality

The confidentiality of the individual respondent is protected by law (Statistical Act 2007)

This is published in the Official Gazette of the Federal republic of Nigeria No. 60 vol. 94 of 11th June 2007. See section 26 para.2. Punitive measures for breeches of confidentiality are outlined in section 28 of the same Act.

NOTE: The GPS dataset was enclaved to protect the confidentiality of the respondents as enshrined in the Statistical Act 2007.

Access Conditions

The dataset has been anonymized and is available as a Public Use Dataset.

Citation Requirements

"National Bureau of Statistics, Nigeria, Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey (MICS5) 2016-17, Version 1.0 of the public use dataset (November 2018), provided by the NBS National Data Archive".

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Copyright	© 2018, National Bureau of Statistics
------------------	---------------------------------------

Files Description

Dataset contains 9 file(s)

INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE	
# Cases	16514
# Variable(s)	193
<u>File Content</u> This module contains information about men between age 15 through 49 with regards to their Background, Access to Information and Technology, Attitudes toward Domestic Violence, Marriage, Sexual Behaviour, HIV/AIDS, Circumcision, Tobacco and Alcohol Use and Life Satisfaction.	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.	

INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE	
# Cases	36176
# Variable(s)	406
<u>File Content</u> This Module contains data on Women's characteristics, Child Mortality, Tetanus Toxoid, Maternal and Newborn Health, Marriage, Polygyny, Female Genital Cutting, Contraception, and HIV/AIDS Knowledge, with optional modules for Unmet Need, Domestic Violence, and Sexual Behavior.	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)	
<u>Processing Checks</u> All Processing checks were carried out.	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.	

UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE	
# Cases	28578
# Variable(s)	347
<u>File Content</u> This module contains information about under five children (0-59 months) Age, Birth Registration, Early Childhood Development, Breastfeeding and Dietary Intake, Immunization care of Illness and Anthropometry.	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018).	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.	

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	
# Cases	35747
# Variable(s)	216
<u>File Content</u> This dataset contains data on Basic Demographic Information on all the household members (usual residents), Household Characteristics, Education, Selection of one child for Child Labour/Discipline.	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)	
<u>Processing Checks</u> All processing checks were carried out.	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.	

HOUSEHOLD LISTING	
# Cases	172369
# Variable(s)	64
<u>File Content</u> This file contains data on Household Listing	
<u>Producer</u>	

National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)
<u>Processing Checks</u> All processing checks were carried out on the dataset
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.

FEMALE GENITAL	
# Cases	22279
# Variable(s)	41
<u>File Content</u> This Dataset contains information on Female Genital (FG)	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)	
<u>Processing Checks</u> All processing checks were carried out on the dataset	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.	

INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS	
# Cases	51145
# Variable(s)	33
<u>File Content</u> This Dataset contains information on Insecticides Treated Nets (TN)	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)	
<u>Processing Checks</u> All processing checks were carried out on the dataset	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions.	

Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.

WATER QUALITY	
# Cases	3192
# Variable(s)	74
<u>File Content</u> This Dataset contains information on on Water Quality (WQ)	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)	
<u>Processing Checks</u> All processing checks were carried out on the dataset	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.	

BIRTH HISTORY	
# Cases	101691
# Variable(s)	42
<u>File Content</u> This section contains information about women between age 15 -49 Birth History whether alive or not starting with the first born to the last.	
<u>Producer</u> National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)	
<u>Version</u> Version 1.0 (January, 2018)	
<u>Processing Checks</u> Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	
<u>Missing Data</u> All missing data were asterisks (*) and have been categorized as values '9' or '99'	
<u>Notes</u> Generally, the variables are named to correspond with each of the questions. Example: 'Sysmiss' is a name given to System Missing Values. It is assigned by default.	

Variables List

Dataset contains 1416 variable(s)

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	16514	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	16514	0	Household number
3	LN	Man's line number	continuous	numeric-2.0	16514	0	Man's line number
4	MWM1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	16514	0	Cluster number
5	MWM2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	16514	0	Household number
6	MWM5	Interviewer number	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Interviewer's name and number
7	MWM6D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day of interview
8	MWM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	16514	0	Month of interview
9	MWM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	16514	0	Year of interview
10	MWM7	Result of man's interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	16514	0	Result of man's interview
11	MWM10H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Hour
12	MWM10M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Minutes
13	MWM11H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Hour
14	MWM11M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Minutes
15	MWB1M	Month of birth of man	discrete	numeric-2.0	15183	1331	In what month were you born?
16	MWB1Y	Year of birth of man	discrete	numeric-4.0	15183	1331	In what year were you born?
17	MWB2	Age of man	continuous	numeric-2.0	15183	1331	How old are you?
18	MWB3	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	15183	1331	Have you ever attended school, preschool or non-formal education?
19	MWB4	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	13660	2854	What is the highest level of school you attended?
20	MWB5	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	11979	4535	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?
21	MWB7	Can read part of the sentence	discrete	numeric-1.0	5297	11217	Can you read part of the sentence to me?
22	MMT2	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric-1.0	11856	4658	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: Almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
23	MMT3	Frequency of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
24	MMT4	Frequency of watching TV	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	How often do you watch television: Would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
25	MMT6	Ever used a computer	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	Have you ever used a computer?
26	MMT7	Computer usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	1583	14931	Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?
27	MMT8	Frequency of computer usage in the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	1231	15283	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
28	MMT9	Ever used internet	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	Have you ever used the internet?
29	MMT10	Internet usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	2227	14287	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?
30	MMT11	Frequency of Internet usage in the past month	discrete	numeric-1.0	1974	14540	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
31	MCM1	Ever fathered any children with any women	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Have you ever fathered any children with any woman?
32	MCM3	Age when first child was born	continuous	numeric-2.0	6961	9553	How old were you when your first child was born?
33	MCM4	Any sons or daughters living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	6961	9553	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are now living with you?
34	MCM5A	Sons living with you	discrete	numeric-2.0	6454	10060	How many sons live with you?
35	MCM5B	Daughters living with you	discrete	numeric-2.0	6455	10059	How many daughters live with you?
36	MCM6	Any sons or daughters not living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	6961	9553	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are alive but do not live with you?
37	MCM7A	Sons living elsewhere	continuous	numeric-1.0	1601	14913	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
38	MCM7B	Daughters living elsewhere	continuous	numeric-2.0	1601	14913	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
39	MCM8	Ever had child who later died	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Have you ever fathered a son or daughter who was born alive but later died?
40	MCM9A	Boys dead	discrete	numeric-1.0	1873	14641	How many boys have died?
41	MCM9B	Girls dead	discrete	numeric-1.0	1873	14641	How many girls have died?
42	MCM10	Children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	15180	1334	-
43	CTOT	Check for total number of children	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Just to make sure that I have this right, you have fathered in total (total number in MCM10) live births during your life. Is this correct?
44	MCM11A	Same biological mother	discrete	numeric-1.0	6946	9568	Did all the children you have fathered have the same biological mother?
45	MCM11B	Number of women respondent fathered children with	discrete	numeric-2.0	1571	14943	In all, how many women have you fathered children with?
46	MCM12M	Month of last birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	6946	9568	Of these (total number in MCM10) births you have fathered, when was the last one born (even if he or she has died)?
47	MCM12Y	Year of last birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	6946	9568	Of these (total number in MCM10) births you have fathered, when was the last one born (even if he or she has died)?
48	MDV1A	If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	If she goes out without telling him?
49	MDV1B	If she neglects the children: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	If she neglects the children?

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
50	MDV1C	If she argues with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	If she argues with him?
51	MDV1D	If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	If she refuses to have sex with him?
52	MDV1E	If she burns the food: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	If she burns the food?
53	MMA1	Currently married or living with a woman	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Are you currently married or living together with a woman as if married?
54	MMA3	Other wives or live-in partners	discrete	numeric-1.0	7172	9342	Do you have other wives or do you live with other women as if married?
55	MMA4	Number of wives or live-in partners	continuous	numeric-2.0	1293	15221	How many other wives or live-in partners do you have?
56	MMA5	Ever married or lived with a woman	discrete	numeric-1.0	8008	8506	Have you ever been married or lived together with a woman as if married?
57	MMA6	Marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	227	16287	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced or separated?
58	MMA7	Married or lived with a woman once or more than once	discrete	numeric-1.0	6106	10408	Have you been married or lived with a woman only once or more than once?
59	MMA8M	Month of first union	discrete	numeric-2.0	7399	9115	In what month did you first marry or start living with a woman as if married?
60	MMA8Y	Year of first union	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	In what year did you first marry or start living with a woman as if married?
61	MMA9	Age at first union	discrete	numeric-2.0	287	16227	How old were you when you first started living with your (first) wife/partner?
62	MSB1	Age at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-2.0	15180	1334	How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?
63	MSB2	Condom used during first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	10134	6380	The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?
64	MSB3U	Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	10134	6380	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
65	MSB3N	Time since last sexual intercourse (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	10134	6380	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?
66	MSB4	Condom used at last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	9465	7049	The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?
67	MSB5	Relationship to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	9465	7049	What was your relationship to this person with whom you last had sexual intercourse?
68	MSB8	Sex with any other person in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric-1.0	9465	7049	Have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?
69	MSB9	Condom used with prior sexual partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	1848	14666	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other person, was a condom used?
70	MSB10	Relationship to prior sexual partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	1848	14666	What was your relationship to this person?
71	MSB13	Sex with any other person in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	1848	14666	Other than these two persons, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
72	MSB14	Number of sex partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-2.0	571	15943	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?
73	MSB14A	Sex with non marital partner use condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	571	15943	For all the sexual intercourse with non- marital partners in the last 12 months was a condom used, every time, sometimes or never?
74	MSB15	Number of sex partners in lifetime	continuous	numeric-2.0	10134	6380	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?
75	MHA1	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?
76	MHA2	Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?
77	MHA3	Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?
78	MHA4	Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?
79	MHA5	Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?
80	MHA6	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has the AIDS virus?
81	MHA7	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?
82	MHA8A	AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	During pregnancy?
83	MHA8B	AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	During delivery?
84	MHA8C	AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	By breastfeeding?
85	MHA8D	Any drugs given to women child not infect	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the AIDS virus to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?
86	MHA9	Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?
87	MHA10	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?
88	MHA11	If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret?
89	MHA12	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
90	MHA12A	Children living with HIV attend school	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	Do you think children with the AIDS virus should be allowed to attend any school?
91	MHA24	Ever been tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	13956	2558	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?
92	MHA25	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	5455	11059	When was the most recent time you were tested?
93	MHA26	Received results of AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	5455	11059	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
94	MHA27	Know a place to get AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	8501	8013	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the AIDS virus?
95	MMC1	Respondent is circumcised	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Some men are circumcised, that is, the foreskin is completely removed from the penis. Are you circumcised?
96	MMC2	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric-2.0	14917	1597	How old were you when you got circumcised?
97	MMC3	Person performing circumcision	discrete	numeric-2.0	14917	1597	Who did the circumcision?
98	MMC4	Place of circumcision	discrete	numeric-1.0	14917	1597	Where was it done?
99	MTA1	Ever tried cigarette smoking	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?
100	MTA2	Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time	discrete	numeric-2.0	2324	14190	How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?
101	MTA2A	At any time in your, have you smoked cigarettes on daily basis	discrete	numeric-1.0	2203	14311	At any time in your life, have you ever smoked cigarettes on a daily basis?
102	MTA3	Currently smoking cigarettes	discrete	numeric-1.0	2203	14311	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?
103	MTA4	Number of cigarettes smoked in the last 24 hours	continuous	numeric-2.0	885	15629	In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?
104	MTA4AA	How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Hand rolled cigarettes)	continuous	numeric-3.0	885	15629	How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per week on average? -Hand-rolled cigarettes
105	MTA4AB	How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Manufactured cigarettes)	continuous	numeric-3.0	885	15629	How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per week on average? -Manufactured cigarettes
106	MTA5	Number of days when cigarettes were smoked in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	885	15629	During the last one month, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?
107	MTA6	Ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Have you ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes, such as cigars, water pipe/shisha, cigarillos or pipe?
108	MTA6A	Have you ever smoked tobacco products on a daily basis	discrete	numeric-1.0	410	16104	At any time in your life, have you ever used smoked tobacco products on a daily basis?
109	MTA7	Used any smoked tobacco products during the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	410	16104	During the last one month, did you use any smoked tobacco products?

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
110	MTA8A	Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigars	discrete	character-1	41	0	Cigars
111	MTA8B	Type of smoked tobacco product: Water pipe	discrete	character-1	27	0	Water pipe/Shisha
112	MTA8C	Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos	discrete	character-1	9	0	Cigarillos
113	MTA8D	Type of smoked tobacco product: Pipe	discrete	character-1	12	0	Pipe
114	MTA8X	Type of smoked tobacco product: Other	discrete	character-1	45	0	Other
115	MTA8Q	Type of smoked tobacco product: Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	Missing
116	MTA8AA	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigars)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	41	16473	Cigars
117	MTA8AB	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Water pipe/Shisha sessions)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	27	16487	Water pipe/Shisha
118	MTA8AC	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigarillos)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	9	16505	Cigarillos
119	MTA8AD	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Pipes full of Tobacco)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	12	16502	Pipes full of tobacco
120	MTA8AX	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Other)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	45	16469	Other
121	MTA9	Number of days when tobacco products were smoked in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	120	16394	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smoked tobacco products?
122	MTA10	Ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Have you ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip?
123	MTA10A	Any time in your live used smokeless Tobbacco	discrete	numeric-1.0	589	15925	At any time in your life, have you ever used smokeless tobacco products on a daily basis?
124	MTA11	Used any smokeless tobacco products during the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	589	15925	During the last one month, did you use any smokeless tobacco products?
125	MTA12A	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Chewing tobacco	discrete	character-1	17	0	Chewing tobacco
126	MTA12B	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Snuff	discrete	character-1	220	0	Snuff
127	MTA12C	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip	discrete	character-1	21	0	Dip
128	MTA12X	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Other	discrete	character-1	3	0	Other Specify
129	MTA12Q	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Missing	discrete	character-1	0	0	Missing

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
130	MTA13	Number of days when smokeless tobacco products where used in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	252	16262	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco products?
131	MTA13A	How often does anyone smoked in your home	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?
132	MTA13B	Do you currently work outside of your home	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Do you currently work outside of your home?
133	MTA13C	Do you currently work indoor or outdoors	discrete	numeric-1.0	9512	7002	Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?
134	MTA13D	During last month do any one smoked where you work	discrete	numeric-1.0	2598	13916	During the last one month, did anyone smoke indoor areas where you work?
135	MTA13F	During last 12 months have you tried to stop smoking	discrete	numeric-1.0	951	15563	During the last 12 months, have you tried to stop smoking?
136	MTA13G	During last 12 months have you visited doctor	discrete	numeric-1.0	951	15563	During the last 12 months, have you visited a doctor or other health care provider?
137	MTA13H	During last 12 months do you advised to quit smoking	discrete	numeric-1.0	126	16388	During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the last 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobacco?
138	MTA13I	During last 12 months did you noticed any warnning	discrete	numeric-1.0	126	16388	During the last one month, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?
139	MTA13J	During last one months did labels led you to think quitting	discrete	numeric-1.0	98	16416	During the last one month, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?
140	MTA13LU	The last cigerate you bought, how many	discrete	numeric-1.0	19	16495	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?
141	MTA13LN	The last cigerate you bought, how many	discrete	numeric-3.0	19	16495	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?
142	MTA13N	In Total How much money did you pay for this purchase	continuous	numeric-4.0	17	16497	In total, how much money did you pay for this purchase?
143	MTA13P	During the last one month have you notice information in newspapers	discrete	numeric-1.0	5873	10641	During the last one month, have you noticed information in newspapers or in magazines about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?
144	MTA13R	During the last one month have you notice information on television	discrete	numeric-1.0	9526	6988	During the last one month, have you noticed information on television about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?
145	MTA13S	During the last one month have you notice any advertisement or sign	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	During the last one month, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting cigarettes in stores where cigarettes are sold?
146	MTA13TA	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free samples of cigerrates)	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Free samples of cigarettes?
147	MTA13TB	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Cigarettes at sale prices?

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		promotions(Cigarettes at sale price)					
148	MTA13TC	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Coupons for cigerrates)	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Coupons for cigarettes?
149	MTA13TD	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free gifts or special discount)	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying cigarettes?
150	MTA13TE	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Items with cigerrates brand)	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Clothing or other items with a cigarette brand name or logo?
151	MTA13TF	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in mail)	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Cigarette promotions in the mail?
152	MTA13TG	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in billboards)	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Cigarette promotions on billboards?
153	MTA14	Ever drunk alcohol	discrete	numeric-1.0	15180	1334	Have you ever drunk alcohol?
154	MTA15	Age when alcohol was used for the first time	discrete	numeric-2.0	4864	11650	How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?
155	MTA16	Number of days when at least one drink of alcohol was used in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	4750	11764	During the last one month, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?
156	MTA17	Number of drinks usually consumed	continuous	numeric-2.0	3611	12903	In the last one month, on the days that you drank alcohol, how many drinks did you usually have per day?
157	MLS2	Estimation of overall happiness	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy?
158	MLS3	Satisfaction with family life	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with your family life?
159	MLS4	Satisfaction with friendships	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with your friendships?
160	MLS5	School attendance during the current school year	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	During the 2015-2016 school year, did you attend school at any time?
161	MLS6	Satisfaction with school	discrete	numeric-1.0	3149	13365	How satisfied (are/were) you with your school?
162	MLS7	Satisfaction with current job	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with your current job?
163	MLS8	Satisfaction with health	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with your health?
164	MLS9	Satisfaction with current residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with where you live?
165	MLS10	Satisfaction with treatment by other people	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with how people around you generally treat you?

File INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
166	MLS11	Satisfaction with appearance	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with the way you look?
167	MLS12	Satisfaction with life overall	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with your life, overall?
168	MLS13	Satisfaction with current income	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	How satisfied are you with your current income?
169	MLS14	Life satisfaction in comparison with last year	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	Compared to this time last year, would you say that your life has improved, stayed more or less the same, or worsened, overall?
170	MLS15	Life satisfaction expectation one year from now	discrete	numeric-1.0	5967	10547	And in one year from now, do you expect that your life will be better, will be more or less the same, or will be worse, overall?
171	HH4	Supervisor number	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Supervisor's name and number
172	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	16514	0	Area
173	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	16514	0	State name
174	MWDOB	Date of birth of man (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
175	MWDOM	Date of marriage of man (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
176	MWAGE	Age of man	discrete	numeric-1.0	15183	1331	-
177	MWAGEM	Age at first marriage/union of man	continuous	numeric-2.0	7391	9123	-
178	MMSTATUS	Marital/Union status of man	discrete	numeric-1.0	15183	1331	-
179	MCEB	Children ever born	continuous	numeric-2.0	15183	1331	-
180	MCSURV	Children surviving	continuous	numeric-2.0	15182	1332	-
181	MCDEAD	Children dead	continuous	numeric-2.0	15183	1331	-
182	mwelevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	15183	1331	-
183	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	16514	0	-
184	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	16514	0	-
185	mnweight	Men's sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	16514	0	-
186	mnweight..	Kano Men's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	16514	0	-
187	mnweight..	Lagos Men's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	16514	0	-
188	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	6221	10293	-
189	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	6221	10293	-
190	wscorer	Rural wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	11624	4890	-
191	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	11624	4890	-
192	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	16514	0	-
193	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	16514	0	-

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	36176	0	Cluster number

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	36176	0	Household number
3	LN	Line Number of Women	continuous	numeric-2.0	36176	0	Line Number of Women
4	WM1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	36176	0	Cluster number
5	WM2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	36176	0	Household number
6	WM5	Interviewer number	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Interviewer's name and number:
7	WM6D	Day of interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	-	-	Day of interview
8	WM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	36176	0	Month of interview
9	WM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	36176	0	Year of interview
10	WM7	Result of woman's interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	36176	0	Result of woman's interview
11	WM10H	Start of interview - Hour	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Hour
12	WM10M	Start of interview - Minutes	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Minutes
13	WM11H	End of interview - Hour	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Hour
14	WM11M	End of interview - Minutes	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Minutes
15	WB1M	Month of birth of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	34376	1800	In what month were you born?
16	WB1Y	Year of birth of woman	discrete	numeric-4.0	34376	1800	In what year were you born?
17	WB2	Age of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	34376	1800	How old are you?
18	WB3	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	Have you ever attended school, preschool or non-formal education?
19	WB4	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	27122	9054	What is the highest level of school you attended?
20	WB5	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	22322	13854	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?
21	WB7	Can read part of the sentence	discrete	numeric-1.0	17268	18908	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me.
22	MT2	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric-1.0	20823	15353	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: Almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
23	MT3	Frequency of listening to the radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
24	MT4	Frequency of watching TV	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	How often do you watch television: Would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
25	MT6	Ever used a computer	discrete	numeric-1.0	12526	23650	Have you ever used a computer?
26	MT7	Computer usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	2382	33794	Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?
27	MT8	Frequency of computer usage in the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	1688	34488	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
28	MT9	Ever used internet	discrete	numeric-1.0	12526	23650	Have you ever used the internet?
29	MT10	Internet usage in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	2530	33646	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?
30	MT11	Frequency of Internet usage in the past month	discrete	numeric-1.0	2160	34016	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?
31	CM1	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?
32	CM2M	Month of first birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	24344	11832	-
33	CM2Y	Year of first birth	continuous	numeric-4.0	24344	11832	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
34	CM3	Years since first birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	20880	15296	-
35	CM4	Any sons or daughters living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	24305	11871	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
36	CM5A	Sons living with you	discrete	numeric-2.0	23288	12888	How many sons live with you?
37	CM5B	Daughters living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	23288	12888	How many daughters live with you?
38	CM6	Any sons or daughters not living with you	discrete	numeric-1.0	24305	11871	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?
39	CM7A	Sons living elsewhere	discrete	numeric-1.0	6681	29495	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
40	CM7B	Daughters living elsewhere	discrete	numeric-1.0	6681	29495	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
41	CM8	Ever had child who later died	discrete	numeric-1.0	34210	1966	Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?
42	CM9A	Boys dead	discrete	numeric-1.0	7389	28787	How many boys have died?
43	CM9B	Girls dead	discrete	numeric-1.0	7389	28787	How many girls have died?
44	CM10	Children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	34376	1800	Sum
45	CTOT	Check total number of children ever born	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	Just to make sure that I have this right, you have had in total (total number in CM10) live births during your life. Is this correct?
46	CM12M	Month of last birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	24342	11834	-
47	CM12Y	Year of last birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	24342	11834	-
48	CM13	Last birth in last two years	discrete	character-1	24344	0	Name of last-born child_____
49	DB1	Wanted last child then	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time?
50	DB2	Wanted child later or did not want more children	discrete	numeric-1.0	2591	33585	Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?
51	DB3U	Desired waiting time (units)	discrete	numeric-1.0	-	-	How much longer did you want to wait?
52	DB3N	Desired waiting time (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	How much longer did you want to wait?
53	MN1	Received antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Did you see anyone for antenatal care during your pregnancy with (name)?
54	MN2A	Antenatal care: Doctor	discrete	character-1	2942	0	Doctor
55	MN2B	Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character-1	6137	0	Nurse / Midwife

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
56	MN2C	Antenatal care: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	915	0	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW Other person
57	MN2F	Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	294	0	Traditional birth attendant
58	MN2G	Antenatal care: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	292	0	Community health worker
59	MN2X	Antenatal care: Other	discrete	character-1	66	0	Other (specify)
60	MN2Q	Antenatal care: Missing	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
61	MN2AU	Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC (unit)	continuous	numeric-1.0	7752	28424	How many weeks pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
62	MN2AN	Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	7752	28424	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?
63	MN3	Times received antenatal care	discrete	numeric-2.0	7752	28424	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?
64	MN4A	Blood pressure	discrete	numeric-1.0	7752	28424	[A] Was your blood pressure measured?
65	MN4B	Urine sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	7752	28424	[B] Did you give a urine sample?
66	MN4C	Blood sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	7752	28424	[C] Did you give a blood sample?
67	MN5	Has own immunization card	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Do you have a card or other document with your own immunizations listed? May I see it please?
68	MN6	Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	When you were pregnant with (name), did you receive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is convulsions after birth?
69	MN7	Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-2.0	7069	29107	How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?
70	MN9	Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	5796	30380	Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?
71	MN10	Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy	discrete	numeric-2.0	1059	35117	How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?
72	MN11	Years ago last tetanus toxoid received	discrete	numeric-2.0	1030	35146	-
73	MN13	Took medicine in order to prevent malaria	discrete	numeric-1.0	7752	28424	During (any of) your antenatal visit(s) for the pregnancy with (name), did you take any medicine in order to prevent you from getting malaria?
74	MN14A	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: SP / Fansidar	discrete	character-1	3431	0	Sulphadoxine Pyrimethamine / Fansidar A
75	MN14B	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Chloroquine	discrete	character-1	616	0	Chloroquine B
76	MN14X	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Other	discrete	character-1	756	0	Other (specify)..... X
77	MN14Z	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: DK	discrete	character-1	1470	0	DK.....Z

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
78	MN14Q	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Missing	discrete	character-1	6	0	-
79	MN16	Times took SP / Fansidar	discrete	numeric-2.0	3425	32751	During your pregnancy with (name), how many times did you take SP/ Fansidar in total?
80	MN17A	Assistance at delivery: Doctor	discrete	character-1	1392	0	DoctorA
81	MN17B	Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character-1	4267	0	Nurse / MidwifeB
82	MN17C	Assistance at delivery: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	545	0	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW other person..... C
83	MN17F	Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	1870	0	Traditional birth attendantF
84	MN17G	Assistance at delivery: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	247	0	Community health workerG
85	MN17H	Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend	discrete	character-1	2948	0	Relative / FriendH
86	MN17X	Assistance at delivery: Other	discrete	character-1	280	0	Other (specify)X
87	MN17Y	Assistance at delivery: No one	discrete	character-1	1270	0	No one Y
88	MN17Q	Assistance at delivery: Missing	discrete	character-1	20	0	-
89	MN18	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric-2.0	11204	24972	Where did you give birth to (name)?
90	MN19	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric-1.0	4580	31596	Was (name) delivered by caesarean section? That is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?
91	MN19A	Decision made to have the caesarean section	discrete	numeric-1.0	314	35862	When was the decision made to have the caesarean section? Was it before or after your labour pains started?
92	MN19B	Was name dried or wiped after birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened soon after the birth of (name). Was (name) dried (or wiped) after birth?
93	MN19C	Was name directly put on bare skin or your chest	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	After the birth, was (name) put directly on the bare skin of your chest?
94	MN19DU	How long after the birth was name bathed for the first time - Unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	How long after the birth was (name) bathed for the first time? Unit
95	MN19DN	How long after the birth was name bathed for the first time - Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	11204	24972	How long after the birth was (name) bathed for the first time? Number
96	MN19FA	What was used to cut the cord:New blade	discrete	character-1	5836	0	New bladeA
97	MN19FB	What was used to cut the cord:Blade for other purpose	discrete	character-1	297	0	Blade used for other purposesB
98	MN19FC	What was used to cut the cord:Scissors	discrete	character-1	457	0	ScissorsC
99	MN19FX	What was used to cut the cord:other	discrete	character-1	127	0	Other (specify)X
100	MN19FY	What was used to cut the cord: Don't know	discrete	character-1	48	0	-

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
101	MN19FQ	What was used to cut the cord:missing	discrete	character-1	19	0	-
102	MN19G	Instrument cut the cord boiled	discrete	numeric-1.0	6643	29533	Was the instrument used to cut the cord boiled prior to use?
103	MN19H	Anything applied to cord after cut	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	was anything applied to the cord after it was cut and tied until it fell off?
104	MN19IA	What was applied to cord:Chlohexedine	discrete	character-1	535	0	ChlorhexidineA
105	MN19IB	What was applied to cord:Other antiseptic(alcohol,spirit)	discrete	character-1	4149	0	Other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet).... B
106	MN19IC	What was applied to cord:Mustard or other oil	discrete	character-1	898	0	Mustard or other oilC
107	MN19ID	What was applied to cord:Animal dung	discrete	character-1	189	0	Animal dungD
108	MN19IX	What was applied to cord:Other	discrete	character-1	2389	0	Other (specify)X
109	MN19IY	What was applied to cord:DK	discrete	character-1	214	0	-
110	MN19IQ	What was applied to cord:missing	discrete	character-1	30	0	-
111	MN20	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small? When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?
112	MN21	Child weighed at birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Was (name) weighed at birth?
113	MN22A	Weight from card or recall	discrete	numeric-1.0	3019	33157	Card or Recall
114	MN22	Weight at birth (Kilograms)	continuous	numeric-5.3	3019	33157	KG
115	MN23	Menstrual period returned since the birth of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?
116	MN24	Ever breastfeed	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Did you ever breastfeed (name)?
117	MN25U	Time baby put to breast (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	10618	25558	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast? Unit
118	MN25N	Time baby put to breast (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	7108	29068	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast? Number
119	MN26	Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	10618	25558	In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?
120	MN27A	Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	character-1	591	0	Milk (other than breast milk)A
121	MN27B	Child given to drink - Plain water	discrete	character-1	4773	0	Plain waterB
122	MN27C	Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water	discrete	character-1	494	0	Sugar or glucose waterC
123	MN27D	Child given to drink - Gripe water	discrete	character-1	209	0	Gripe waterD
124	MN27E	Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution	discrete	character-1	4	0	Sugar-salt-water solutionE

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
125	MN27F	Child given to drink - Fruit juice	discrete	character-1	12	0	Fruit juice.....F
126	MN27G	Child given to drink - Infant formula	discrete	character-1	133	0	Infant formula.....G
127	MN27H	Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions	discrete	character-1	73	0	Tea / InfusionsH
128	MN27I	Child given to drink - Honey	discrete	character-1	248	0	Honey.....I
129	MN27X	Child given to drink - Other	discrete	character-1	355	0	Other (specify)X
130	MN27Q	Child given to drink - Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	-
131	MN28	Maternal and New born week campaign	discrete	numeric-1.0	11202	24974	-
132	MN29	Did anyone in the household receive any services	discrete	numeric-1.0	2658	33518	-
133	MN30	Where did they receive the services	discrete	numeric-1.0	2062	34114	-
134	PN0A	Examine the cord	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Examine the cord
135	PN0B	Counsel you on danger signs for new born	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	Counsel you on danger signs for new born
136	PN0C	Assess the temperture of your new born	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	[C] assess the temperature of your newborn (name)?
137	PN0D	Counsel you on breast feeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	[D] counsel you on breastfeeding and observe your newborn (name) breastfeeding?
138	PN0E	Assess the weight of your new born	discrete	numeric-1.0	11204	24972	[E] Assess the weight of your newborn (name)?
139	PN2U	Duration of staying in the health facility (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4561	31615	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in MN18). How long did you stay there after the delivery? Unit
140	PN2N	Duration of staying in the health facility (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	4561	31615	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in MN18). How long did you stay there after the delivery? Number
141	PN3	Baby's health checked before leaving health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	4561	31615	I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery – for example, someone examining (name), or seeing if (name) is ok. Before you left the (name or type of facility in MN18), did anyone check on (name)'s health?
142	PN4	Mother's health checked before leaving health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	4561	31615	And what about checks on your health – I mean, someone assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you? Did anyone check on your health before you left (name or type or facility in MN18)?
143	PN5	Baby's health checked after leaving health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	4561	31615	Now I would like to talk to you about what happened after you left (name or

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							type of facility in MN18). Did anyone check on (name)'s health after you left (name or type of facility in MN18)?
144	PN7	Baby checked after the delivery was over	discrete	numeric-1.0	866	35310	PN7 question details
145	PN8	Mother checked after the delivery was over	discrete	numeric-1.0	866	35310	And did (person or persons in MN17) check on your health before leaving? By check on your health, I mean assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you.
146	PN9	Additional baby check after the delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	866	35310	After the (person or persons in MN17) left you, did anyone check on the health of (name)?
147	PN10	Baby checked after the delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	5777	30399	I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery – for example, someone examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if the baby is ok. After (name) was delivered, did anyone check on his/her health?
148	PN11	Number of times baby was checked	discrete	numeric-1.0	2673	33503	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?
149	PN12U	How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2673	33503	How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen? Unit
150	PN12N	How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	2673	33503	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once? Number
151	PN13A	Person checking on baby's health: Doctor	discrete	character-1	492	0	Doctor...A
152	PN13B	Person checking on baby's health: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character-1	1124	0	Nurse/Midwife....B
153	PN13C	Person checking on baby's health: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	141	0	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW Other personC
154	PN13F	Person checking on baby's health: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	439	0	Traditional birth attendant.....F
155	PN13G	Person checking on baby's health: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	85	0	Community health worker....G
156	PN13H	Person checking on baby's health: Relative / Friend	discrete	character-1	782	0	Relative / Friend....H
157	PN13X	Person checking on baby's health: Other	discrete	character-1	21	0	OtherX
158	PN13Q	Person checking on baby's health: Missing	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
159	PN14	Place where baby's health was checked	discrete	numeric-2.0	2673	33503	Where did this check take place?
160	PN16	Mother's health checked after leaving health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	4561	31615	After you left (name or type of facility in MN18), did anyone check on your health?
161	PN18	Mother's health checked after the delivery was over	discrete	numeric-1.0	866	35310	After the delivery was over and (person or persons in MN17) left, did anyone check on your health?

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
162	PN19	Mother's health checked after the birth of the baby	discrete	numeric-1.0	5777	30399	After the birth of (name), did anyone check on your health? I mean someone assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you.
163	PN20	Number of times mother's health was checked after the birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	1984	34192	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?
164	PN21U	How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1984	34192	How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen? Unit
165	PN21N	How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	1984	34192	How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen? Number
166	PN22A	Person checking on mother's health: Doctor	discrete	character-1	288	0	DoctorA
167	PN22B	Person checking on mother's health: Nurse / Midwife	discrete	character-1	600	0	Nurse / MidwifeB
168	PN22C	Person checking on mother's health: Auxiliary midwife	discrete	character-1	81	0	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW Other personC
169	PN22F	Person checking on mother's health: Traditional birth attendant	discrete	character-1	339	0	Traditional birth attendantF
170	PN22G	Person checking on mother's health: Community health worker	discrete	character-1	62	0	Community health workerG
171	PN22H	Person checking on mother's health: Relative / Friend	discrete	character-1	847	0	Relative / FriendH
172	PN22X	Person checking on mother's health: Other	discrete	character-1	15	0	Other (specify)X
173	PN22Q	Person checking on mother's health: Missing	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
174	PN23	Place where mother's health was checked	discrete	numeric-2.0	1984	34192	Where did this check take place?
175	IS2A	Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed	discrete	character-1	5229	0	Child not able to drink or breastfeedA
176	IS2B	Symptoms: Child becomes sicker	discrete	character-1	8327	0	Child becomes sickerB
177	IS2C	Symptoms: Child develops a fever	discrete	character-1	13481	0	Child develops a feverC
178	IS2D	Symptoms: Child has fast breathing	discrete	character-1	4656	0	Child has fast breathingD
179	IS2E	Symptoms: Child has difficult breathing	discrete	character-1	4466	0	Child has difficulty breathingE
180	IS2F	Symptoms: Child has blood in stools	discrete	character-1	3984	0	Child has blood in stoolF
181	IS2G	Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly	discrete	character-1	2550	0	Child is drinking poorlyG
182	IS2X	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character-1	2306	0	Other (specify)X
183	IS2Y	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character-1	518	0	Other (specify)Y
184	IS2Z	Symptoms: Other	discrete	character-1	274	0	Other (specify)..... Z

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
185	IS2Q	Symptoms: Missing	discrete	character-1	133	0	-
186	CP1	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	I would like to talk with you about another subject – family planning. Are you pregnant now?
187	CP2	Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	30813	5363	Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
188	CP2A	Ever used a method to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	30136	6040	Have you ever done something or used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?
189	CP3A	Current method: Female sterilization	discrete	character-1	61	0	Female sterilizationA
190	CP3B	Current method: Male sterilization	discrete	character-1	11	0	Male sterilizationB
191	CP3C	Current method: IUD	discrete	character-1	172	0	IUDC
192	CP3D	Current method: Injectables	discrete	character-1	1075	0	InjectableD
193	CP3E	Current method: Implants	discrete	character-1	404	0	ImplantsE
194	CP3F	Current method: Pill	discrete	character-1	829	0	PillF
195	CP3G	Current method: Male condom	discrete	character-1	831	0	Male condomG
196	CP3H	Current method: Female condom	discrete	character-1	80	0	Female condomH
197	CP3I	Current method: Diaphragm	discrete	character-1	33	0	DiaphragmI
198	CP3J	Current method: Foam / Jelly	discrete	character-1	17	0	Foam / JellyJ
199	CP3K	Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM)	discrete	character-1	185	0	Lactational amenorrhoea Method (LAM)K
200	CP3L	Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm	discrete	character-1	561	0	Periodic abstinence / RhythmL
201	CP3M	Current method: Withdrawal	discrete	character-1	535	0	WithdrawalM
202	CP3X	Current method: Other	discrete	character-1	235	0	Other (specify)X
203	CP3Q	Current method: Missing	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
204	UN2	Wanted to get pregnant at the time	discrete	numeric-1.0	3563	32613	Now I would like to talk to you about your current pregnancy. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?
205	UN3	Wanted baby later or did not want more children	discrete	numeric-1.0	777	35399	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?
206	UN4	Would like to have another child (currently pregnant)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3563	32613	Now I would like to ask some questions about the future. After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?
207	UN6	Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant)	discrete	numeric-1.0	30755	5421	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?
208	UN7U	Desired waiting time (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	20367	15809	How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child? Unit

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
209	UN7N	Desired waiting time (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	20367	15809	How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child? Number
210	UN10	Able to get pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	25679	10497	Do you think you are physically able to get pregnant at this time?
211	UN11A	Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex	discrete	character-1	974	0	Infrequent sex / No sexA
212	UN11B	Reason: Menopausal	discrete	character-1	559	0	MenopausalB
213	UN11C	Reason: Never menstruated	discrete	character-1	214	0	Never menstruatedC
214	UN11D	Reason: Hysterectomy	discrete	character-1	59	0	Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus)D
215	UN11E	Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result	discrete	character-1	232	0	Has been trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without resultE
216	UN11F	Reason: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	character-1	116	0	Postpartum amenorrheicF
217	UN11G	Reason: Breastfeeding	discrete	character-1	1362	0	BreastfeedingG
218	UN11H	Reason: Too old	discrete	character-1	159	0	Too old ...H
219	UN11I	Reason: Fatalistic	discrete	character-1	51	0	FatalisticI
220	UN11X	Reason: Other	discrete	character-1	458	0	Other (specify)X
221	UN11Z	Reason: Don't know	discrete	character-1	147	0	DKZ
222	UN11Q	Reason: Missing	discrete	character-1	16	0	-
223	UN13U	Start of last menstrual period (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34178	1998	When did your last menstrual period start?
224	UN13N	Start of last menstrual period (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	34178	1998	When did your last menstrual period start?
225	FG1	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	Have you ever heard of female circumcision?
226	FG2	Heard of genital cutting	discrete	numeric-1.0	16972	19204	In some countries, there is a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut. Have you ever heard about this practice?
227	FG3	Ever circumcised	discrete	numeric-1.0	18154	18022	Have you yourself ever been circumcised?
228	FG4	Flesh removed from the genital area	discrete	numeric-1.0	6509	29667	Was any flesh removed from the genital area?
229	FG5	Genital area nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric-1.0	2249	33927	Was the genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?
230	FG6	Genital area sewn closed (or sealed)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6509	29667	Was the genital area sewn closed?
231	FG7	Age of circumcision	continuous	numeric-2.0	6509	29667	How old were you when you were circumcised?
232	FG8	Person circumcising respondent	discrete	numeric-2.0	6509	29667	Who performed the circumcision?
233	FG9	Number of daughters	discrete	numeric-2.0	18154	18022	Total number of living daughters
234	FTOT	Check total number of daughters	discrete	numeric-1.0	18154	18022	-
235	FG22	Should practice be continued or discontinued	discrete	numeric-1.0	18154	18022	Do you think this practice should be continued or should it be discontinued?

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
236	DV1A	If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	[A] If she goes out without telling him?
237	DV1B	If she neglects the children: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	[B] If she neglects the children?
238	DV1C	If she argues with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	[C] If she argues with him?
239	DV1D	If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	[D] If she refuses to have sex with him?
240	DV1E	If she burns the food: wife beating justified	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	[E] If she burns the food?
241	MA1	Currently married or living with a man	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married?
242	MA2	Age of husband/partner	continuous	numeric-2.0	23965	12211	How old is your husband/partner?
243	MA3	Husband/partner has other wives	discrete	numeric-1.0	23965	12211	Besides yourself, does your husband/partner have any other wives or partners or does he live with other women as if married?
244	MA4	Number of other wives	continuous	numeric-2.0	8353	27823	How many other wives or partners does he have?
245	MA5	Ever married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric-1.0	10411	25765	Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?
246	MA6	Marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	1473	34703	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced or separated?
247	MA7	Married or lived with a man once or more than once	discrete	numeric-1.0	25438	10738	Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?
248	MA8M	Month of first union	discrete	numeric-2.0	25438	10738	Month
249	MA8Y	Year of first union	discrete	numeric-4.0	25438	10738	Year
250	MA9	Age at first union	discrete	numeric-2.0	3191	32985	How old were you when you first started living with your (first) husband/partner?
251	SB1	Age at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-2.0	34375	1801	How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?
252	SB2	Condom used during first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	28729	7447	The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?
253	SB3U	Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	28730	7446	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? Unit
254	SB3N	Time since last sexual intercourse (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	28730	7446	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? number
255	SB4	Condom used at last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	26877	9299	The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?
256	SB5	Relationship to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	26877	9299	What was your relationship to this person with whom you last had sexual intercourse?
257	SB7	Age of last sexual partner	continuous	numeric-2.0	3491	32685	How old is this person?
258	SB8	Sex with any other man in the last 12 month	discrete	numeric-1.0	26877	9299	Have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?
259	SB9	Condom used with prior sexual partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	782	35394	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other person, was a condom used?

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
260	SB10	Relationship to prior sexual partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	782	35394	What was your relationship to this person?
261	SB12	Age of prior sexual partner	continuous	numeric-2.0	601	35575	How old is this person?
262	SB13	Sex with any other man in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	782	35394	Other than these two persons, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?
263	SB14	Number of sex partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-2.0	115	36061	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?
264	SB14A	Sex non marital partners used condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	115	36061	For all the sexual intercourses with non-cohabiting partners in the last 12 month, was a condom used every time, sometimes or never?
265	SB15	Number of sex partners in lifetime	discrete	numeric-2.0	28730	7446	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?
266	HA1	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	Now I would like to talk with you about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?
267	HA2	Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?
268	HA3	Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?
269	HA4	Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?
270	HA5	Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?
271	HA6	Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has the AIDS virus?
272	HA7	Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?
273	HA8A	AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	[A] During pregnancy?
274	HA8B	AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	[B] During delivery?
275	HA8C	AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	[C] By breastfeeding?
276	HA8D	Drugs to woman to stop transmissin to baby	discrete	numeric-1.0	23651	12525	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the AIDS virus to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?
277	HA9	Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?
278	HA10	Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
279	HA11	If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret?
280	HA12	Willing to care for person with AIDS in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?
281	HA12A	Children with HIV attend school	discrete	numeric-1.0	28501	7675	Do you think children with THE AIDS VIRUS should be ALLOWED TO attend ANY school?
282	HA15A	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: AIDS from mother	discrete	numeric-1.0	6789	29387	[A] Babies getting the AIDS virus from their mother?
283	HA15B	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Things to do	discrete	numeric-1.0	6789	29387	[B] Things that you can do to prevent getting the AIDS virus?
284	HA15C	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	6789	29387	[C] Getting tested for the AIDS virus?
285	HA15D	Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Offered a test	discrete	numeric-1.0	6789	29387	were you: [D] offered a test for the AIDS virus?
286	HA16	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	6789	29387	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus as part of your antenatal care?
287	HA17	Received results from test during antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	4788	31388	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
288	HA18	Received consultation after testing during antenatal care	discrete	numeric-1.0	4007	32169	Regardless of the result, all women who are tested are supposed to receive counselling after getting the result. After you were tested, did you receive counselling?
289	HA20	Tested for AIDS virus during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	846	35330	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born?
290	HA21	Received results from test during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	132	36044	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
291	HA22	Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	4920	31256	Have you been tested for the AIDS virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?
292	HA23	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	3018	33158	When was the most recent time you were tested for the AIDS virus?
293	HA24	Ever been tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	23581	12595	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?
294	HA25	Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	11361	24815	When was the most recent time you were tested?
295	HA26	Received results of AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	11361	24815	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?
296	HA27	Know a place to get AIDS virus test	discrete	numeric-1.0	14122	22054	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the AIDS virus?

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
297	TA1	Ever tried cigarette smoking	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?
298	TA2	Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time	continuous	numeric-2.0	293	35883	-
299	TA2A	Have ever smoked cigerrates on daily basis	discrete	numeric-1.0	227	35949	How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?
300	TA3	Currently smoking cigarettes	discrete	numeric-1.0	227	35949	At any time in your life, have you ever smoked cigarettes on a daily basis?
301	TA4	Number of cigarettes smoked in the last 24 hours	discrete	numeric-2.0	30	36146	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?
302	TA4AA	How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Hand rolled cigarettes)	continuous	numeric-3.0	30	36146	Hand-rolled cigarettes
303	TA4AB	How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Manufactured cigarettes)	continuous	numeric-3.0	30	36146	Manufactured cigarettes
304	TA5	Number of days when cigarettes were smoked in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	30	36146	During the last one month, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?
305	TA6	Ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	Have you ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes, such as cigars, water pipe/shisha, cigarillos or pipe?
306	TA6A	Have you ever smoked tobacco products on a daily basis	discrete	numeric-1.0	120	36056	At any time in your life, have you ever used smoked tobacco products on a daily basis?
307	TA7	Used any smoked tobacco products during the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	120	36056	During the last one month, did you use any smoked tobacco products?
308	TA8A	Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigars	discrete	character-1	4	0	CigarsA
309	TA8B	Type of smoked tobacco product: Water pipe	discrete	character-1	7	0	Water pipe/shishaB
310	TA8C	Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos	discrete	character-1	1	0	CigarillosC
311	TA8D	Type of smoked tobacco product: Pipe	discrete	character-1	0	0	PipeD
312	TA8X	Type of smoked tobacco product: Other	discrete	character-1	2	0	Other (specify).....X
313	TA8Q	Type of smoked tobacco product: Missing	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
314	TA8AA	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigars)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	4	36172	Cigars
315	TA8AB	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Water pipe/Shisha sessions)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	7	36169	Pipes full of tobacco
316	TA8AC	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigarillos)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	1	36175	Cigarillos

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
317	TA8AD	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Pipes full of Tobacco)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	36176	Water pipe/shisha sessions
318	TA8AX	How many do you currently smoked average per week(Other)?	discrete	numeric-3.0	2	36174	Other
319	TA9	Number of days when tobacco products were smoked in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	14	36162	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smoked tobacco products?
320	TA10	Ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	Have you ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip?
321	TA10A	Any time in your live used smokeless Tobbacco	discrete	numeric-1.0	235	35941	At any time in your life, have you ever used smokeless tobacco products on a daily basis?
322	TA11	Used any smokeless tobacco products during the last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	235	35941	During the last one month, did you use any smokeless tobacco products?
323	TA12A	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Chewing tobacco	discrete	character-1	13	0	Chewing tobaccoA
324	TA12B	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Snuff	discrete	character-1	30	0	SnuffB
325	TA12C	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip	discrete	character-1	3	0	DipC
326	TA12X	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Other	discrete	character-1	2	0	Other (specify)..... X
327	TA12Q	Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	-
328	TA13	Number of days when smokeless tobacco products where used in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	48	36128	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco products? .
329	TA13A	How often does anyone smoked in your home	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?
330	TA13B	Do you currently work outside of your home	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	Do you currently work outside of your home?
331	TA13C	Do you currently work indoor or outdoors	discrete	numeric-1.0	10238	25938	Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?
332	TA13D	During last month do any one smoked where you work	discrete	numeric-1.0	4203	31973	During the last one month, did anyone smoke indoor areas where you work?
333	TA13F	During last 12 months have you tried to stop smoking	discrete	numeric-1.0	42	36134	During the last 12 months, have you tried to stop smoking?
334	TA13G	During last 12 months have you visited doctor	discrete	numeric-1.0	42	36134	During the last 12 months, have you visited a doctor or other health care provider?
335	TA13H	During last 12 months do you advised to quit smoking	discrete	numeric-1.0	14	36162	During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the last 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobacco?
336	TA13I	During last 12 months did you noticed any warnning	discrete	numeric-1.0	14	36162	During the last one month, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
337	TA13J	During last one months did labels led you to think quitting	discrete	numeric-1.0	14	36162	During the last one month, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?
338	TA13LU	The last cigerate you bought, how many	discrete	numeric-1.0	3	36173	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy? Unit
339	TA13LN	The last cigerate you bought, how many	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy? Number
340	TA13N	How much money did you pay for this purchase	continuous	numeric-3.0	3	36173	In total, how much money did you pay for this purchase?
341	TA13P	During the last one month have you notice information in newspapers	discrete	numeric-1.0	6240	29936	During the last one month, have you noticed information in newspapers or in magazines about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?
342	TA13R	During the last one month have you notice information on television	discrete	numeric-1.0	17845	18331	During the last one month, have you noticed information on television about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?
343	TA13S	During the last one month have you notice any advertisement or sign	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	During the last one month, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting cigarettes in stores where cigarettes are sold?
344	TA13TA	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free samples of cigerrates)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	[A] Free samples of cigarettes?
345	TA13TB	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Cigarettes at sale price)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	[B] Cigarettes at sale prices?
346	TA13TC	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Coupons for cigerrates)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	[C] Coupons for cigarettes?
347	TA13TD	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free gifts or special discount)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	[D] Free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying cigarettes?
348	TA13TE	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Items with cigerrates brand)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	[E] Clothing or other items with a cigarette brand name or logo?
349	TA13TF	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in mail)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	[F] Cigarette promotions in the mail?
350	TA13TG	During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in billboards)	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	[G] Cigarette promotions on billboards?

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
351	TA14	Ever drunk alcohol	discrete	numeric-1.0	34375	1801	Now I would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcohol. Have you ever drunk alcohol?
352	TA15	Age when alcohol was used for the first time	discrete	numeric-2.0	6297	29879	We count one drink of alcohol as one can or bottle of beer or calabash of palm wine, pito or burukutu; one glass of wine; or one shot of cognac, vodka, whiskey, rum or gin. How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?
353	TA16	Number of days when at least one drink of alcohol was used in past month	discrete	numeric-2.0	5776	30400	During the last one month, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?
354	TA17	Number of drinks usually consumed	continuous	numeric-2.0	2633	33543	In the last one month, on the days that you drank alcohol, how many drinks did you usually have per day?
355	LS2	Estimation of overall happiness	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy? You can also look at these pictures to help you with your response.
356	LS3	Satisfaction with family life	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy? You can also look at these pictures to help you with your response. How satisfied are you with your family life?
357	LS4	Satisfaction with friendships	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with your friendships?
358	LS5	School attendance during the current school year	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	During the 2015-2016 school year, did you attend school at any time?
359	LS6	Satisfaction with school	discrete	numeric-1.0	5057	31119	How satisfied (are/were) you with your school?
360	LS7	Satisfaction with current job	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with your current job?
361	LS8	Satisfaction with health	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with your health?
362	LS9	Satisfaction with current residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with where you live?
363	LS10	Satisfaction with treatment by other people	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with how people around you generally treat you?
364	LS11	Satisfaction with appearance	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with the way you look?
365	LS12	Satisfaction with life overall	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with your life, overall?
366	LS13	Satisfaction with current income	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	How satisfied are you with your current income?
367	LS14	Life satisfaction in comparison with last year	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	Compared to this time last year, would you say that your life has improved, stayed more or less the same, or worsened, overall?
368	LS15	Life satisfaction expectation one year from now	discrete	numeric-1.0	12525	23651	And in one year from now, do you expect that your life will be better, will

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							be more or less the same, or will be worse, overall?
369	TNLN	Net number	continuous	numeric-2.0	11206	24970	Number of nets
370	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	11206	24970	Mosquito net observed?
371	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	11206	24970	Observe or ask the brand/type of mosquito net.
372	TN6	Months ago net obtained	continuous	numeric-2.0	11206	24970	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
373	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	427	35749	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes
374	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	542	35634	Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?
375	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	132	36044	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
376	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	11206	24970	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
377	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	9816	26360	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?
378	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	9816	26360	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?
379	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	7604	28572	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?
380	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	3748	32428	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?
381	HH4	Supervisor number	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Supervisor's name and number:
382	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	36176	0	Area: Urban1 Rural2
383	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	36176	0	State name:
384	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	-	-	Day / Month / Year of interview:
385	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	In what month and year were you born?
386	WAGE	Age	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	-
387	WDOM	Date of marriage (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
388	WAGEM	Age at first marriage/union	continuous	numeric-2.0	25344	10832	-
389	WDOBFC	Date of birth of first child (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
390	WDOBLFC	Date of birth of last child (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
391	MSTATUS	Marital/Union status	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	-
392	CEB	Children ever born	continuous	numeric-2.0	34376	1800	-
393	CSURV	Children surviving	continuous	numeric-2.0	34376	1800	-
394	CDEAD	Children dead	continuous	numeric-2.0	34376	1800	-
395	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	34376	1800	-
396	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	36176	0	-

File INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
397	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	36176	0	-
398	wmweight	Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	36176	0	-
399	wmweight..	Kano Women's sample weight	discrete	numeric-8.6	36176	0	-
400	wmweight..	Lagos Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	36176	0	-
401	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	12765	23411	-
402	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	12765	23411	-
403	wscorer	Rural wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	25211	10965	-
404	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	25211	10965	-
405	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	36176	0	-
406	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	36176	0	-

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	28578	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	28578	0	Household number
3	LN	Child's line number	continuous	numeric-2.0	28578	0	Child's line number
4	UF1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	28578	0	Cluster number
5	UF2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	28578	0	Household number
6	UF6	Mother / Caretaker's line number	continuous	numeric-2.0	28578	0	Mother's/Caregiver's line number
7	UF7	Interviewer number	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Interviewer's name and number
8	UF8D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day of interview
9	UF8M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	28578	0	Month of interview
10	UF8Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	28578	0	Year of interview
11	UF9	Result of interview for children under 5	discrete	numeric-2.0	28578	0	Result of interview for children under 5
12	UF12H	Start of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Hour
13	UF12M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Minutes
14	UF13H	End of interview - Hour	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Hour
15	UF13M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Minutes
16	AG1D	Day of birth of child	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	On what day was (name) born?
17	AG1M	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric-2.0	28085	493	On what month was (name) born?
18	AG1Y	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric-4.0	28084	494	On what year was (name) born?
19	AG2	Age of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	How old is (name)?
20	BR1	Birth certificate	discrete	numeric-1.0	28077	501	Does (name) have a birth certificate?
21	BR2	Birth registered	discrete	numeric-1.0	15682	12896	Has (name)'s birth been registered?
22	BR3	Know how to register birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	14545	14033	Do you know how to register (name)'s birth?

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	BR3A	Registered with NPopC?	discrete	numeric-1.0	13552	15026	Did you register (name)'s birth with the National Population Commission?
24	BR3B	Other authority registered with	discrete	numeric-1.0	4800	23778	With which other authority was (name)'s birth first registered?
25	BR4	Main reason birth was not registered	discrete	numeric-1.0	15217	13361	What is the main reason why (name) birth was not registered?
26	EC1	Number of children's books or picture books for child	discrete	numeric-2.0	28075	503	How many children's books or picture books do you have for (name)?
27	EC2A	Homemade toys	discrete	numeric-1.0	28075	503	Homemade toys (such as dolls, cars, or other toys made at home)?
28	EC2B	Toys from shops	discrete	numeric-1.0	28075	503	Toys from a shop or manufactured toys?
29	EC2C	Household objects or outside objects	discrete	numeric-1.0	28075	503	Household objects (such as bowls or pots) or objects found outside (such as sticks, rocks, animal shells or leaves)?
30	EC3A	In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour	discrete	numeric-1.0	28075	503	Left alone for more than an hour?
31	EC3B	In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour	discrete	numeric-1.0	28075	503	Left in the care of another child, that is, someone less than 10 years old, for more than an hour?
32	EC5	Attends early childhood education programme	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Does (name) attend any organized learning or early childhood education programme, such as a private or government facility, including kindergarten or community child care?
33	EC5A	Learning centre public or private	discrete	numeric-1.0	4475	24103	Is the learning centre public or private?
34	EC6	In last 7 days, number of hours attended learning centre	continuous	numeric-2.0	4475	24103	Within the last seven days, about how many hours did (name) attend?
35	EC7AA	Read books - Mother	discrete	character-1	3602	0	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Mother
36	EC7AB	Read books - Father	discrete	character-1	1826	0	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Father
37	EC7AX	Read books - Other	discrete	character-1	3048	0	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Other
38	EC7AY	Read books - No one	discrete	character-1	5725	0	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? No one
39	EC7AQ	Read books - Missing	discrete	character-1	61	0	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Missing
40	EC7BA	Tell stories - Mother	discrete	character-1	4683	0	Told stories to (name)? Mother
41	EC7BB	Tell stories - Father	discrete	character-1	2207	0	Told stories to (name)? Father
42	EC7BX	Tell stories - Other	discrete	character-1	3917	0	Told stories to (name)? Other
43	EC7BY	Tell stories - No one	discrete	character-1	4025	0	Told stories to (name)? No one
44	EC7BQ	Tell stories - Missing	discrete	character-1	44	0	-
45	EC7CA	Sang songs - Mother	discrete	character-1	5013	0	Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? Mother
46	EC7CB	Sang songs - Father	discrete	character-1	1736	0	Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? Father

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
47	EC7CX	Sang songs - Other	discrete	character-1	4202	0	Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? Other
48	EC7CY	Sang songs - No one	discrete	character-1	3716	0	Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? No one
49	EC7CQ	Sang songs - Missing	discrete	character-1	38	0	-
50	EC7DA	Took outside - Mother	discrete	character-1	4945	0	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure? Mother
51	EC7DB	Took outside - Father	discrete	character-1	3129	0	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure ? Father
52	EC7DX	Took outside - Other	discrete	character-1	5789	0	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure? Other
53	EC7DY	Took outside - No one	discrete	character-1	2333	0	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure? No one
54	EC7DQ	Took outside - Missing	discrete	character-1	38	0	-
55	EC7EA	Played with - Mother	discrete	character-1	5167	0	Played with (name)? Mother
56	EC7EB	Played with - Father	discrete	character-1	3315	0	Played with (name)? Father
57	EC7EX	Played with - Other	discrete	character-1	8245	0	Played with (name)? Other
58	EC7EY	Played with - No one	discrete	character-1	1001	0	Played with (name)? No one
59	EC7EQ	Played with - Missing	discrete	character-1	30	0	-
60	EC7FA	Named/counted - Mother	discrete	character-1	3152	0	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? Mother
61	EC7FB	Named/counted - Father	discrete	character-1	1661	0	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? Father
62	EC7FX	Named/counted - Other	discrete	character-1	3956	0	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? Other
63	EC7FY	Named/counted - No one	discrete	character-1	5222	0	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? No one
64	EC7FQ	Named/counted - Missing	discrete	character-1	46	0	-
65	EC8	Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Can (name) identify or name at least ten letters of the alphabet?
66	EC9	Child reads at least four simple, popular words	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Can (name) read at least four simple, popular words?
67	EC10	Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Does (name) know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10?
68	EC11	Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Can (name) pick up a small object with two fingers, like a stick or a rock from the ground?
69	EC12	Child sometimes too sick to play	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Is (name) sometimes too sick to play?
70	EC13	Child follows simple directions	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Does (name) follow simple directions on how to do something correctly?
71	EC14	Child able to do something independently	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	When given something to do, is (name) able to do it independently?

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
72	EC15	Child gets along well with other children	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Does (name) get along well with other children?
73	EC16	Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Does (name) kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?
74	EC17	Child gets distracted easily	discrete	numeric-1.0	11556	17022	Does (name) get distracted easily?
75	BD2	Child ever been breastfed	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Does (name) get distracted easily?
76	BD3	Child still being breastfed	discrete	numeric-1.0	15829	12749	Is (name) still being breastfed?
77	BD4	Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Yesterday, during the day or night, did (name) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple?
78	BD5	Child drank ORS yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Did (name) drink ORS (oral rehydration solution) yesterday, during the day or night?
79	BD6	Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Did (name) drink or eat vitamin or mineral supplements or any medicines yesterday, during the day or night?
80	BD7A	Child drank plain water yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Plain water?
81	BD7B	Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Juice or juice drinks?
82	BD7C	Child drank broth yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Broth, such as clear soup or boiled meat soup
83	BD7D	Child drank milk yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?
84	BD7DN	Times child drank milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	3407	25171	How many times did (name) drink milk?
85	BD7E	Child drank infant formula yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Infant formula?
86	BD7EN	Times child drank infant formula	discrete	numeric-1.0	941	27637	How many times did (name) drink infant formula?
87	BD7F	Child drank any other liquid yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any other liquids?
88	BD8A	Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Yoghurt
89	BD8AN	Times drank or ate yogurt	discrete	numeric-1.0	1572	27006	How many times did (name) drink or eat yoghurt?
90	BD8B	Child ate fortified baby food (cerelac etc.)	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any fortified baby food, e.g., Cerelac, Nan, Sma Gold, Lactogen, etc.
91	BD8C	Child ate foods made from grains	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, millet, wheat, oat, pap, tuwo, furrh, biscuit, acha or other foods made from grains
92	BD8D	Child ate pumpkin, carrots, squash etc.	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Pumpkin, carrots, squash or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside
93	BD8E	Child ate white potatoes, white yams, manioc etc.	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	White potatoes, white yams, cassava, or any other foods made from roots
94	BD8F	Child ate green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any dark green, leafy vegetables, ewedu, uguwu
95	BD8G	Child ate ripe mangoes, papayas	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Ripe mangoes, papayas

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
96	BD8H	Child ate other fruits or vegetables	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any other fruits or vegetables? like smash banana
97	BD8I	Child ate liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Liver, kidney, heart, congealed blood, or other organ meats
98	BD8J	Child ate meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, kilishi, danbunname, suya, chicken, duck or other birds
99	BD8K	Child ate eggs	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Eggs
100	BD8L	Child ate fresh or dried fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Fresh or dried fish or shellfish
101	BD8M	Child ate beans, lentils or nuts	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any foods made from beans, peas, benne seed, soya beans, tofu, lentils or nuts? (akara, moin-moin, ekuru, okpa)
102	BD8N	Child ate cheese or other food made from milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Cheese, nunu or other food made from milk
103	BD8P	Child ate any food made from palm oil	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any food made with Palm oil
104	BD8O	Child ate other solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food that I have not mentioned
105	BD11	Times child ate solid or semi-solid food	discrete	numeric-1.0	14234	14344	How many times did (name) eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday during the day or night
106	IM0A	Ever been given immunization	discrete	numeric-1.0	16519	12059	Has (name) ever received any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a campaign or immunization day or child health day
107	IM0BA	Place of given immunization A	discrete	character-1	2842	0	Government hospital
108	IM0BB	Place of given immunization B	discrete	character-1	5609	0	Government health centre
109	IM0BC	Place of given immunization C	discrete	character-1	809	0	Mobile / Outreach clinic by government services
110	IM0BD	Place of given immunization D	discrete	character-1	524	0	Private facility (including NGO)
111	IM0BE	Place of given immunization E	discrete	character-1	1961	0	Campaigns / Supplementary immunization activities
112	IM0BX	Place of given immunization X	discrete	character-1	167	0	Other (specify)
113	IM0BQ	Place of given immunization NA	discrete	character-1	26	0	DK
114	IM0CA	Child participated in campaign A	discrete	numeric-1.0	10233	18345	March 2016 campaign
115	IM0CB	Child participated in campaign B	discrete	numeric-1.0	10233	18345	February 2016 campaign
116	IM0CC	Child participated in campaign C	discrete	numeric-1.0	10233	18345	November 2015 campaign
117	IM0CD	Child participated in campaign D	discrete	numeric-1.0	10233	18345	October 2015 campaign
118	IM1	Vaccination card for child	discrete	numeric-1.0	10233	18345	Do you have cards where (name)'s vaccinations are written down

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
119	IM3HEPB0D	Day of HepB at birth immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of HepB at birth
120	IM3HEPB0M	Month of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	3498	25080	Month of immunization HepB at birth
121	IM3HEPB0Y	Year of HepB at birth immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	3498	25080	Year of immunization HepB at birth
122	IM30PV0D	Day of Polio at birth immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Polio at birth
123	IM30PV0M	Month of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	3904	24674	Month of immunization Polio at birth
124	IM30PV0Y	Year of Polio at birth immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	3904	24674	Year of immunization Polio at birth
125	IM3BD	Day of BCG immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization BCG
126	IM3BM	Month of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	4546	24032	Month of immunization BCG
127	IM3BY	Year of BCG immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	4546	24032	Year of immunization BCG
128	IM30PV1D	Day of Polio1 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Polio 1
129	IM30PV1M	Month of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	3983	24595	Month of immunization Polio 1
130	IM30PV1Y	Year of Polio1 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	3983	24595	Year of immunization Polio 1
131	IM3PENTA1D	Day of PENTA1/DPT1 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization PENTA 1 / DPT 1
132	IM3PENTA1M	Month of PENTA1/DPT1 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	4219	24359	Month of immunization PENTA 1 / DPT 1
133	IM3PENTA1Y	Year of PENTA1/DPT1 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	4219	24359	Year of immunization PENTA 1 / DPT 1
134	IM3PCV1D	Day of PVC1 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization PCV 1
135	IM3PCV1M	Month of PVC1 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	3107	25471	Month of immunization PCV 1
136	IM3PCV1Y	Year of PVC1 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	3107	25471	Year of immunization PCV 1
137	IM30PV2D	Day of Polio2 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Polio 2
138	IM30PV2M	Month of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	3459	25119	Month of immunization Polio 2
139	IM30PV2Y	Year of Polio2 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	3459	25119	Year of immunization Polio 2
140	IM3PENTA2D	Day of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization PENTA 2 / DPT 2
141	IM3PENTA2M	Month of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	3660	24918	Month of immunization PENTA 2 / DPT 2
142	IM3PENTA2Y	Year of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	3660	24918	Year of immunization PENTA 2 / DPT 2
143	IM3PCV2D	Day of PVC2 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization PCV 2
144	IM3PCV2M	Month of PVC2 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	2595	25983	Month of immunization PCV 2
145	IM3PCV2Y	Year of PVC2 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	2595	25983	Year of immunization PCV 2
146	IM30PV3D	Day of Polio3 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Polio 3
147	IM30PV3M	Month of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	2981	25597	Month of immunization Polio 3

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
148	IM30PV3Y	Year of Polio3 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	2981	25597	Year of immunization Polio 3
149	IM3PENTA3D	Day of PENTA3/DPT3 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization PENTA 3 / DPT 3
150	IM3PENTA3M	Month of PENTA3/DPT3 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	3133	25445	Month of immunization PENTA 3 / DPT 3
151	IM3PENTA3Y	Year of PENTA3/DPT3 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	3133	25445	Year of immunization PENTA 3 / DPT 3
152	IM3PCV3D	Day of PVC3 immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization PCV 3
153	IM3PCV3M	Month of PVC3 immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	2124	26454	Month of immunization PCV 3
154	IM3PCV3Y	Year of PVC3 immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	2124	26454	Year of immunization PCV 3
155	IM3IPVD	Day of IPV immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization IPV
156	IM3IPVM	Month of IPV immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	2107	26471	Month of immunization IPV
157	IM3IPVY	Year of IPV immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	2107	26471	Year of immunization IPV
158	IM3MD	Day of measles immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Measles
159	IM3MM	Month Measles immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	2252	26326	Month of immunization Measles
160	IM3MY	Year of Measles immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	2252	26326	Year of immunization Measles
161	IM3YD	Day of Yellow Fever immunization	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Yellow Fever
162	IM3YM	Month of Yellow Fever immunization	discrete	numeric-2.0	2128	26450	Month of immunization Yellow Fever
163	IM3YY	Year of Yellow Fever immunization	discrete	numeric-4.0	2128	26450	Year of immunization Yellow Fever
164	IM3V1D	Day of Vitamin A (first dose)	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Vitamin A (first dose)
165	IM3V1M	Month of Vitamin A (first dose)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1271	27307	Month of immunization Vitamin A (first dose)
166	IM3V1Y	Year of Vitamin A (first dose)	discrete	numeric-4.0	1271	27307	Year of immunization Vitamin A (first dose)
167	IM3V2D	Day of Vitamin A (second dose)	continuous	numeric-2.0	5012	23566	Day of immunization Vitamin A (second dose)
168	IM3V2M	Month of Vitamin A (second dose)	discrete	numeric-2.0	616	27962	Month of immunization Vitamin A (second dose)
169	IM3V2Y	Year of Vitamin A (second dose)	discrete	numeric-4.0	616	27962	Year of immunization Vitamin A (second dose)
170	IM5	Child received any other vaccinations	discrete	numeric-1.0	4015	24563	In addition to what is recorded on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days or child health days?
171	IM7	Any scar after BCG?	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Has (name) ever received a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis - that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
172	IM8	Child ever received Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Has (name) ever received any vaccination drops in the mouth to protect him/her from polio?
173	IM9	Polio first received first two week after birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	4737	23841	Was the first polio vaccine received in the first two weeks after birth?
174	IM10	Times child received Polio vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	4737	23841	How many times was the polio vaccine received?
175	IM10A	Child ever received IPV vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Has (name) ever received an IPV vaccination - that is, an injection in the right thigh to protect him/her from polio?
176	IM12A	Child ever received Pentavalent vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Has (name) ever received a pentavalent vaccination - that is, an injection in the left thigh to prevent him/her from getting diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough), tetanus, hepatitis b disease, and haemophilus influenzae type B?
177	IM12B	Times child received Pentavalent vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	3411	25167	How many times was the pentavalent vaccine received?
178	IM14	Hepatitis B vaccination first received within 24 h after birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Did (name) receive a Hepatitis B vaccination - that is an injection in the right thigh to prevent Hepatitis B disease - within the first 24 hours after birth?
179	IM15A	Child ever received PCV vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Has (name) ever received a PCV vaccination - that is, an injection in the right thigh to prevent him/her from getting pneumonia?
180	IM15B	Times child received PCV vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	3042	25536	How many times was the PCV vaccine received?
181	IM16	Child ever received Measles vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Has (name) ever received a Measles injection - that is, an injection in the left arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?
182	IM17	Child ever received Yellow Fever vaccination	discrete	numeric-1.0	5221	23357	Has (name) ever received the Yellow Fever vaccination - that is, an injection in the right arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting Yellow Fever?
183	IM22A	Reasons:(Thought the child was fully immunized)	discrete	character-1	2467	0	Thought the child was fully immunized
184	IM22B	Reasons:(Unaware of need for immunization)	discrete	character-1	2023	0	Unaware of need for immunization
185	IM22C	Reasons:(Unaware of need to return for 2nd or 3rd dose)	discrete	character-1	608	0	Unaware of need to return for 2nd or 3rd dose
186	IM22D	Reasons:(Place and / or time of immunization unknown)	discrete	character-1	763	0	Place and / or time of immunization unknown
187	IM22E	Reasons:(Postponed until another time)	discrete	character-1	846	0	Lack of time or other family issues Postponed until another time
188	IM22F	Reasons:(Mother / caretaker too busy)	discrete	character-1	1248	0	Mother / caretaker too busy
189	IM22G	Reasons:(Family problem, including illness of mother)	discrete	character-1	615	0	Family problem, including illness of mother

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
190	IM22H	Reasons:(No faith in immunization)	discrete	character-1	1554	0	No faith in immunization
191	IM22I	Reasons:(Fear of side reactions)	discrete	character-1	1234	0	Fear of side reactions
192	IM22J	Reasons:(Myths / Rumours)	discrete	character-1	460	0	Myths / Rumours
193	IM22K	Reasons:(Believes there were contraindications)	discrete	character-1	884	0	Believes there were contraindications
194	IM22L	Reasons:(Place of immunization too far)	discrete	character-1	1622	0	Place of immunization too far
195	IM22M	Reasons:(Time of immunization inconvenient)	discrete	character-1	802	0	Time of immunization inconvenient
196	IM22N	Reasons:(Vaccinator absent)	discrete	character-1	531	0	Vaccinator absent
197	IM22O	Reasons:(Vaccine not available)	discrete	character-1	807	0	Vaccine not available
198	IM22Q	Reasons:(Child ill- not brought)	discrete	character-1	574	0	Child ill - not brought
199	IM22P	Reasons:(Long waiting time)	discrete	character-1	356	0	WhaLong waiting time
200	IM22R	Reasons:(Child ill - brought but not given immunization)	discrete	character-1	301	0	Child ill - brought but not given immunization
201	IM22X	Reasons: Other	discrete	character-1	1201	0	Other
202	IM22QQ	Reasons:Missing	discrete	character-1	192	0	-
203	CA1	Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	28074	504	In the last two weeks, has (name) had diarrhoea?
204	CA2	Child drank less or more during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual?
205	CA3	Child ate less or more during illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?
206	CA3A	Sought advice or treatment for the illness from any source	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	Did you seek any advice or treatment for the diarrhoea from any source?
207	CA3BA	Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character-1	360	0	Government hospital
208	CA3BB	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character-1	247	0	Government health centre
209	CA3BC	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post	discrete	character-1	86	0	Government health post
210	CA3BD	Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker	discrete	character-1	58	0	Community health worker
211	CA3BE	Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic	discrete	character-1	22	0	Mobile / Outreach clinic
212	CA3BH	Place sought care: Other public	discrete	character-1	11	0	Other public

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
213	CA3BI	Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character-1	75	0	Private hospital / clinic
214	CA3BJ	Place sought care: Private physician	discrete	character-1	75	0	Private physician
215	CA3BK	Place sought care: Private pharmacy	discrete	character-1	528	0	Private pharmacy
216	CA3BL	Place sought care: Mobile clinic	discrete	character-1	48	0	Mobile clinic
217	CA3BO	Place sought care: Other private medical	discrete	character-1	27	0	Other private medical
218	CA3BP	Place sought care: Relative / Friend	discrete	character-1	117	0	Relative / Friend
219	CA3BQ	Place sought care: Shop	discrete	character-1	447	0	Shop
220	CA3BR	Place sought care: Traditional practitioner	discrete	character-1	119	0	Traditional practitioner
221	CA3BX	Place sought care: Other	discrete	character-1	41	0	Other
222	CA3BQQ	Place sought care: Missing	discrete	character-1	0	0	-
223	CA4A	Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	A fluid made from a special packet called ORS packet
224	CA4B	Pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	A pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea
225	CA4BB	Place where ORS was obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	1252	27326	Where did you get the ORS
226	CA4CA	Child given zinc tablets	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	Zinc tablets?
227	CA4CB	Child given zinc syrup	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	Zinc syrup?
228	CA4E	Place where zinc was obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	1131	27447	Where did you get the zinc ?
229	CA4FA	Child given government recommended homemade fluid X	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	Salt sugar solution
230	CA4FB	Child given government recommended homemade fluid Y	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	Coconut water
231	CA4FC	Child given government recommended homemade fluid Z	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	Rice water
232	CA5	Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea	discrete	numeric-1.0	3678	24900	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhoea
233	CA6A	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic	discrete	character-1	189	0	Antibiotic
234	CA6B	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility	discrete	character-1	58	0	Antimotility
235	CA6G	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)	discrete	character-1	163	0	Other pill or syrup (Not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)
236	CA6H	Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown	discrete	character-1	254	0	Unknown pill or syrup
237	CA6L	Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic	discrete	character-1	306	0	Antibiotic

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
238	CA6M	Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic	discrete	character-1	41	0	Non-antibiotic
239	CA6N	Other treatment (injection): Unknown	discrete	character-1	73	0	Unknown injection
240	CA6O	Other treatment: Intravenous	discrete	character-1	24	0	Intravenous
241	CA6P	Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine	discrete	character-1	286	0	Home remedy/Herbal medicine
242	CA6X	Other treatment: Other	discrete	character-1	261	0	Other
243	CA6Q	Other treatment: Missing	discrete	character-1	20	0	-
244	CA6AA	Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	28074	504	In the last two weeks, has (name) been ill with a fever at any time?
245	CA6BB	During fever blood was taken from his/her finger of heel	discrete	numeric-1.0	6883	21695	At any time during the illness, did (name) have blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing?
246	CA7	Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	28074	504	At any time in the last two weeks, has (name) had an illness with a cough?
247	CA8	Difficulty breathing during illness with cough	discrete	numeric-1.0	5359	23219	When (name) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?
248	CA9	Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose	discrete	numeric-1.0	2037	26541	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or a blocked or runny nose?
249	CA10	Sought advice or treatment for illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	6883	21695	Did you seek any advice or treatment for the illness from any source?
250	CA11A	Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital	discrete	character-1	739	0	Government hospital
251	CA11B	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center	discrete	character-1	609	0	Government health centre
252	CA11C	Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post	discrete	character-1	184	0	Government health post
253	CA11D	Place sought care: (public sector) Community health worker	discrete	character-1	142	0	Community health worker
254	CA11E	Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic	discrete	character-1	43	0	Mobile / Outreach clinic
255	CA11H	Place sought care: Other public	discrete	character-1	15	0	Other public
256	CA11I	Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic	discrete	character-1	200	0	Private hospital/clinic
257	CA11J	Place sought care: Private physician	discrete	character-1	170	0	Private physician
258	CA11K	Place sought care: Private pharmacy	discrete	character-1	1270	0	Private pharmacy
259	CA11L	Place sought care: Mobile clinic	discrete	character-1	98	0	Mobile clinic
260	CA11O	Place sought care: Other private medical	discrete	character-1	94	0	Other private medical

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
261	CA11P	Place sought care: Relative / Friend	discrete	character-1	198	0	Relative / Friend
262	CA11Q	Place sought care: Shop	discrete	character-1	909	0	Shop
263	CA11R	Place sought care: Traditional practitioner	discrete	character-1	147	0	Traditional practitioner
264	CA11X	Place sought care: Other	discrete	character-1	79	0	Other
265	CA11QQ	Place sought care: Missing	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
266	CA12	Given medicine to treat this illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	6883	21695	At any time during the illness, was (name) given any medicine for the illness?
267	CA13A	Medicine: SP / Fansidar	discrete	character-1	384	0	SP / Fansidar
268	CA13B	Medicine: Chloroquine	discrete	character-1	511	0	Chloroquine
269	CA13C	Medicine: Amodiaquine	discrete	character-1	187	0	Amodiaquine
270	CA13D	Medicine: Quinine	discrete	character-1	144	0	Quinine
271	CA13E	Medicine: combination with Artemisinin	discrete	character-1	556	0	Combination with Artemisinin (ACT)
272	CA13H	Medicine: Other anti-malarial	discrete	character-1	911	0	Other anti-malarial
273	CA13I	Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup	discrete	character-1	1251	0	Pill / Syrup
274	CA13J	Medicine: Antibiotic injection	discrete	character-1	518	0	Injection
275	CA13P	Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen	discrete	character-1	3461	0	Paracetamol/ Panadol /Acetaminophen
276	CA13Q	Medicine: Aspirin	discrete	character-1	125	0	Aspirin
277	CA13R	Medicine: Ibuprofen	discrete	character-1	102	0	Ibuprofen
278	CA13X	Medicine: Other	discrete	character-1	869	0	Other
279	CA13Z	Medicine: DK	discrete	character-1	320	0	DK
280	CA13QQ	Medicine: Missing	discrete	character-1	15	0	-
281	CA13BB	Place where antibiotics were obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	1589	26989	Where did you get the (name of medicine from CA13)?
282	CA13DD	Place where anti-malarials were obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	2440	26138	Where did you get the (name of medicine from CA13)?
283	CA13EE	When was anti-malarial first taken	discrete	numeric-1.0	2440	26138	How long after the fever started did (name) first take (name of anti-malarial from CA13)?
284	CA15	What was done to dispose of the stools	discrete	numeric-2.0	16518	12060	The last time (name) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?
285	AN1	Measurer's identification code	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Measurer's name and number:
286	AN2	Result of height / length and weight measurement	discrete	numeric-1.0	27982	596	Result of height/length and weight measurement:
287	AN3	Child's weight (kilograms)	continuous	numeric-4.1	27801	777	Child's weight:
288	AN3A	Child undressed to the minimum	discrete	numeric-1.0	27801	777	Was the child undressed to the minimum?
289	AN4	Child's length or height (centimetres)	continuous	numeric-5.1	27801	777	Child's length or height:

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
290	AN4A	Child measured lying or standing	discrete	numeric-1.0	27801	777	How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up?
291	AN5	Child has BCG scar on right arm	discrete	numeric-1.0	27801	777	Check if (name) has a scar on the left arm or shoulder due to BCG vaccine
292	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-2.0	13482	15096	How many mosquito nets does your household have?
293	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	13482	15096	Mosquito net observed?
294	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	13482	15096	Observe or ask the brand/type of mosquito net.
295	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	13482	15096	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
296	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	501	28077	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?
297	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	648	27930	Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?
298	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	182	28396	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
299	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	13482	15096	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
300	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	13464	15114	Name Line number
301	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	13464	15114	Name Line number
302	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	13023	15555	Name Line number
303	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	8546	20032	Name Line number
304	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	28578	0	Area:
305	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	28578	0	State name
306	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	28578	0	Is (name) male or female?
307	HL6A	Member stayed in the house last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	28578	0	Did (name) stay here last night?
308	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	20748	7830	What is the highest level of school (name) has attended?
309	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	15162	13416	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?
310	CDOI	Date of interview child (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	28578	0	-
311	CDOB	Date of birth of child (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	28085	493	On what day, month and year was (name) born?
312	CAGE	Age (months)	continuous	numeric-2.0	28085	493	How old is (name)?
313	CAGE_6	Age	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
314	CAGE_11	Age	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
315	CAGED	Age in days	continuous	numeric-4.0	28085	493	-
316	HAP	Height for age percentile NCHS	continuous	numeric-4.1	28085	493	-
317	HAZ	Height for age z-score NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.2	28085	493	-
318	HAM	Height for age percent of reference median NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.1	28085	493	-

File UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
319	WAP	Weight for age percentile NCHS	continuous	numeric-4.1	28085	493	-
320	WAZ	Weight for age z-score NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.2	28085	493	-
321	WAM	Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.1	28085	493	-
322	WHP	Weight for height percentile NCHS	continuous	numeric-4.1	28085	493	-
323	WHZ	Weight for height z-score NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.2	28085	493	-
324	WHM	Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS	continuous	numeric-5.1	28085	493	-
325	FLAG	Flag for anthropometric indicators	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
326	BMI	Body Mass Index WHO	discrete	numeric-5.2	28084	494	-
327	ZBMI	Body Mass Index z-score WHO	continuous	numeric-5.2	28085	493	-
328	HAZ2	Height for age z-score WHO	discrete	numeric-5.2	28085	493	-
329	WAZ2	Weight for age z-score WHO	continuous	numeric-5.2	28085	493	-
330	WHZ2	Weight for height z-score WHO	continuous	numeric-5.2	28085	493	-
331	HAZFLAG	Height for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
332	WAZFLAG	Weight for age flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
333	WHZFLAG	Weight for height flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
334	BMIFLAG	BMI flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
335	WHZNOAGE	Weight for height - Age flag WHO	discrete	numeric-1.0	28085	493	-
336	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric-1.0	28578	0	-
337	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	28578	0	-
338	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	28578	0	-
339	chweight	Children's sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	28578	0	-
340	chweight ..	Kano Children's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	28578	0	-
341	chweight ..	Lagos Children's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	28578	0	-
342	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	7964	20614	-
343	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	7964	20614	-
344	wscorer	Rural wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	21107	7471	-
345	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	21107	7471	-
346	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	28578	0	-
347	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	28578	0	-

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	35747	0	Cluster number:
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	35747	0	Household number:
3	HH3	Interviewer number	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Interviewer's name and number:
4	HH4	Supervisor number	continuous	numeric-3.0	-	-	Supervisor's name and number:
5	HH5D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day of interview:
6	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	35747	0	Month of interview:
7	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	35747	0	Year of interview:
8	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	35747	0	Area:
9	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	35747	0	State name:
10	HH8	Household selected for men's questionnaire	discrete	numeric-1.0	35747	0	Is the household selected for Questionnaire for Men?
11	HH8B	Household selected for water quality test	discrete	numeric-1.0	35747	0	Is the household selected for water quality test?
12	HH9	Result of HH interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	35747	0	Result of household interview:
13	HH10	Respondent to HH questionnaire	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Respondent to Household Questionnaire:
14	HH11	Number of HH members	continuous	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Total number of household members:
15	HH12	Number of women 15 - 49 years	continuous	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Number of women age 15-49 years
16	HH13	Number of woman' questionnaires completed	continuous	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Number of women's questionnaires completed:
17	HH13A	Number of men age 15-49	continuous	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Number of men age 15-49 years:
18	HH13B	Number of men's completed questionnaires	continuous	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Number of men's completed questionnaires
19	HH14	Number of children under age 5	continuous	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Number of children under age 5
20	HH15	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed	continuous	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed
21	HH18H	Start of interview - Hour	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Start of interview - Hour
22	HH18M	Start of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Start of interview - Minutes
23	HH19H	End of interview - Hour	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	End of interview - Hour
24	HH19M	End of interview - Minutes	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	End of interview - Minutes
25	SL1	Total children aged 1-17 years	continuous	numeric-2.0	25089	10658	Total number
26	SL9A	Rank number of the selected child	continuous	numeric-1.0	-	-	Rank number of the selected child
27	SL9B	Child line number	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Child line number
28	SL9C	Child's age	discrete	numeric-2.0	25088	10659	Child's age
29	CL2A	Worked on plot/farm/food garden/looked after animals	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Worked on plot/farm/food garden/looked after animals
30	CL2B	Helped in family/relative's/ business/ran own business	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Helped in family/relative's/business/ran own business
31	CL2C	Produced/sell articles/ handicrafts/clothes or sold articles	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Produced/sell articles/handicrafts/clothes or sold articles

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
32	CL2D	Engaged in any other activity for income	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Engaged in any other activity for income
33	CL4	Hours worked in past week	discrete	numeric-2.0	10767	24980	Hours worked in past week
34	CL5	Activities required carrying heavy loads	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Does the activity/Do these activities require carrying heavy loads?
35	CL6	Activities required working with dangerous tools or heavy machinery	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Does the activity/Do these activities require working with dangerous tools (knives etc.) or operating heavy machinery?
36	CL7A	Description of work: exposed to dust, fumes, or gas	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Is (name) exposed to dust, fumes or gas?
37	CL7B	Description of work: exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Is (name) exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity?
38	CL7C	Description of work: exposed to loud noise or vibration	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Is (name) exposed to loud noise or vibration?
39	CL7D	Description of work: required to work at heights	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Is (name) required to work at heights?
40	CL7E	Description of work: required to work with chemicals	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Is (name) required to work with chemicals (pesticides, glues, etc.) or explosives?
41	CL7F	Description of work: exposed to other	discrete	numeric-1.0	10767	24980	Is (name) exposed to other things, processes or conditions bad for (name)'s health or safety?
42	CL8	Fetches water or collected firewood	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Since last (day of the week), did (name) fetch water or collect firewood for household use?
43	CL9	Hours spent fetching water or collecting firewood	discrete	numeric-2.0	12385	23362	In total, how many hours did (name) spend on fetching water or collecting firewood for household use, since last (day of the week)?
44	CL10A	Household chores: shopping	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Repair any household equipment?
45	CL10B	Household chores: repairing equipment	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Repair any household equipment?
46	CL10C	Household chores: cooking or cleaning	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Cooking or cleaning utensils or the house?
47	CL10D	Household chores: washing clothes	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Washing clothes?
48	CL10E	Household chores: caring for children	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Caring for children?
49	CL10F	Household chores: caring for old or sick	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Caring for the old or sick?
50	CL10G	Household chores: other	discrete	numeric-1.0	17591	18156	Other household tasks?
51	CL12	Number of hours	discrete	numeric-2.0	15358	20389	Number of hours
52	CD3A	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Took away privileges, forbade something (name) liked or did not allow him/her to leave the house.
53	CD3B	Explained why behaviour was wrong	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Explained why (name)'s behaviour was wrong.
54	CD3C	Shook child	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Shook him/her.

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
55	CD3D	Shouted, yelled or screamed at child	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Shouted, yelled at or screamed at him/her.
56	CD3E	Gave child something else to do	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Gave him/her something else to do.
57	CD3F	Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Spanked, hit or slapped him/her on the bottom with bare hand.
58	CD3G	Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.
59	CD3H	Called child dumb, lazy or another name	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Called him/her dumb, lazy, or another name like that.
60	CD3I	Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Hit or slapped him/her on the hand, arm, or leg.
61	CD3J	Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Beat him/her up, that is hit him/her over and over as hard as one could.
62	CD3K	Beat child up as hard as one could	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Beat child up as hard as one could
63	CD4	Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly	discrete	numeric-1.0	21582	14165	Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?
64	HC1A	Religion of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	What is the religion of the head of this household?
65	HC1B	Mother tongue of household head	discrete	numeric-3.0	33901	1846	What is the mother tongue/native language of the head of this household?
66	HC1C	Ethnic group of household head	discrete	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?
67	HC2	Number of rooms used for sleeping	continuous	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?
68	HC3	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Main material of the dwelling floor.
69	HC4	Main material of roof	discrete	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Main material of the dwelling floor.
70	HC5	Main material of exterior wall	discrete	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	Main material of the exterior walls
71	HC6	Type of fuel using for cooking	discrete	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
72	HC7	Cooking location	discrete	numeric-1.0	24628	11119	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?
73	HC8A	Electricity	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Electricity?
74	HC8B	Radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A radio?
75	HC8C	Television	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A television?
76	HC8D	Non-mobile phone	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A non-mobile telephone?
77	HC8E	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A refrigerator?
78	HC8F	VCR, VCD, DVD	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A VCR, VCD, DVD
79	HC8G	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A Sewing machine
80	HC8H	Clock	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A clock
81	HC8I	Generator	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A generator
82	HC8J	Computer	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A computer
83	HC8K	Water heater	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A water heater

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
84	HC8L	Fan	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A fan
85	HC8M	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	An air conditioner
86	HC8N	Blender/mixer/food processor	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A blender/mixer/food processor
87	HC8O	Manufactured bed	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A manufactured bed
88	HC8P	Cushioned chair	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A cushioned chair
89	HC9A	Watch	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A watch?
90	HC9B	Mobile phone	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A mobile telephone?
91	HC9C	Bicycle	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A bicycle?
92	HC9D	Motorcycle or scooter	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A motorcycle or scooter?
93	HC9E	Animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	An animal-drawn cart?
94	HC9F	Car / truck	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A car or truck?
95	HC9G	Boat with motor	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A boat with a motor?
96	HC9H	Tricycle (Keke Napep)	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	A tricycle (Keke Napep)
97	HC10	Household owns the dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling?
98	HC11	Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture?
99	HC12	Number of agricultural land members of household owns	discrete	numeric-2.0	22071	13676	How many plots, acres or hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own?
100	HC12A	Unit of the agricultural land	discrete	numeric-1.0	22071	13676	Unit of the agricultural land
101	HC13	Household own any animals	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?
102	HC14A	Cattle, milk cows, or bulls	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Cattle, milk cows, Oxen or bulls?
103	HC14B	Horses, donkeys, or mules	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Horses, donkeys, or mules?
104	HC14C	Goats	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Goats?
105	HC14D	Sheep	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Sheep?
106	HC14E	Chickens	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Chicken?
107	HC14F	Pigs	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Pigs?
108	HC14G	Camels	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Camels
109	HC14H	Duck	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Ducks
110	HC14I	Geese	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Geese
111	HC14J	Quail	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Quail
112	HC14K	Cultured Fish	discrete	numeric-2.0	16392	19355	Cultured Fish
113	HC15	Any household member own bank account	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Does any member of this household have a bank account?
114	TN1	Household has mosquito nets	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?
115	TN2	Number of mosquito nets	continuous	numeric-2.0	20977	14770	How many mosquito nets does your household have?
116	WS1	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
117	WS2	Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)	discrete	numeric-2.0	3458	32289	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and hand washing?
118	WS3	Location of the water source	discrete	numeric-1.0	32138	3609	Where is that water source located?
119	WS4A	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back	discrete	numeric-3.0	23358	12389	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?
120	WS4B	Distance to the nearest water source	discrete	numeric-1.0	23358	12389	What is the distance to the water source?
121	WS5	Person collecting water	discrete	numeric-1.0	23358	12389	Who usually goes to this source to collect the water for your household?
122	WS5A	Was the water from this source not available for at least one full day?	discrete	numeric-1.0	32138	3609	In the past two weeks, was the water from this source not available for at least one full day?
123	WS6	Treat water to make safer for drinking	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?
124	WS7A	Water treatment: Boil	discrete	character-1	1028	0	Boil
125	WS7B	Water treatment: Add bleach/ chlorine	discrete	character-1	553	0	Add bleach / chlorine/ Water Guard
126	WS7C	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character-1	970	0	Strain it through a cloth
127	WS7D	Water treatment: Use water filter	discrete	character-1	305	0	Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)
128	WS7E	Water treatment: Solar disinfection	discrete	character-1	17	0	Solar disinfection
129	WS7F	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle	discrete	character-1	424	0	Let it stand and settle
130	WS7G	Water treatment: Add alum	discrete	character-1	1120	0	Add alum
131	WS7H	Water treatment: Add water tablet	discrete	character-1	53	0	Add water tablet
132	WS7X	Water treatment: Other	discrete	character-1	215	0	Other (specify)
133	WS7Z	Water treatment: DK	discrete	character-1	24	0	DK
134	WS7Q	Water treatment: Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	Water treatment: Missing
135	WS7AA	Different source of drinking water during the dry and rainy seasons	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Do you use a different source of drinking water during the dry and rainy seasons?
136	WS7BA	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: rainy season?	continuous	numeric-3.0	7464	28283	During the rainy season?
137	WS7BB	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: dry season?	continuous	numeric-3.0	7464	28283	During the dry season?
138	WS8	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	33901	1846	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?
139	WS9	Toilet facility shared	discrete	numeric-1.0	23977	11770	Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?
140	WS10	Toilet shared with other household or with general public	discrete	numeric-1.0	8412	27335	Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you know, or is the facility open to the use of the general public?

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
141	WS11	Households using this toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	6920	28827	How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household?
142	HW1	Place where household members most often wash their hands	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Can you please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands?
143	HW2	Water available at the place for handwashing	discrete	numeric-1.0	6772	28975	Observe presence of water at the specific place for hand washing.
144	HW3A	Soap or detergent present at place of handwashing	discrete	numeric-1.0	6772	28975	Is soap, detergent or ash/mud/sand present at the specific place for hand washing?
145	HW3BA	Bar soap	discrete	character-1	2561	0	Bar soap
146	HW3BB	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)	discrete	character-1	1764	0	Detergent (Powder)
147	HW3BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character-1	1044	0	Liquid soap
148	HW3BD	Ash / Mud / Sand	discrete	character-1	110	0	Ash / Mud / Sand
149	HW3BQ	Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	Missing
150	HW4	Soap/other material available for washing hands	discrete	numeric-1.0	29954	5793	Do you have any soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand in your house for washing hands?
151	HW5A	Soap/other material available for washing hands	discrete	numeric-1.0	14887	20860	Can you please show it to me?
152	HW5BA	Bar soap	discrete	character-1	6123	0	Bar soap
153	HW5BB	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)	discrete	character-1	4376	0	Detergent (Powder)
154	HW5BC	Liquid soap	discrete	character-1	1211	0	Liquid soap
155	HW5BD	Ash / Mud / Sand	discrete	character-1	454	0	Ash / Mud / Sand
156	HW5BQ	Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	Missing
157	SI1	Salt iodization test outcome	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	We would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodized. May I have a sample of the salt used to cook meals in your household?
158	WQ1A	Code of the water tester	continuous	numeric-3.0	3058	32689	-
159	WQ1	Household selected for blank test	discrete	numeric-1.0	3058	32689	Is the household selected for blank testing?
160	WQ2	Result of WQ testing	discrete	numeric-2.0	3191	32556	Result of water quality testing
161	WQ3	Water Quality testing	discrete	numeric-1.0	3053	32694	We would like to test your drinking water. Could you please provide me with a glass of water that you would give to a child to drink?
162	WQ4	Water treatment	discrete	numeric-1.0	3046	32701	Have you done anything to the water to make it safer to drink?
163	WQ5A	Water treatment: Boil	discrete	character-1	43	0	Boil
164	WQ5B	Water treatment: Add bleach/ chlorine	discrete	character-1	18	0	Add bleach / chlorine / Water Guard
165	WQ5C	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character-1	93	0	Strain it through a cloth
166	WQ5D	Water treatment: Use water filter	discrete	character-1	13	0	Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
167	WQ5E	Water treatment: Solar disinfection	discrete	character-1	3	0	Solar disinfection
168	WQ5F	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle	discrete	character-1	38	0	Let it stand and settle
169	WQ5G	Water treatment: Add alum	discrete	character-1	62	0	Add alum
170	WQ5H	Water treatment: Add water tablet	discrete	character-1	2	0	Add water tablet/liquid
171	WQ5X	Water treatment: Other	discrete	character-1	23	0	Other (specify)
172	WQ5Z	Water treatment: DK	discrete	character-1	1	0	DK
173	WQ5Q	Water treatment: Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	-
174	WQ6	Household water quality test conducted	discrete	numeric-1.0	3046	32701	Perform household water test
175	WQ8	Is this glass of water from the main source drinking water?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3046	32701	Earlier, you told us the main source of drinking water for members of your household was _____. Is this glass of water from that source?
176	WQ9	Location of main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	2943	32804	Can you please show me your main source of drinking water so that I can take a water sample from that place?
177	WQ10	Main source of glass of water provided	discrete	numeric-2.0	110	35637	From which source was the water you provided in this glass collected?
178	WQ11	Location of main source of glass drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	110	35637	Can you please show me the source of the glass of drinking water so that I can take a water sample from that place?
179	WQ12	Source water tested	discrete	numeric-1.0	2742	33005	Perform source water test
180	WQ14	Blank water tested	discrete	numeric-1.0	1026	34721	Perform blank water test
181	WQ15D	Day of recording test results	continuous	numeric-2.0	3053	32694	Day of recording test results:
182	WQ15M	Month of recording test results	discrete	numeric-2.0	3053	32694	Month of recording test results:
183	WQ15Y	Year of recording test results	discrete	numeric-4.0	3053	32694	Year of recording test results:
184	WQ16	Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	32704	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL household water sample
185	WQ17	Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	32704	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL household water sample
186	WQ18	Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	32704	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL household water sample
187	WQ19	Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	32704	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL household water sample
188	WQ20	Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	33025	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Source water sample
189	WQ21	Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	33025	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Source water sample

File HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
190	WQ22	Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	33025	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Source water sample
191	WQ23	Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	33025	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Source water sample
192	WQ24	Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	34727	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample
193	WQ25	Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	34727	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample
194	WQ26	Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	34727	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample
195	WQ27	Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	34727	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample
196	HHSEX	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	Sex of household head
197	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	35747	0	-
198	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	-
199	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	33901	1846	-
200	hhweight	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	35747	0	-
201	wqhweight	WQ sample weight: Household	continuous	numeric-8.6	35747	0	-
202	wqsweight	WQ sample weight: Source	continuous	numeric-9.6	35747	0	-
203	hhweight..	WQ sample weight: Source	continuous	numeric-8.6	35747	0	-
204	hhweight..	Lagos Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	35747	0	-
205	wqhweigh..	Kano WQ sample weight: Household	continuous	numeric-8.6	35747	0	-
206	wqhweigh..	Lagos WQ sample weight: Household	continuous	numeric-8.6	35747	0	-
207	wqsweigh..	Kano WQ sample weight: Source	continuous	numeric-8.6	35747	0	-
208	wqsweigh..	Lagos WQ sample weight: Source	continuous	numeric-8.6	35747	0	-
209	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	12950	22797	-
210	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	12950	22797	-
211	wscorer	Rural wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	24643	11104	-
212	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	24643	11104	-
213	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	35747	0	-
214	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	35747	0	-
215	PSU	Primary sampling unit	continuous	numeric-4.0	35747	0	-
216	stratum	Stratum	continuous	numeric-3.0	35747	0	-

File HOUSEHOLD LISTING							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	-	-	Household number
3	HL1	Line number	continuous	numeric-2.0	172369	0	Line number
4	HL3	Relationship to the head	discrete	numeric-2.0	172369	0	What is the relation-ship of (name) to the head of house-hold?
5	HL4	Sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	Is (name) male or female?
6	HL5M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	172369	0	What is (name)'s month of birth?
7	HL5Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	172369	0	What is (name)'s year of birth?
8	HL6	Age	discrete	numeric-2.0	172369	0	How old is (name)?
9	HL6A	Member stayed in the house last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	Did (name) stay here last night?
10	HL7	Line number of woman age 15 - 49	continuous	numeric-2.0	172369	0	Line number of woman age 15 - 49?
11	HL7A	Line number for men age 15-49 <Remove if no men's questionnaire>	discrete	numeric-2.0	85498	86871	Line number of men age 15 - 49?
12	HL7B	Line number for children age 0-4	discrete	numeric-2.0	172369	0	Line number of children age 0 - 4?
13	HL11	Is natural mother alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	89033	83336	Is (name)'s natural mother alive?
14	HL12	Natural mother's line number in HH	continuous	numeric-2.0	86854	85515	Does (name)'s natural mother live in this house-hold?
15	HL12A	Where does natural mother live	discrete	numeric-1.0	8549	163820	Where does (name)'s natural mother live?
16	HL13	Is natural father alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	89033	83336	Is (name)'s natural father alive?
17	HL14	Natural father's line number in HH	continuous	numeric-2.0	84143	88226	Does (name)'s natural father live in this house-hold?
18	HL14A	Where does natural father live	discrete	numeric-1.0	9921	162448	Where does (name)'s natural father live?
19	HL15	Line number of mother or primary caretaker for children 0-14 years of age	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Who is the primary caregiver of (name)?
20	ED1	Line number	continuous	numeric-2.0	172369	0	Line number
21	ED3	Ever attended school or pre-school	discrete	numeric-1.0	143791	28578	Has (name) ever attended school, pre-school, or non-formal education?
22	ED4B	Highest grade completed at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	96993	75376	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?
23	ED4A	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric-1.0	114136	58233	What is the highest level of school (name) has attended?
24	ED5	Attended school during current school year (2013-2014)	discrete	numeric-1.0	64862	107507	During the current school year, that is 2015-2016, did (name) attend school, preschool, or non-formal education at any time?
25	ED6A	Level of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric-1.0	50956	121413	During this/that school year, which level is/was (name) attending?
26	ED6B	Grade of education attended current school year	discrete	numeric-2.0	44928	127441	During this/that school year, which grade is/was (name) attending?
27	ED7	Attended school previous school year (2012-2013)	discrete	numeric-1.0	64862	107507	During the previous school year, that is 2014-2015, did (name) attend school,

File HOUSEHOLD LISTING							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							preschool, or non-formal education at any time?
28	ED8A	Level of education attended previous school year	discrete	numeric-1.0	53248	119121	During that previous school year, which level did (name) attend?
29	ED8B	Grade of education attended previous school year	discrete	numeric-2.0	47144	125225	During that previous school year, which grade did (name) attend?
30	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-2.0	66061	106308	Net number?
31	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	66061	106308	Mosquito net observed?
32	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	66061	106308	Brand/type of observed net?
33	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	66061	106308	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
34	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	2458	169911	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?
35	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	3090	169279	Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?
36	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	775	171594	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
37	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	66061	106308	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
38	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	66061	106308	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 1)
39	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	66061	106308	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 2)
40	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	53975	118394	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 3)
41	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	30021	142348	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 4)
42	HH5D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day of interview?
43	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	172369	0	Month of interview?
44	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	172369	0	Year of interview?
45	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	Area
46	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	172369	0	State name
47	HH8	Household selected for men's questionnaire	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	Household selected for men's questionnaire?
48	MLINE	Mother's line number	continuous	numeric-2.0	89033	83336	Mother's line number
49	FLINE	Father's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	89033	83336	Father's line number
50	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	-
51	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	Ethnicity of household head
52	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	Education of household head
53	melevel	Mother's education	discrete	numeric-1.0	88911	83458	Mother's education
54	felevel	Father's education	discrete	numeric-1.0	89033	83336	-
55	schage	Age at beginning of school year	continuous	numeric-3.0	172369	0	-
56	hhweight	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	172369	0	-

File HOUSEHOLD LISTING							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
57	hhweight..	Kano Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	172369	0	-
58	hhweight..	Lagos Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	172369	0	-
59	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	51477	120892	-
60	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	51477	120892	-
61	wscorer	Rural wealth score	discrete	numeric-8.5	120892	51477	-
62	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	120892	51477	-
63	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	172369	0	-
64	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	172369	0	-

File FEMALE GENITAL							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	22279	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	continuous	numeric-2.0	22279	0	Household number
3	LN	Line Number of Women	continuous	numeric-2.0	22279	0	Line Number of Women
4	WM1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	22279	0	Cluster number
5	WM2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	22279	0	Household number
6	WM6D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day of interview
7	WM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	22279	0	Month of interview
8	WM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	22279	0	Year of interview
9	FG1	Heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	Have you ever heard of female circumcision?
10	FG2	Heard of genital cutting	discrete	numeric-1.0	950	21329	In some countries, there is a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut. Have you ever heard about this practice?
11	FG3	Ever circumcised	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	Have you yourself ever been circumcised?
12	FG4	Flesh removed from the genital area	discrete	numeric-1.0	9274	13005	Was any flesh removed from the genital area?
13	FG5	Genital area nicked without removing flesh	discrete	numeric-1.0	2984	19295	Was the genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?
14	FG6	Genital area sewn closed (or sealed)	discrete	numeric-1.0	9274	13005	Was the genital area sewn closed?
15	FG7	Age of circumcision	discrete	numeric-2.0	9274	13005	How old were you when you were circumcised?
16	FG8	Person circumcising respondent	discrete	numeric-2.0	9274	13005	Who performed the circumcision?
17	FG9	Number of daughters	discrete	numeric-2.0	22279	0	Total number of living daughters?
18	FGLN	Line Number	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	Line Number
19	FG13	Age of daughter	continuous	numeric-2.0	22279	0	How old is (name)?
20	FG15	Daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric-1.0	17108	5171	Is (name) circumcised?

File FEMALE GENITAL							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
21	FG16	Daughter's age at circumcision	continuous	numeric-2.0	4075	18204	How old was (name) when this occurred?
22	FG17	Flesh removed from the genital area: daughter	discrete	numeric-1.0	4075	18204	Now I would like to ask you what was done to (name) at that time. Was any flesh removed from the genital area?
23	FG18	Genital area nicked without removing flesh: daughter	discrete	numeric-1.0	879	21400	Was her genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?
24	FG19	Genital area sewn closed: daughter	discrete	numeric-1.0	4075	18204	Was her genital area sewn closed?
25	FG20	Person circumcising daughter	discrete	numeric-2.0	4075	18204	Who performed the circumcision?
26	FG22	Should practice be continued or discontinued	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	Do you think this practice should be continued or should it be discontinued?
27	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	Area
28	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	22279	0	State name
29	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	Date of interview women (CMC)
30	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	Date of birth of woman (CMC)
31	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	Ethnicity of household head
32	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	Education
33	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	-
34	wmweight..	Kano Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	1880	20399	-
35	wmweight..	Lagos Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	22279	0	-
36	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	8110	14169	-
37	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	8110	14169	-
38	wscorer	Rural wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	14169	8110	-
39	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	14169	8110	-
40	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	22279	0	-
41	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	22279	0	-

File INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	51145	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	51145	0	Household number
3	TNLN	Net number	discrete	numeric-2.0	51145	0	Net number
4	TN1	Household has mosquito nets	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?
5	TN2	Number of mosquito nets	continuous	numeric-2.0	51145	0	How many mosquito nets does your household have?
6	TN4	Mosquito net observed	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	Mosquito net observed?
7	TN5	Brand/type of observed net	discrete	numeric-2.0	51145	0	Observe or ask the brand/type of mosquito net?

File INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	TN6	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	51145	0	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net??
9	TN8	Net treated with an insecticide when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	2162	48983	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?
10	TN9	Net soaked or dipped since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	2618	48527	Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?
11	TN10	Months ago net soaked or dipped	discrete	numeric-2.0	497	50648	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
12	TN11	Persons slept under mosquito net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
13	TN12_1	Person 1 who slept under net	continuous	numeric-2.0	34131	17014	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? Person 1
14	TN12_2	Person 2 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	34131	17014	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 2)
15	TN12_3	Person 3 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	21770	29375	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 3)
16	TN12_4	Person 4 who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	9693	41452	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 4)
17	HH5D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day of interview?
18	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	51145	0	Month of interview?
19	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	51145	0	Year of interview?
20	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	Area
21	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	51145	0	State name
22	helevel	Education of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	Education of household head
23	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	Ethnicity of household head
24	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	Geopolitical Zones
25	hhweight	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-9.6	51145	0	-
26	hhweight..	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	51145	0	-
27	hhweight..	Household sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	51145	0	-
28	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	13040	38105	-
29	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	13040	38105	-
30	wscorer	Rural wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	38105	13040	-
31	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	38105	13040	-
32	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	51145	0	-
33	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	51145	0	-

File WATER QUALITY							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	3192	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	3192	0	Household number
3	WQ1A	Code of the water tester	continuous	numeric-3.0	2227	965	-

File WATER QUALITY							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	WQ1	Household selected for blank test	discrete	numeric-1.0	2227	965	Is the household selected for blank testing?
5	WQ2	Result of WQ testing	discrete	numeric-2.0	2227	965	Result of water quality testing?
6	WQ3	Water Quality testing	discrete	numeric-1.0	2222	970	WE WOULD LIKE TO TEST YOUR DRINKING WATER. COULD YOU PLEASE PROVIDE ME WITH A GLASS OF WATER THAT YOU WOULD GIVE TO A CHILD TO DRINK?
7	WQ4	Water treatment	discrete	numeric-1.0	2218	974	HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?
8	WQ5A	Water treatment: Boil	discrete	character-1	43	0	Boil?
9	WQ5B	Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine	discrete	character-1	18	0	Add bleach/chlorine?
10	WQ5C	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character-1	93	0	Strain it through a cloth?
11	WQ5D	Water treatment: Use water filter	discrete	character-1	13	0	Use water filter?
12	WQ5E	Water treatment: Solar disinfection	discrete	character-1	3	0	Solar disinfection?
13	WQ5F	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle	discrete	character-1	38	0	Let it stand and settle?
14	WQ5G	Water treatment: Add alum	discrete	character-1	62	0	Add alum?
15	WQ5H	Water treatment: Add water tablet	discrete	character-1	2	0	Add water tablet?
16	WQ5Q	Water treatment: Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	Missing
17	WQ5Z	Water treatment: DK	discrete	character-1	1	0	DK
18	WQ5X	Water treatment: Other	discrete	character-1	0	0	Other
19	WQ6	Household water quality test conducted	discrete	numeric-1.0	3046	146	Perform household water test?
20	WQ8	Is this glass of water from the main source drinking water?	discrete	numeric-1.0	3046	146	Earlier, you told us the main source of drinking water for members for your household was-----Is this glass of water from that source?
21	WQ9	Location of main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	2943	249	Can you please show me your main source of drinking water so that I can take a water sample from that sources?
22	WQ10	Main source of glass of water provided	discrete	numeric-2.0	110	3082	From which source was the Water you provided in the this glass collected?
23	WQ11	Location of main source of glass drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	110	3082	Can you please show me the source of the glass of drinking water so that I can take a water sample from that place?
24	WGP1	Latitude	continuous	numeric-8.5	-	-	Latitude
25	WGP2	Longitude	continuous	numeric-8.5	-	-	Longitude
26	WQ12	Source water tested	discrete	numeric-1.0	2742	450	Perform source water test
27	WQ14	Blank water tested	discrete	numeric-1.0	1026	2166	Perform blank water test
28	WQ15D	Day of recording test results	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day

File WATER QUALITY							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
29	WQ15M	Month of recording test results	discrete	numeric-2.0	3053	139	Month
30	WQ15Y	Year of recording test results	discrete	numeric-4.0	3053	139	Year
31	WQ16	Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	149	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL household water sample
32	WQ17	Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	149	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL household water sample
33	WQ18	Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	149	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL household water sample
34	WQ19	Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	3043	149	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL household water sample
35	WQ20	Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	470	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Source water sample
36	WQ21	Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	470	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Source water sample
37	WQ22	Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	470	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Source water sample
38	WQ23	Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	2722	470	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Source water sample
39	WQ24	Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	2172	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample
40	WQ25	Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	2172	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample
41	WQ26	Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	2172	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample
42	WQ27	Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample	discrete	numeric-3.0	1020	2172	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample
43	WS1	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	3058	134	-
44	WS2	Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)	discrete	numeric-2.0	266	2926	-
45	WS3	Location of the water source	discrete	numeric-1.0	2917	275	-
46	WS4A	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back	discrete	numeric-3.0	2080	1112	-
47	WS4B	Distance to the nearest water source	discrete	numeric-1.0	2080	1112	-
48	WS5	Person collecting water	discrete	numeric-1.0	2080	1112	-

File WATER QUALITY							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
49	WS5A	Was the water from this source not available for at least one full day?	discrete	numeric-1.0	2917	275	-
50	WS6	Treat water to make safer for drinking	discrete	numeric-1.0	3058	134	-
51	WS7A	Water treatment: Boil	discrete	character-1	72	0	-
52	WS7B	Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine	discrete	character-1	40	0	-
53	WS7C	Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth	discrete	character-1	112	0	-
54	WS7D	Water treatment: Use water filter	discrete	character-1	28	0	-
55	WS7E	Water treatment: Solar disinfection	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
56	WS7F	Water treatment: Let it stand and settle	discrete	character-1	47	0	-
57	WS7G	Water treatment: Add alum	discrete	character-1	109	0	-
58	WS7H	Water treatment: Add water tablet	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
59	WS7X	Water treatment: Other	discrete	character-1	28	0	-
60	WS7Z	Water treatment: DK	discrete	character-1	1	0	-
61	WS7Q	Water treatment: Missing	discrete	character-1	-	-	-
62	WS7AA	Different source of drinking water during the dry and rainy seasons	discrete	numeric-1.0	3058	134	-
63	WS7BA	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: rainy season?	discrete	numeric-3.0	754	2438	-
64	WS7BB	Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: dry season?	discrete	numeric-3.0	754	2438	-
65	WS8	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	3058	134	-
66	WS9	Toilet facility shared	discrete	numeric-1.0	2096	1096	-
67	WS10	Toilet shared with other household or with general public	discrete	numeric-1.0	748	2444	-
68	WS11	Households using this toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	598	2594	-
69	HH5D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	-
70	HH5M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	3192	0	-
71	HH5Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
72	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	3192	0	-
73	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	3192	0	-
74	HH8B	Household selected for water quality test	discrete	numeric-1.0	3192	0	-

File BIRTH HISTORY							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HH1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	101691	0	Cluster number
2	HH2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	101691	0	Household number
3	LN	Line Number of Women	continuous	numeric-2.0	101691	0	Woman's line number
4	BHLN	Line Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	101691	0	Line No
5	WM1	Cluster number	continuous	numeric-4.0	101691	0	Cluster number
6	WM2	Household number	discrete	numeric-2.0	101691	0	Household number
7	BH2	Twins	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	Were any of these births twins?
8	BH3	Sex of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	Is (name) a boy or a girl?
9	BH4M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	101691	0	In what month was (name) born?
10	BH4Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	101691	0	In what year was (name) born?
11	BH5	Still alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	Is (name) still alive?
12	BH6	Age of child	continuous	numeric-2.0	87784	13907	How old was (name) at his/her last birthday?
13	BH7	Living with respondent	discrete	numeric-1.0	87784	13907	Is (name) living with you?
14	BH8	Line number of child in HH	discrete	numeric-2.0	87784	13907	Line No
15	BH9U	Age at death (units)	continuous	numeric-1.0	13907	87784	Unit
16	BH9N	Age at death (number)	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Number
17	BH10	Any other between births	discrete	numeric-1.0	77348	24343	Were there any other live births between (name of previous birth) and (name), including any children who died after birth?
18	BH4C	Date of birth of child (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
19	BH4F	Date flag for BH4C	continuous	numeric-1.0	-	-	-
20	BH9C	Age at death months (imputed)	continuous	numeric-3.0	13865	87826	-
21	BH9F	Date flag for BH9C	discrete	numeric-1.0	13865	87826	-
22	WM6D	Day of interview	continuous	numeric-2.0	-	-	Day of interview
23	WM6M	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	101691	0	Month of interview
24	WM6Y	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	101691	0	Year of interview
25	HH6	Area	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	Area
26	HH7	State name	discrete	numeric-2.0	101691	0	State name
27	WDOI	Date of interview women (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
28	WDOB	Date of birth of woman (CMC)	continuous	numeric-4.0	-	-	-
29	ethnicity	Ethnicity of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	-
30	welevel	Education	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	-
31	birthord	Birth order	discrete	numeric-4.2	101691	0	-
32	magebrt	Mother's age at birth	discrete	numeric-4.2	101691	0	-
33	birthint	Previous birth interval	discrete	numeric-4.2	101691	0	-
34	Zone	Geopolitical Zones	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	-

File BIRTH HISTORY							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
35	wmweight..	Kano Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	101691	0	-
36	wmweight..	Lagos Women's sample weight	continuous	numeric-8.6	101691	0	-
37	wscoreu	Urban wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	26507	75184	-
38	windex5u	Urban wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	26507	75184	-
39	wscorer	Rural wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	75184	26507	-
40	windex5r	Rural wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	75184	26507	-
41	wscore	Combined wealth score	continuous	numeric-8.5	101691	0	-
42	windex5	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	101691	0	-

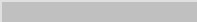
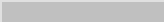
Variables Description

Dataset contains 1416 variable(s)

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE			
# HH1: Cluster number			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	This questionnaire is to be administered to all men age 15 through 49 (see List of Household Members, column HL7A).		
Literal question	Cluster number		
Interviewer's instructions	A separate questionnaire should be used for each eligible man.		
# HH2: Household number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Household number		
# LN: Man's line number			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-34] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Man's line number		
# MWM1: Cluster number			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Cluster number		
# MWM2: Household number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Household number		
# MWM5: Interviewer number			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-784] [Missing=*]		
Literal question	Interviewer's name and number		
# MWM6D: Day of interview			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]		
Literal question	Day of interview		
# MWM6M: Month of interview			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Month of interview		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	1087	<div><div></div>6.6%</div>
2	february	0	
3	march	0	
4	april	0	
5	may	0	
6	june	0	
7	july	0	

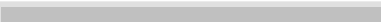

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MWM6M: Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	august	0	
9	september	1307	 7.9%
10	october	7252	 43.9%
11	november	3690	 22.3%
12	december	3178	 19.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

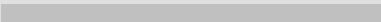

MWM6Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Year of interview		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		15427	 93.4%
2017		1087	 6.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MWM7: Result of man's interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	<p>May I start now?</p> <p>No, permission is not given then Circle "03" in MWM7. Discuss this result with your supervisor.</p> <p>Check List of Household Members, columnsHL7B and HL15: Is the respondent the caretaker of any child age 0-4 living in this household?</p> <p>if Yes then proceed to complete the result of man's interview (MWM7) on the cover page and then go to Questionnaire for Children Under Five for that child and start the interview with this respondent.</p> <p>if No then End the interview with this respondent by thanking him for his cooperation and proceed to complete the result of man's interview (MWM7) on the cover page.</p>
Literal question	Result of man's interview
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Repeat greeting if not already read to this man:</p> <p>We are from the National Bureau of Statistics. We are conducting a survey about the situation of children, families and households. I would like to talk to you about these subjects. The interview will take about 25 minutes. All the information we obtain will remain strictly confidential and anonymous.</p> <p>If greeting at the beginning of the household questionnaire has already been read to this man, then read the following:</p> <p>Now I would like to talk to you more about your health and other topics. This interview will take about 25 minutes. Again, all the information we obtain will remain strictly confidential and anonymous.</p> <p>May I start now?</p>

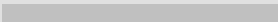
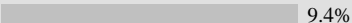
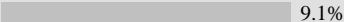
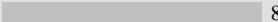
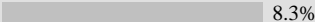
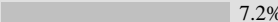
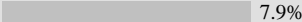




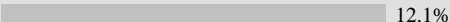
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	15183	 91.9%
2	Not at home	1209	 7.3%
3	Refused	32	0.2%
4	Partly completed	5	0.0%
5	Incapacitated	64	0.4%
96	Other	21	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE			
# MWM10H: Start of interview - Hour			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	May I start now? Yes, permission is given go to MWM10 to record the time and then begin the interview		
Literal question	Hour		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the start time		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MWM10M: Start of interview - Minutes			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	May I start now? Yes, permission is given go to MWM10 to record the time and then begin the interview		
Literal question	Minutes		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the start time		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MWM11H: End of interview - Hour			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	if MWB2=25-49 then Continue with MWM11H		
Literal question	Hour		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the time interview ends		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MWM11M: End of interview - Minutes			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	if MWB2=25-49 then Continue with MWM11H		
Literal question	Minutes		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the time interview ends		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MWB1M: Month of birth of man			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 -/] [Invalid=1331 -/]		
Literal question	In what month were you born?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	1350	8.9%

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE













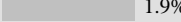
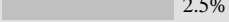
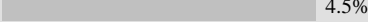
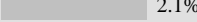
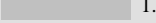
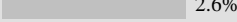
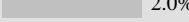
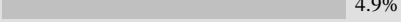

MWB1M: Month of birth of man

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	february	1323	 8.7%
3	march	1422	 9.4%
4	april	1388	 9.1%
5	may	1246	 8.2%
6	june	1253	 8.3%
7	july	1095	 7.2%
8	august	1193	 7.9%
9	september	927	 6.1%
10	october	905	 6.0%
11	november	621	 4.1%
12	december	612	 4.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	1844	 12.1%
99	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		1331	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MWB1Y: Year of birth of man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1966-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-]
Literal question	In what year were you born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1966		5	0.0%
1967		172	 1.1%
1968		258	 1.7%
1969		181	 1.2%
1970		241	 1.6%
1971		451	 3.0%
1972		229	 1.5%
1973		224	 1.5%
1974		300	 2.0%
1975		237	 1.6%
1976		717	 4.7%
1977		219	 1.4%
1978		341	 2.2%
1979		289	 1.9%
1980		374	 2.5%
1981		685	 4.5%
1982		317	 2.1%
1983		282	 1.9%
1984		401	 2.6%
1985		304	 2.0%
1986		750	 4.9%
1987		309	 2.0%

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MWB1Y: Year of birth of man

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1988		388	2.6%
1989		329	2.2%
1990		397	2.6%
1991		701	4.6%
1992		336	2.2%
1993		411	2.7%
1994		436	2.9%
1995		403	2.7%
1996		788	5.2%
1997		457	3.0%
1998		726	4.8%
1999		686	4.5%
2000		838	5.5%
2001		798	5.3%
2002		2	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	198	1.3%
9999	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		1331	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MWB2: Age of man

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-] [Mean=28.847 /-] [StdDev=9.966 /-]
Literal question	How old are you?
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: How old were you at your last birthday? Compare and correct MWB1 and /or MWB2 if inconsistent.

MWB3: Ever attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever attended school, preschool or non-formal education?
Post-question	if 2 go to MWB7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13660	90.0%
2	No	1523	10.0%
Sysmiss		1331	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MWB4: Highest level of school attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13660 /-] [Invalid=2854 /-]
Literal question	What is the highest level of school you attended?
Post-question	if 4 go to MWB7

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MWB4: Highest level of school attended

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	3	0.0%
1	Primary	2090	15.3%
2	Secondary /Secondary-technical	7319	53.6%
3	Higher	2567	18.8%
4	Non-formal	1681	12.3%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		2854	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MWB5: Highest grade completed at that level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11979 /-] [Invalid=4535 /-]
Literal question	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never Completed Nursery1	3	0.0%
1	Nursey1	0	
2	Nursery2	0	
3	Nursery3	0	
10	Never completed Primary	33	0.3%
11	Primary 1	25	0.2%
12	Primary 2	60	0.5%
13	Primary 3	127	1.1%
14	Primary 4	135	1.1%
15	Primary 5	165	1.4%
16	Primary 6	1545	12.9%
20	Never completed JSS 1	76	0.6%
21	JSS 1	280	2.3%
22	JSS 2	442	3.7%
23	JSS 3	980	8.2%
24	SS 1/T1	609	5.1%
25	SS 2 /T2	723	6.0%
26	SS 3/ T3	4209	35.1%
30	Never completed NCE, AL, OND, Technical, HND1, BSc	227	1.9%
31	NCE	501	4.2%
32	AL/OND	643	5.4%
33	Higher Technical/TTC	68	0.6%
34	HND	286	2.4%
35	BSc	740	6.2%
36	Post Graduate	102	0.9%
Sysmiss		4535	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MWB7: Can read part of the sentence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MWB7: Can read part of the sentence

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5297 /-] [Invalid=11217 /-]
Pre-question	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me if MWB4 =0 or 1 then Continue with MWB7.
Literal question	Can you read part of the sentence to me?
Interviewer's instructions	Show sentence on the card to the respondent. If respondent cannot read whole sentence, probe:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cannot read at all	3319	62.7%
2	Able to read only parts of sentence	1138	21.5%
3	Able to read whole sentence	391	7.4%
4	No sentence in required language	440	8.3%
5	Blind / mute, visually / speech impaired	6	0.1%
9	Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		11217	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT2: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11856 /-] [Invalid=4658 /-]
Pre-question	Check MWB7: if Question left blank (Respondent has secondary or higher education) then Continue with MMT2. If MWB7 = 2, 3 or 4 then Continue with MMT2.
Literal question	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: Almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	1430	12.1%
2	At least once a week	2365	19.9%
3	Less than once a week	2078	17.5%
4	Not at all	5975	50.4%
9	Missing	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		4658	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT3: Frequency of listening to the radio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Pre-question	Check MWB7 if MWB7 = 1 or 5 then go to MMT3.
Literal question	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	5329	35.1%
2	At least once a week	3847	25.3%
3	Less than once a week	2307	15.2%
4	Not at all	3685	24.3%

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MMT3: Frequency of listening to the radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT4: Frequency of watching TV

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Literal question	How often do you watch television: Would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	3578	23.6%
2	At least once a week	3480	22.9%
3	Less than once a week	2468	16.3%
4	Not at all	5638	37.1%
9	Missing	16	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT6: Ever used a computer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]
Pre-question	Check MWB2: Age of respondent? if MWB2=15-24 then Continue with MMT6.
Literal question	Have you ever used a computer?
Post-question	if 2 go to MMT9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1583	26.5%
2	No	4358	73.0%
9	Missing	26	0.4%
Sysmiss		10547	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT7: Computer usage in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1583 /-] [Invalid=14931 /-]
Literal question	Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?
Post-question	if 2 go to MMT9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1231	77.8%
2	No	352	22.2%
Sysmiss		14931	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MMT8: Frequency of computer usage in the last month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1231 /-] [Invalid=15283 /-]
Literal question	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	445	36.1%
2	At least once a week	376	30.5%
3	Less than once a week	279	22.7%
4	Not at all	130	10.6%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15283	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT9: Ever used internet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever used the internet?
Post-question	if 2 go to Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2227	37.3%
2	No	3719	62.3%
9	Missing	21	0.4%
Sysmiss		10547	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT10: Internet usage in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2227 /-] [Invalid=14287 /-]
Literal question	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?
Post-question	if 2 go to Next Module
Interviewer's instructions	If necessary, probe for use from any location, with any device.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1974	88.6%
2	No	248	11.1%
9	Missing	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		14287	

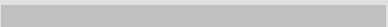

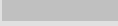

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MMT11: Frequency of Internet usage in the past month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1974 /-] [Invalid=14540 /-]
Literal question	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

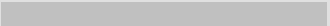
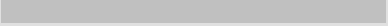
MMT11: Frequency of Internet usage in the past month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	989	 50.1%
2	At least once a week	603	 30.5%
3	Less than once a week	305	 15.5%
4	Not at all	76	 3.9%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14540	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM1: Ever fathered any children with any women



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask about all the children you have had in your life. I am interested in all of the children that are biologically yours, even if they are not legally yours or do not have your last name.
Literal question	Have you ever fathered any children with any woman?
Post-question	if 2 go to MCM8 if 8 go to MCM8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6942	 45.7%
2	No	8198	 54.0%
8	DK	39	0.3%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM3: Age when first child was born

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 13-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6961 /-] [Invalid=9553 /-] [Mean=26.578 /-]
Literal question	How old were you when your first child was born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	1	 5.6%
99	Missing	17	 94.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM4: Any sons or daughters living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6961 /-] [Invalid=9553 /-]
Literal question	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are now living with you?
Post-question	if 2 go to MCM6

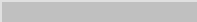
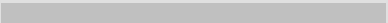
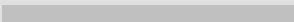
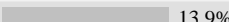
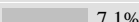







Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6455	 92.7%
2	No	504	 7.2%
9	Missing	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		9553	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MCM5A: Sons living with you

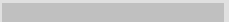
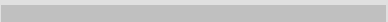

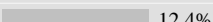
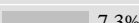







Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6454 /-] [Invalid=10060 /-]
Literal question	How many sons live with you?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1046	 16.2%
1		2060	 31.9%
2		1566	 24.3%
3		895	 13.9%
4		458	 7.1%
5		227	 3.5%
6		92	 1.4%
7		60	 0.9%
8		27	 0.4%
9		14	 0.2%
10		5	 0.1%
11		4	 0.1%
Sysmiss		10060	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM5B: Daughters living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6455 /-] [Invalid=10059 /-]
Literal question	How many daughters live with you?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1208	 18.7%
1		2095	 32.5%
2		1504	 23.3%
3		800	 12.4%
4		472	 7.3%
5		202	 3.1%
6		97	 1.5%
7		40	 0.6%
8		19	 0.3%
9		13	 0.2%
10		4	 0.1%
11		1	 0.0%
Sysmiss		10059	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM6: Any sons or daughters not living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6961 /-] [Invalid=9553 /-]

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MCM6: Any sons or daughters not living with you

Literal question	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are alive but do not live with you?
Post-question	if 2 go to MCM8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1601	23.0%
2	No	5349	76.8%
9	Missing	11	0.2%
Sysmiss		9553	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM7A: Sons living elsewhere

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1601 /-] [Invalid=14913 /-] [Mean=0.999 /-]
Literal question	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record '00'.

MCM7B: Daughters living elsewhere

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1601 /-] [Invalid=14913 /-] [Mean=1.12 /-]
Literal question	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record '00'.

MCM8: Ever had child who later died

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever fathered a son or daughter who was born alive but later died?
Post-question	if 2 go to MCM10
Interviewer's instructions	If “No” probe by asking: I mean, a child who ever breathed or cried or showed other signs of life - even if he or she lived only a few minutes or hours

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1873	12.3%
2	No	13274	87.4%
9	Missing	33	0.2%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM9A: Boys dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1873 /-] [Invalid=14641 /-]
Literal question	How many boys have died?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record '00'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		504	26.9%
1		872	46.6%
2		290	15.5%

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MCM9A: Boys dead

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		123	6.6%
4		50	2.7%
5		21	1.1%
6		5	0.3%
7		6	0.3%
8		1	0.1%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14641	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM9B: Girls dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1873 /-] [Invalid=14641 /-]
Literal question	How many girls have died?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record '00'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		756	40.4%
1		749	40.0%
2		236	12.6%
3		78	4.2%
4		37	2.0%
5		5	0.3%
6		3	0.2%
7		7	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		14641	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM10: Children ever born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	Sum answers to MCM5, MCM7, and MCM9.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		8217	54.1%
1		1097	7.2%
2		1132	7.5%
3		1103	7.3%
4		952	6.3%
5		705	4.6%
6		536	3.5%
7		356	2.3%
8		273	1.8%
9		222	1.5%
10		152	1.0%

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MCM10: Children ever born

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		135	0.9%
12		86	0.6%
13		59	0.4%
14		44	0.3%
15		38	0.3%
16		27	0.2%
17		14	0.1%
18		17	0.1%
19		6	0.0%
20		9	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CTOT: Check for total number of children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Literal question	Just to make sure that I have this right, you have fathered in total (total number in MCM10) live births during your life. Is this correct?
Post-question	if Yes:No live births then Go to Next Module. if Yes:One or more live births then Continue with MCM11A. if No ,Check responses to MCM1-MCM10 and make corrections as necessary.
Recoding and Derivation	Check for total number of children

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15015	98.9%
2	No	165	1.1%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM11A: Same biological mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6946 /-] [Invalid=9568 /-]
Pre-question	Just to make sure that I have this right, you have fathered in total (total number in MCM10) live births during your life. Is this correct? if Yes. Check below:One or more live births then Continue with MCM11A.
Literal question	Did all the children you have fathered have the same biological mother?
Post-question	if 1 go to MCM12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5375	77.4%
2	No	1570	22.6%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		9568	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM11B: Number of women respondent fathered children with

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-99] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MCM11B: Number of women respondent fathered children with

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1571 /-] [Invalid=14943 /-] [Mean=2.29 /-]

Literal question In all, how many women have you fathered children with?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1232	78.4%
3		260	16.5%
4		63	4.0%
5		7	0.4%
6		4	0.3%
7		3	0.2%
9		1	0.1%
13		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14943	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM12M: Month of last birth

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6946 /-] [Invalid=9568 /-]

Literal question Of these (total number in MCM10) births you have fathered, when was the last one born (even if he or she has died)?

Interviewer's instructions Month and year must be recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	449	6.5%
2	february	571	8.2%
3	march	631	9.1%
4	april	642	9.2%
5	may	656	9.4%
6	june	636	9.2%
7	july	590	8.5%
8	august	555	8.0%
9	september	616	8.9%
10	october	563	8.1%
11	november	420	6.0%
12	december	395	5.7%
97	Inconsistent	2	0.0%
99	Missing	220	3.2%
Sysmiss		9568	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MCM12Y: Year of last birth

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1981-9999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6946 /-] [Invalid=9568 /-]

Literal question Of these (total number in MCM10) births you have fathered, when was the last one born (even if he or she has died)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1981		1	0.0%
1986		3	0.0%

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

MCM12Y: Year of last birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1989		2	0.0%
1990		5	0.1%
1991		1	0.0%
1992		2	0.0%
1993		5	0.1%
1994		1	0.0%
1995		7	0.1%
1996		10	0.1%
1997		2	0.0%
1998		20	0.3%
1999		13	0.2%
2000		53	0.8%
2001		46	0.7%
2002		41	0.6%
2003		48	0.7%
2004		50	0.7%
2005		36	0.5%
2006		83	1.2%
2007		61	0.9%
2008		109	1.6%
2009		152	2.2%
2010		199	2.9%
2011		251	3.6%
2012		381	5.5%
2013		659	9.5%
2014		1205	17.3%
2015		1783	25.7%
2016		1663	23.9%
2017		7	0.1%
9997	Inconsistent	4	0.1%
9999	Missing	43	0.6%
Sysmiss		9568	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MDV1A: If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations		
Literal question	If she goes out without telling him?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1406	9.3%
2	No	13495	88.9%
8	DK	276	1.8%

File : INDIVIDUAL MEN MODULE

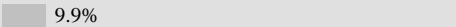


MDV1A: If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MDV1B: If she neglects the children: wife beating justified




Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Pre-question	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations
Literal question	If she neglects the children?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1507	 9.9%
2	No	13318	 87.7%
8	DK	351	 2.3%
9	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MDV1C: If she argues with husband: wife beating justified

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]
Pre-question	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations
Literal question	If she argues with him?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1530	 10.1%
2	No	13279	 87.5%
8	DK	366	 2.4%
9	Missing	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		1334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# MDV1D: If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations		
Literal question	If she refuses to have sex with him?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1579	10.4%
2	No	13149	86.6%
8	DK	444	2.9%
9	Missing	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MDV1E: If she burns the food: wife beating justified			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations		
Literal question	If she burns the food?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	926	6.1%
2	No	13865	91.3%
8	DK	383	2.5%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA1: Currently married or living with a woman			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Literal question	Are you currently married or living together with a woman as if married?		
Post-question	if 3 go to MMA5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, currently married	6517	42.9%
2	Yes, living with a man	647	4.3%
3	No, not in union	8008	52.8%
9	Missing	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA3: Other wives or live-in partners			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7172 /-] [Invalid=9342 /-]		
Literal question	Do you have other wives or do you live with other women as if married?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MMA7		

# MMA3: Other wives or live-in partners			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, (More than one)	1293	<div><div></div></div> 18.0%
2	No (Only one)	5856	<div><div></div></div> 81.7%
9	Missing	23	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		9342	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA4: Number of wives or live-in partners			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1293 /-] [Invalid=15221 /-] [Mean=2.838 /-]		
Literal question	How many other wives or live-in partners do you have?		
Post-question	go to MMA8B		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA5: Ever married or lived with a woman			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8008 /-] [Invalid=8506 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever been married or lived together with a woman as if married?		
Post-question	if 3 go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, formerly married	95	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
2	Yes, formerly lived with a woman	132	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
3	No	7781	<div><div></div></div> 97.2%
Sysmiss		8506	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA6: Marital status			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=16287 /-]		
Literal question	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced or separated?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Widowed	34	<div><div></div></div> 15.0%
2	Divorced	39	<div><div></div></div> 17.2%
3	Separated	141	<div><div></div></div> 62.1%
9	Missing	13	<div><div></div></div> 5.7%
Sysmiss		16287	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA7: Married or lived with a woman once or more than once			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6106 /-] [Invalid=10408 /-]		
Literal question	Have you been married or lived with a woman only once or more than once?		
Post-question	if 1 go to MMA8A if 2 go to MMA8B		

# MMA7: Married or lived with a woman once or more than once			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Only once	5450	<div></div> 89.3%
2	More than once	646	<div></div> 10.6%
9	Missing	10	<div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		10408	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA8M: Month of first union			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7399 /-] [Invalid=9115 /-]		
Literal question	In what month did you first marry or start living with a woman as if married?		
Post-question	Go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	651	<div></div> 8.8%
2	february	800	<div></div> 10.8%
3	march	633	<div></div> 8.6%
4	april	639	<div></div> 8.6%
5	may	586	<div></div> 7.9%
6	june	484	<div></div> 6.5%
7	july	473	<div></div> 6.4%
8	august	432	<div></div> 5.8%
9	september	354	<div></div> 4.8%
10	october	335	<div></div> 4.5%
11	november	294	<div></div> 4.0%
12	december	438	<div></div> 5.9%
97	Inconsistent	10	<div></div> 0.1%
98	DK	1225	<div></div> 16.6%
99	Missing	45	<div></div> 0.6%
Sysmiss		9115	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA8Y: Year of first union			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1973-9999] [Missing=*]		
Literal question	In what year did you first marry or start living with a woman as if married?		
Post-question	Go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9997	Inconsistent		
9998	DK		
9999	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMA9: Age at first union			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-39] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=287 /-] [Invalid=16227 /-]		
Literal question	How old were you when you first started living with your (first) wife/partner?		

# MMA9: Age at first union			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		4	<div></div> 1.4%
16		5	<div></div> 1.7%
17		4	<div></div> 1.4%
18		10	<div></div> 3.5%
19		6	<div></div> 2.1%
20		35	<div></div> 12.2%
21		14	<div></div> 4.9%
22		20	<div></div> 7.0%
23		16	<div></div> 5.6%
24		18	<div></div> 6.3%
25		22	<div></div> 7.7%
26		8	<div></div> 2.8%
27		8	<div></div> 2.8%
28		4	<div></div> 1.4%
29		6	<div></div> 2.1%
30		9	<div></div> 3.1%
31		4	<div></div> 1.4%
32		3	<div></div> 1.0%
33		1	<div></div> 0.3%
34		2	<div></div> 0.7%
35		1	<div></div> 0.3%
39		1	<div></div> 0.3%
97	Inconsistent	29	<div></div> 10.1%
99	Missing	57	<div></div> 19.9%
Sysmiss		16227	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB1: Age at first sexual intercourse			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some important life issues. The information you supply will remain strictly confidential.		
Literal question	How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?		
Post-question	if 00 go to Next Module		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never had intercourse	5046	<div></div> 33.2%
8		424	<div></div> 2.8%
9		14	<div></div> 0.1%
10		51	<div></div> 0.3%
11		27	<div></div> 0.2%
12		67	<div></div> 0.4%
13		89	<div></div> 0.6%
14		171	<div></div> 1.1%

# MSB1: Age at first sexual intercourse				
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
15		537	<div></div>	3.5%
16		444	<div></div>	2.9%
17		624	<div></div>	4.1%
18		916	<div></div>	6.0%
19		693	<div></div>	4.6%
20		1083	<div></div>	7.1%
21		420	<div></div>	2.8%
22		394	<div></div>	2.6%
23		331	<div></div>	2.2%
24		241	<div></div>	1.6%
25		397	<div></div>	2.6%
26		137	<div></div>	0.9%
27		127	<div></div>	0.8%
28		105	<div></div>	0.7%
29		66	<div></div>	0.4%
30		94	<div></div>	0.6%
31		24	<div></div>	0.2%
32		39	<div></div>	0.3%
33		20	<div></div>	0.1%
34		8	<div></div>	0.1%
35		17	<div></div>	0.1%
36		6	<div></div>	0.0%
37		5	<div></div>	0.0%
38		3	<div></div>	0.0%
39		1	<div></div>	0.0%
40		3	<div></div>	0.0%
41		1	<div></div>	0.0%
48		1	<div></div>	0.0%
95	First time when started living with partner	2411	<div></div>	15.9%
97	Inconsistent	5	<div></div>	0.0%
99	Missing	138	<div></div>	0.9%
Sysmiss		1334		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# MSB2: Condom used during first sexual intercourse				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10134 /-] [Invalid=6380 /-]			
Literal question	The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1865	<div></div>	18.4%
2	No	8196	<div></div>	80.9%
8	DK / Don't remember	41	<div></div>	0.4%
9	Missing	32	<div></div>	0.3%
Sysmiss		6380		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

# MSB3U: Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10134 /-] [Invalid=6380 /-]		
Literal question	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?		
Post-question	if 4 go to MSB15		
Interviewer's instructions	Record answers in days, weeks or months if less than 12 months (one year). If more than 12 months (one year), answer must be recorded in years.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days ago	4741	<div><div></div></div> 46.8%
2	Weeks ago	2394	<div><div></div></div> 23.6%
3	Months ago	2236	<div><div></div></div> 22.1%
4	Year ago	669	<div><div></div></div> 6.6%
9	Special	94	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
Sysmiss		6380	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB3N: Time since last sexual intercourse (number)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10134 /-] [Invalid=6380 /-]		
Literal question	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record answers in days, weeks or months if less than 12 months (one year). If more than 12 months (one year), answer must be recorded in years.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	0	
99	Missing	196	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB4: Condom used at last sexual intercourse			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9465 /-] [Invalid=7049 /-]		
Literal question	The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2008	<div><div></div></div> 21.2%
2	No	7411	<div><div></div></div> 78.3%
9	Missing	46	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		7049	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB5: Relationship to last sexual partner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9465 /-] [Invalid=7049 /-]		
Literal question	What was your relationship to this person with whom you last had sexual intercourse?		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe to ensure that the response refers to the relationship at the time of sexual intercourse. If 'girlfriend', then ask: Were you living together as if married? If "yes", circle "2".If "no", circle"3".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wife	6617	<div><div></div></div> 69.9%
2	Cohabiting partner	162	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%

# MSB5: Relationship to last sexual partner			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Girlfriend	2316	<div><div></div></div> 24.5%
4	Casual acquaintance	245	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
5	Prostitute	63	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
6	Other	23	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
9	Missing	39	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		7049	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB8: Sex with any other person in the last 12 month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9465 /-] [Invalid=7049 /-]		
Literal question	Have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MSB15		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1848	<div><div></div></div> 19.5%
2	No	7567	<div><div></div></div> 79.9%
9	Missing	50	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		7049	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB9: Condom used with prior sexual partner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1848 /-] [Invalid=14666 /-]		
Literal question	The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other person, was a condom used?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	988	<div><div></div></div> 53.5%
2	No	860	<div><div></div></div> 46.5%
Sysmiss		14666	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB10: Relationship to prior sexual partner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1848 /-] [Invalid=14666 /-]		
Literal question	What was your relationship to this person?		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe to ensure that the response refers to the relationship at the time of sexual intercourse If 'girlfriend' then ask: Were you living together as if married? If "yes", circle "2". If "no", circle "3".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wife	449	<div><div></div></div> 24.3%
2	Cohabiting partner	65	<div><div></div></div> 3.5%
3	Girlfrend	894	<div><div></div></div> 48.4%
4	Casual acquaintance	369	<div><div></div></div> 20.0%
5	Prostitute	53	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
6	Other	17	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		14666	

# MSB10: Relationship to prior sexual partner			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB13: Sex with any other person in the last 12 months			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1848 /-] [Invalid=14666 /-]		
Literal question	Other than these two persons, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MSB15		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	571	30.9%
2	No	1274	68.9%
9	Missing	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		14666	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB14: Number of sex partners in last 12 months			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=571 /-] [Invalid=15943 /-]		
Literal question	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		227	39.8%
4		133	23.3%
5		82	14.4%
6		28	4.9%
7		19	3.3%
8		14	2.5%
9		8	1.4%
10		25	4.4%
12		1	0.2%
13		1	0.2%
14		2	0.4%
15		5	0.9%
16		1	0.2%
19		1	0.2%
20		8	1.4%
22		1	0.2%
23		1	0.2%
25		1	0.2%
30		2	0.4%
35		1	0.2%
48		1	0.2%
50		2	0.4%
90		1	0.2%
99	Missing	6	1.1%
Sysmiss		15943	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# MSB14A: Sex with non marital partner use condom			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=571 /-] [Invalid=15943 /-]		
Literal question	For all the sexual intercourse with non- marital partners in the last 12 months was a condom used, every time, sometimes or never?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Every time	197	<div><div></div></div> 34.5%
2	Sometimes	242	<div><div></div></div> 42.4%
3	Never	131	<div><div></div></div> 22.9%
4	DK/ Not sure/ Don't remember	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		15943	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MSB15: Number of sex partners in lifetime			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10134 /-] [Invalid=6380 /-] [Mean=7.857 /-]		
Literal question	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?		
Interviewer's instructions	If a non-numeric answer is given, probe to get an estimate. If number of partners is 95 or more, write '95'.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
95	95 +	53	<div><div></div></div> 13.4%
98	DK	254	<div><div></div></div> 64.0%
99	Missing	90	<div><div></div></div> 22.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA1: Ever heard of AIDS			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to talk with you about something else.		
Literal question	Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?		
Post-question	if 2 go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13956	<div><div></div></div> 91.9%
2	No	1220	<div><div></div></div> 8.0%
9	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA2: Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11760	<div><div></div></div> 84.3%
2	No	1605	<div><div></div></div> 11.5%
8	DK	586	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%

# MHA2: Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA3: Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2360	<div><div></div></div> 16.9%
2	No	10407	<div><div></div></div> 74.6%
8	DK	1181	<div><div></div></div> 8.5%
9	Missing	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA4: Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10751	<div><div></div></div> 77.0%
2	No	2177	<div><div></div></div> 15.6%
8	DK	1012	<div><div></div></div> 7.3%
9	Missing	16	0.1%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA5: Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3217	<div><div></div></div> 23.1%
2	No	9860	<div><div></div></div> 70.7%
8	DK	871	<div><div></div></div> 6.2%
9	Missing	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA6: Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3317	<div><div></div></div> 23.8%

# MHA6: Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	9938	<div><div></div></div> 71.2%
8	DK	698	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA7: Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10753	<div><div></div></div> 77.0%
2	No	2417	<div><div></div></div> 17.3%
8	DK	782	<div><div></div></div> 5.6%
9	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA8A: AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Pre-question	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby		
Literal question	During pregnancy?		
Post-question	All 'No' or 'DK' then Go to MHA9. At least one 'yes' then Continue with MHA8D.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8294	<div><div></div></div> 59.4%
2	No	3644	<div><div></div></div> 26.1%
8	DK	2008	<div><div></div></div> 14.4%
9	Missing	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA8B: AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Pre-question	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby		
Literal question	During delivery?		
Post-question	All 'No' or 'DK' then Go to MHA9. At least one 'yes' then Continue with MHA8D.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8678	<div><div></div></div> 62.2%
2	No	3215	<div><div></div></div> 23.0%
8	DK	2046	<div><div></div></div> 14.7%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		2558	

# MHA8B: AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MHA8C: AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Pre-question	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby		
Literal question	By breastfeeding?		
Post-question	All 'No' or 'DK' then Go to MHA9. At least one 'yes' then Continue with MHA8D.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10028	71.9%
2	No	2258	16.2%
8	DK	1658	11.9%
9	Missing	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		2558	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MHA8D: Any drugs given to women child not infect			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Pre-question	if MHA8A=1 or MHA8B=1 or MHA8C=1 then Continue with MHA8D		
Literal question	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the AIDS virus to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9280	66.5%
2	No	2255	16.2%
8	DK	2398	17.2%
9	Missing	23	0.2%
Sysmiss		2558	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MHA9: Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MHA8[A], [B], and [C] if MHA8A =2 or 8 then Go to MHA9 if MHA8B=2 or 8 then Go to MHA9 if MHA8C=2 or 8 then Go to MHA9		
Literal question	In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8885	63.7%
2	No	4469	32.0%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	601	4.3%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# MHA10: Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7479	<div><div></div></div> 53.6%
2	No	5962	<div><div></div></div> 42.7%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	511	<div><div></div></div> 3.7%
9	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA11: If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7558	<div><div></div></div> 54.2%
2	No	6003	<div><div></div></div> 43.0%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	389	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA12: Willing to care for person with AIDS in household			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10584	<div><div></div></div> 75.8%
2	No	2863	<div><div></div></div> 20.5%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	506	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA12A: Children living with HIV attend school			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	Do you think children with the AIDS virus should be allowed to attend any school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9411	<div><div></div></div> 67.4%
2	No	4227	<div><div></div></div> 30.3%
8	DK	314	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
9	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# MHA24: Ever been tested for AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13956 /-] [Invalid=2558 /-]		
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MHA27		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5455	<div><div></div></div> 39.1%
2	No	8486	<div><div></div></div> 60.8%
9	Missing	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		2558	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA25: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5455 /-] [Invalid=11059 /-]		
Literal question	When was the most recent time you were tested?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 12 months ago	2649	<div><div></div></div> 48.6%
2	12-23 months ago	1696	<div><div></div></div> 31.1%
3	2 or more years ago	1100	<div><div></div></div> 20.2%
9	Missing	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		11059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA26: Received results of AIDS virus test			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5455 /-] [Invalid=11059 /-]		
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?		
Post-question	if 1 go to Next Module if 2 go to Next Module if 8 go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4952	<div><div></div></div> 90.8%
2	No	495	<div><div></div></div> 9.1%
8	DK	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		11059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MHA27: Know a place to get AIDS virus test			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8501 /-] [Invalid=8013 /-]		
Literal question	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5284	<div><div></div></div> 62.2%
2	No	3201	<div><div></div></div> 37.7%
9	Missing	16	0.2%
Sysmiss		8013	

# MHA27: Know a place to get AIDS virus test			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMC1: Respondent is circumcised			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Literal question	Some men are circumcised, that is, the foreskin is completely removed from the penis. Are you circumcised?		
Post-question	if 2 go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14917	98.3%
2	No	243	1.6%
9	Missing	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMC2: Age at circumcision			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14917 /-] [Invalid=1597 /-] [Mean=17.764 /-]		
Literal question	How old were you when you got circumcised?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4892	32.8%
1		540	3.6%
2		377	2.5%
3		357	2.4%
4		565	3.8%
5		933	6.3%
6		916	6.1%
7		2331	15.6%
8		1068	7.2%
9		424	2.8%
10		150	1.0%
11		23	0.2%
12		42	0.3%
13		10	0.1%
14		11	0.1%
15		16	0.1%
16		5	0.0%
17		6	0.0%
18		4	0.0%
19		4	0.0%
20		7	0.0%
21		5	0.0%
22		3	0.0%
24		2	0.0%
25		1	0.0%
30		1	0.0%
98	DK	2180	14.6%

# MMC2: Age at circumcision			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	44	0.3%
Sysmiss		1597	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMC3: Person performing circumcision			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14917 /-] [Invalid=1597 /-]		
Literal question	Who did the circumcision?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Doctor	1520	10.2%
12	Nurse/Midwife	2325	15.6%
16	Other health professional	395	2.6%
21	Traditional circumciser	8405	56.3%
22	Traditional birth attendant	415	2.8%
26	Other traditional person	281	1.9%
98	DK	1556	10.4%
99	Missing	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		1597	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MMC4: Place of circumcision			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14917 /-] [Invalid=1597 /-]		
Literal question	Where was it done?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Health facility	3556	23.8%
2	Home of a health worker/professional	686	4.6%
3	Circumcision done at home	8737	58.6%
4	Ritual site	116	0.8%
6	Other home/place	407	2.7%
8	DK	1377	9.2%
9	Missing	38	0.3%
Sysmiss		1597	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA1: Ever tried cigarette smoking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MTA6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2324	15.3%
2	No	12822	84.5%
9	Missing	34	0.2%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# MTA2: Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2324 /-] [Invalid=14190 /-] [Mean=19.641 /-]		
Literal question	How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?		
Post-question	if 00 go to MTA6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never smoked a whole cigarette	121	5.2%
5		5	0.2%
6		6	0.3%
7		7	0.3%
8		9	0.4%
9		19	0.8%
10		41	1.8%
11		11	0.5%
12		45	1.9%
13		26	1.1%
14		71	3.1%
15		230	9.9%
16		101	4.3%
17		197	8.5%
18		291	12.5%
19		181	7.8%
20		336	14.5%
21		95	4.1%
22		88	3.8%
23		56	2.4%
24		36	1.5%
25		102	4.4%
26		32	1.4%
27		32	1.4%
28		22	0.9%
29		18	0.8%
30		45	1.9%
31		9	0.4%
32		9	0.4%
33		6	0.3%
34		10	0.4%
35		9	0.4%
36		2	0.1%
37		3	0.1%
38		3	0.1%
39		3	0.1%
40		1	0.0%
41		1	0.0%
44		1	0.0%
45		1	0.0%

MTA2: Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	43	<div></div> 1.9%
Sysmiss		14190	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# MTA2A: At any time in your, have you smoked cigarettes on daily basis			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2203 /-] [Invalid=14311 /-]		
Literal question	At any time in your life, have you ever smoked cigarettes on a daily basis?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, daily	1098	<div><div></div></div> 49.8%
2	No, less than daily	1094	<div><div></div></div> 49.7%
9	Missing	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		14311	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA3: Currently smoking cigarettes			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2203 /-] [Invalid=14311 /-]		
Literal question	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MTA6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	885	<div><div></div></div> 40.2%
2	No	1316	<div><div></div></div> 59.7%
9	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		14311	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA4: Number of cigarettes smoked in the last 24 hours			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=885 /-] [Invalid=15629 /-] [Mean=5.938 /-]		
Literal question	In the last 24 hours, how many cigarettes did you smoke?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA4AA: How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Hand rolled cigarettes)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=885 /-] [Invalid=15629 /-] [Mean=44.137 /-]		
Literal question	How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per week on average? -Hand-rolled cigarettes		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: How many hand-rolled cigarettes If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	350	<div><div></div></div> 91.4%
666	Not every week	26	<div><div></div></div> 6.8%
999	Missing	7	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA4AB: How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Manufactured cigarettes)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=885 /-] [Invalid=15629 /-] [Mean=55.148 /-]		
Literal question	How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per week on average? -Manufactured cigarettes		

# MTA4AB: How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Manufactured cigarettes)			
Interviewer's instructions		Probe: how many manufactured cigarettes? If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666".	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	38	<div><div></div></div> 50.7%
666	Not every week	30	<div><div></div></div> 40.0%
999	Missing	7	<div><div></div></div> 9.3%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MTA5: Number of days when cigarettes were smoked in past month			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=885 /-] [Invalid=15629 /-] [Mean=19.421 /-]	
Literal question		During the last one month, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?	
Interviewer's instructions		If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "every day" or "almost every day", circle "30"	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		17	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
1		7	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
2		9	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
3		14	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
4		20	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
5		22	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
6		12	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
7		26	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
8		26	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
9		5	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
10	10 or more days	290	<div><div></div></div> 32.8%
30	Everyday/Almost every day	431	<div><div></div></div> 48.7%
99	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
Sysmiss		15629	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MTA6: Ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]	
Literal question		Have you ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes, such as cigars, water pipe/shisha, cigarillos or pipe?	
Post-question		if 2 go to MTA10	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	410	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
2	No	14747	<div><div></div></div> 97.1%
9	Missing	23	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		1334	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MTA6A: Have you ever smoked tobacco products on a daily basis			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=410 /-] [Invalid=16104 /-]	

# MTA6A: Have you ever smoked tobacco products on a daily basis			
Literal question	At any time in your life, have you ever used smoked tobacco products on a daily basis?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, daily	120	<div><div></div></div> 29.3%
2	No, less than daily	286	<div><div></div></div> 69.8%
9	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
Sysmiss		16104	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA7: Used any smoked tobacco products during the last month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=410 /-] [Invalid=16104 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, did you use any smoked tobacco products?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MTA10		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	120	<div><div></div></div> 29.3%
2	No	290	<div><div></div></div> 70.7%
Sysmiss		16104	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8A: Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigars			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	Cigars		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Cigars		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8B: Type of smoked tobacco product: Water pipe			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	Water pipe/Shisha		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Water pipe/Shisha		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8C: Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	Cigarillos		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		

# MTA8C: Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Cigarillos		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8D: Type of smoked tobacco product: Pipe			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	Pipe		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Pipe		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8X: Type of smoked tobacco product: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	Other		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8Q: Type of smoked tobacco product: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	Missing		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
# MTA8AA: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigars)?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=16473 /-]		
Pre-question	How many (products circled in MTA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?		
Literal question	Cigars		
Interviewer's instructions	If none write “000”. If “not every week” write “666”.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	7	<div></div> 17.1%
1		4	<div></div> 9.8%
3		3	<div></div> 7.3%
4		2	<div></div> 4.9%
5		3	<div></div> 7.3%
6		1	<div></div> 2.4%
7		1	<div></div> 2.4%
8		2	<div></div> 4.9%

# MTA8AA: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigars)?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		2	<div></div> 4.9%
10		2	<div></div> 4.9%
15		1	<div></div> 2.4%
28		2	<div></div> 4.9%
30		2	<div></div> 4.9%
35		1	<div></div> 2.4%
55		1	<div></div> 2.4%
100		1	<div></div> 2.4%
121		1	<div></div> 2.4%
666	Not every week	5	<div></div> 12.2%
Sysmiss		16473	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8AB: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Water pipe/Shisha sessions)?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=16487 /-]		
Pre-question	How many (products circled in MTA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?		
Literal question	Water pipe/Shisha		
Interviewer's instructions	If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	6	<div></div> 22.2%
1		4	<div></div> 14.8%
2		5	<div></div> 18.5%
4		1	<div></div> 3.7%
5		2	<div></div> 7.4%
7		1	<div></div> 3.7%
29		1	<div></div> 3.7%
666	Not every week	7	<div></div> 25.9%
Sysmiss		16487	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA8AC: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigarillos)?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=16505 /-]		
Pre-question	How many (products circled in MTA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?		
Literal question	Cigarillos		
Interviewer's instructions	If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	0	
2		2	<div></div> 22.2%
3		1	<div></div> 11.1%
5		1	<div></div> 11.1%
6		1	<div></div> 11.1%

# MTA8AC: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigarillos)?				
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
15		1	<div></div>	11.1%
55		1	<div></div>	11.1%
100		1	<div></div>	11.1%
666	Not every week	1	<div></div>	11.1%
999	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		16505		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# MTA8AD: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Pipes full of Tobacco)?				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=16502 /-]			
Pre-question	How many (products circled in MTA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?			
Literal question	Pipes full of tobacco			
Interviewer's instructions	If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666".			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	None	3	<div></div>	25.0%
1		1	<div></div>	8.3%
2		1	<div></div>	8.3%
4		1	<div></div>	8.3%
5		2	<div></div>	16.7%
10		2	<div></div>	16.7%
20		1	<div></div>	8.3%
666	Not every week	1	<div></div>	8.3%
Sysmiss		16502		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# MTA8AX: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Other)?				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45 /-] [Invalid=16469 /-]			
Pre-question	How many (products circled in MTA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?			
Literal question	Other			
Interviewer's instructions	If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666".			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	None	18	<div></div>	40.0%
1		4	<div></div>	8.9%
2		2	<div></div>	4.4%
3		1	<div></div>	2.2%
4		1	<div></div>	2.2%
5		4	<div></div>	8.9%
7		1	<div></div>	2.2%
8		1	<div></div>	2.2%
10		1	<div></div>	2.2%
15		2	<div></div>	4.4%

# MTA8AX: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Other)?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
20		2	<div><div></div></div> 4.4%
35		1	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
40		1	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
70		2	<div><div></div></div> 4.4%
666	Not every week	4	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
Sysmiss		16469	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA9: Number of days when tobacco products where smoked in past month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=120 /-] [Invalid=16394 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smoked tobacco products?		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "every day" or "almost every day", circle "30".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		9	<div><div></div></div> 7.5%
1		11	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
2		2	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
3		3	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
4		5	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%
5		6	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
6		3	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
7		2	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
8		4	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
9		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
10	10 or more days	43	<div><div></div></div> 35.8%
30	Everyday/Almost every day	30	<div><div></div></div> 25.0%
99	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Sysmiss		16394	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA10: Ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MTA13A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	589	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
2	No	14558	<div><div></div></div> 95.9%
9	Missing	33	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA10A: Any time in your live used smokeless Tobbacco			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# MTA10A: Any time in your live used smokeless Tobacco			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=589 /-] [Invalid=15925 /-]		
Literal question	At any time in your life, have you ever used smokeless tobacco products on a daily basis?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, daily	195	<div><div></div></div> 33.1%
2	No, Less than daily	390	<div><div></div></div> 66.2%
9	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
Sysmiss		15925	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA11: Used any smokeless tobacco products during the last month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=589 /-] [Invalid=15925 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, did you use any smokeless tobacco products?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MTA13A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	252	<div><div></div></div> 42.8%
2	No	337	<div><div></div></div> 57.2%
Sysmiss		15925	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA12A: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Chewing tobacco			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?		
Literal question	Chewing tobacco		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Chewing tobacco		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA12B: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Snuff			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=220 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?		
Literal question	Snuff		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Snuff		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA12C: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?		
Literal question	Dip		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		

# MTA12C: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Dip		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA12X: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?		
Literal question	Other Specify		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA12Q: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?		
Literal question	Missing		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
# MTA13: Number of days when smokeless tobacco products where used in past month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=252 /-] [Invalid=16262 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco products?		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle “10”. If “every day” or “almost every day”, circle “30”.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	<div></div> 0.8%
1		8	<div></div> 3.2%
2		15	<div></div> 6.0%
3		10	<div></div> 4.0%
4		12	<div></div> 4.8%
5		5	<div></div> 2.0%
6		7	<div></div> 2.8%
7		4	<div></div> 1.6%
8		5	<div></div> 2.0%
9		2	<div></div> 0.8%
10	10 or more days	103	<div></div> 40.9%
30	Everyday/Almost every day	79	<div></div> 31.3%
Sysmiss		16262	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13A: How often does anyone smoked in your home			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		



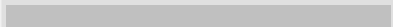

# MTA13A: How often does anyone smoked in your home			
Literal question		How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	616	<div><div></div></div> 4.1%
2	Weekly	1090	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
3	Monthly	170	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
4	Lessthan monthly	316	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
5	Never	12466	<div><div></div></div> 82.1%
8	DK	505	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
9	Missing	17	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13B: Do you currently work outside of your home			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]	
Literal question		Do you currently work outside of your home?	
Post-question		if 2 go to MTA13E	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9512	<div><div></div></div> 62.7%
2	No / don?t work	5607	<div><div></div></div> 36.9%
9	Missing	61	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13C: Do you currently work indoor or outdoors			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=9512 /-] [Invalid=7002 /-]	
Literal question		Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?	
Post-question		if 2 go to MTA13E	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Indoors	958	<div><div></div></div> 10.1%
2	Outdoors	6914	<div><div></div></div> 72.7%
3	Both	1637	<div><div></div></div> 17.2%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		7002	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13D: During last month do any one smoked where you work			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2598 /-] [Invalid=13916 /-]	
Literal question		During the last one month, did anyone smoke indoor areas where you work?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	813	<div><div></div></div> 31.3%
2	No	1737	<div><div></div></div> 66.9%
8	DK	48	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
Sysmiss		13916	

# MTA13D: During last month do any one smoked where you work			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13F: During last 12 months have you tried to stop smoking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=951 /-] [Invalid=15563 /-]		
Pre-question	if MTA3 = 1 or MTA7 = 1 then Continue with MTA13F		
Literal question	During the last 12 months, have you tried to stop smoking?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	451	<div><div></div></div> 47.4%
2	No	499	<div><div></div></div> 52.5%
9	Missing	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		15563	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13G: During last 12 months have you visited doctor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=951 /-] [Invalid=15563 /-]		
Literal question	During the last 12 months, have you visited a doctor or other health care provider?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MTA13K		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	126	<div><div></div></div> 13.2%
2	No	823	<div><div></div></div> 86.5%
9	Missing	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		15563	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13H: During last 12 months do you advised to quit smoking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=126 /-] [Invalid=16388 /-]		
Literal question	During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the last 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobacco?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	67	<div><div></div></div> 53.2%
2	No	59	<div><div></div></div> 46.8%
Sysmiss		16388	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13I: During last 12 months did you noticed any warnning			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=126 /-] [Invalid=16388 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?		
Post-question	If 2 go to MTA13K if 6 go to MTA13K		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	98	<div><div></div></div> 77.8%
2	No	27	<div><div></div></div> 21.4%
6	Did not see any cigarettes packages	1	0.8%
Sysmiss		16388	

# MTA13I: During last 12 months did you noticed any warnning			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13J: During last one months did labels led you to think quitting			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=98 /-] [Invalid=16416 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	76	<div><div></div></div> 77.6%
2	No	22	<div><div></div></div> 22.4%
Sysmiss		16416	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13LU: The last cigerate you bought, how many			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=16495 /-]		
Pre-question	if MTA4A=1 then Continue with MTA13L		
Literal question	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?		
Post-question	if 1 go to MTA13N if 996 go to MTA13O		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cigarettes	13	<div><div></div></div> 68.4%
2	Packs	4	<div><div></div></div> 21.1%
3	Cartoons	0	
4	Other (specify)	0	
6	Never bought cigarettes for himself	2	<div><div></div></div> 10.5%
Sysmiss		16495	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13LN: The last cigerate you bought, how many			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=16495 /-]		
Literal question	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4	<div><div></div></div> 21.1%
2		6	<div><div></div></div> 31.6%
3		2	<div><div></div></div> 10.5%
5		2	<div><div></div></div> 10.5%
10		1	<div><div></div></div> 5.3%
18		1	<div><div></div></div> 5.3%
20		1	<div><div></div></div> 5.3%
996	Never bought cigarretes for himself	2	<div><div></div></div> 10.5%
998	DK	0	
Sysmiss		16495	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13N: In Total How much money did you pay for this purchase			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-5000] [Missing=*]		

# MTA13N: In Total How much money did you pay for this purchase			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=16497 /-] [Mean=560.294 /-] [StdDev=1243.486 /-]	
Literal question		In total, how much money did you pay for this purchase?	
# MTA13P: During the last one month have you notice information in newspapers			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5873 /-] [Invalid=10641 /-]	
Pre-question		if MMT2 = 1, 2 or 3 then Continue with MTA13P	
Literal question		During the last one month, have you noticed information in newspapers or in magazines about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1836	<div><div></div></div> 31.3%
2	No	3796	<div><div></div></div> 64.6%
6	Did not read newspapers or magazines	235	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
9	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		10641	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MTA13R: During the last one month have you notice information on television			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=9526 /-] [Invalid=6988 /-]	
Pre-question		if MMT4 = 1, 2 or 3 then Continue with MTA13R.	
Literal question		During the last one month, have you noticed information on television about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2439	<div><div></div></div> 25.6%
2	No	6737	<div><div></div></div> 70.7%
6	Did not watch television	341	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
9	Missing	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		6988	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MTA13S: During the last one month have you notice any advertisement or sign			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]	
Pre-question		if MMT4 = 4 then continue to MTA13S.	
Literal question		During the last one month, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting cigarettes in stores where cigarettes are sold?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2033	<div><div></div></div> 13.4%
2	No	11574	<div><div></div></div> 76.2%
6	Did not go to any stores where cigarettes are sold	1565	<div><div></div></div> 10.3%
9	Missing	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MTA13TA: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free samples of cigerrates)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	

# MTA13TA: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free samples of cigerrates)			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions		
Literal question	Free samples of cigarettes?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	886	<div><div></div>5.8%</div>
2	No	13857	<div><div></div>91.3%</div>
8	DK	429	<div><div></div>2.8%</div>
9	Missing	8	<div><div></div>0.1%</div>
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13TB: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Cigarettes at sale price)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions		
Literal question	Cigarettes at sale prices?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1087	<div><div></div>7.2%</div>
2	No	13642	<div><div></div>89.9%</div>
8	DK	440	<div><div></div>2.9%</div>
9	Missing	11	<div><div></div>0.1%</div>
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13TC: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Coupons for cigerrates)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions		
Literal question	Coupons for cigarettes?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	674	<div><div></div>4.4%</div>
2	No	14027	<div><div></div>92.4%</div>
8	DK	466	<div><div></div>3.1%</div>
9	Missing	13	<div><div></div>0.1%</div>
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13TD: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free gifts or special discount)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions		
Literal question	Free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying cigarettes?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	704	<div><div></div>4.6%</div>
2	No	13982	<div><div></div>92.1%</div>

# MTA13TD: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free gifts or special discount)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	477	 3.1%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13TE: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Items with cigerrates brand)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions		
Literal question	Clothing or other items with a cigarette brand name or logo?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1690	 11.1%
2	No	13020	 85.8%
8	DK	461	 3.0%
9	Missing	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

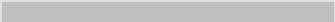












# MTA13TF: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in mail)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions		
Literal question	Cigarette promotions in the mail?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	511	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
2	No	14160	<div><div></div></div> 93.3%
8	DK	497	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
9	Missing	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA13TG: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in billboards)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions		
Literal question	Cigarette promotions on billboards?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1549	<div><div></div></div> 10.2%
2	No	13215	<div><div></div></div> 87.1%
8	DK	407	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
9	Missing	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA14: Ever drunk alcohol			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15180 /-] [Invalid=1334 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcohol.		
Literal question	Have you ever drunk alcohol?		
Post-question	if 2 go to Next module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4864	<div><div></div></div> 32.0%
2	No	10273	<div><div></div></div> 67.7%
9	Missing	43	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		1334	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MTA15: Age when alcohol was used for the first time			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-47] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4864 /-] [Invalid=11650 /-]		
Pre-question	We count one drink of alcohol as one can or bottle of beer or calabash of palmwine, pito or burukutu; one glass of wine; or one shot of cognac, vodka, whiskey, rum or gin.		
Literal question	How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?		
Post-question	if 00 go to Next Module		

MTA15: Age when alcohol was used for the first time

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never had one drink of alcohol	114	2.3%
5		82	1.7%
6		28	0.6%
7		31	0.6%
8		51	1.0%
9		34	0.7%
10		236	4.9%
11		66	1.4%
12		172	3.5%
13		126	2.6%
14		210	4.3%
15		562	11.6%
16		344	7.1%
17		359	7.4%
18		544	11.2%
19		320	6.6%
20		550	11.3%
21		148	3.0%
22		154	3.2%
23		132	2.7%
24		84	1.7%
25		159	3.3%
26		52	1.1%
27		33	0.7%
28		38	0.8%
29		13	0.3%
30		67	1.4%
31		12	0.2%
32		8	0.2%
33		8	0.2%
34		5	0.1%
35		16	0.3%
36		3	0.1%
37		1	0.0%
38		2	0.0%
39		2	0.0%
40		6	0.1%
42		2	0.0%
43		2	0.0%
44		1	0.0%
47		1	0.0%
99	Missing	86	1.8%
Sysmiss		11650	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# MTA16: Number of days when at least one drink of alcohol was used in past month	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4750 /-] [Invalid=11764 /-]
Literal question	During the last one month, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?
Post-question	if 00 go to Next Module
Interviewer's instructions	If respondent did not drink, circle "00". If less than 10 days, record the number of days. if 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "every day" or "almost every day", circle "30".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1139	 24.0%
1		266	 5.6%
2		324	 6.8%
3		316	 6.7%
4		337	 7.1%
5		247	 5.2%
6		114	 2.4%
7		89	 1.9%
8		120	 2.5%
9		36	 0.8%
10	10 or more days	1318	 27.7%
30	Everyday/Almost every day	413	 8.7%
99	Missing	31	 0.7%
Sysmiss		11764	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# MTA17: Number of drinks usually consumed			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3611 /-] [Invalid=12903 /-]	
Literal question		In the last one month, on the days that you drank alcohol, how many drinks did you usually have per day?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# MLS2: Estimation of overall happiness			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]	
Pre-question		I would like to ask you some simple questions on happiness and satisfaction. if MWB2=15-24 then Continue with MLS2	
Literal question		First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy?	
Interviewer's instructions		You can also look at these pictures to help you with your response. Show side 1 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very happy	3667	<div></div> 61.5%
2	Somewhat happy	1779	<div></div> 29.8%
3	Neither happy nor unhappy	361	<div></div> 6.0%

# MLS2: Estimation of overall happiness			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Somewhat unhappy	85	1.4%
5	Very unhappy	59	1.0%
9	Missing	16	0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MLS3: Satisfaction with family life			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I will ask you questions about your level of satisfaction in different areas. In each case, we have five possible responses: Please tell me, for each question, whether you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor unsatisfied, somewhat unsatisfied or very unsatisfied.		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your family life?		
Interviewer's instructions	Again, you can look at these pictures to help you with your response. Show side 2 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent, for questions MLS3 to MLS13.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	3331	55.8%
2	Somewhat satisfied	2003	33.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	459	7.7%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	116	1.9%
5	Very unsatisfied	42	0.7%
9	Missing	16	0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MLS4: Satisfaction with friendships			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your friendships?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	3373	56.5%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1942	32.5%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	491	8.2%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	97	1.6%
5	Very unsatisfied	42	0.7%
9	Missing	22	0.4%
Sysmiss		10547	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MLS5: School attendance during the current school year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	During the 2015-2016 school year, did you attend school at any time?		
Post-question	if 2 go to MLS7		

# MLS5: School attendance during the current school year			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3149	<div><div></div></div> 52.8%
2	No	2786	<div><div></div></div> 46.7%
9	Missing	32	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS6: Satisfaction with school			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3149 /-] [Invalid=13365 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied (are/were) you with your school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	1932	<div><div></div></div> 61.4%
2	Somewhat satisfied	917	<div><div></div></div> 29.1%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	175	<div><div></div></div> 5.6%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	77	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
5	Very unsatisfied	45	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		13365	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS7: Satisfaction with current job			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your current job?		
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent says that he does not have a job, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how he feels about not having a job, unless he tells you himself.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Does not have a job	3285	<div><div></div></div> 55.1%
1	Very satisfied	1165	<div><div></div></div> 19.5%
2	Somewhat satisfied	991	<div><div></div></div> 16.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	335	<div><div></div></div> 5.6%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	102	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
5	Very unsatisfied	71	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
9	Missing	18	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS8: Satisfaction with health			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your health?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	4112	<div><div></div></div> 68.9%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1417	<div><div></div></div> 23.7%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	320	<div><div></div></div> 5.4%

# MLS8: Satisfaction with health			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	80	<div><div></div></div> 1.3%
5	Very unsatisfied	19	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
9	Missing	19	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS9: Satisfaction with current residence			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with where you live?		
Interviewer's instructions	If necessary, explain that the question refers to the living environment, including the neighbourhood and the dwelling.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	3110	<div><div></div></div> 52.1%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1856	<div><div></div></div> 31.1%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	571	<div><div></div></div> 9.6%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	216	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
5	Very unsatisfied	195	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
9	Missing	19	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS10: Satisfaction with treatment by other people			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with how people around you generally treat you?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	3075	<div><div></div></div> 51.5%
2	Somewhat satisfied	2106	<div><div></div></div> 35.3%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	546	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	151	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
5	Very unsatisfied	71	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
9	Missing	18	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS11: Satisfaction with appearance			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with the way you look?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	4359	<div><div></div></div> 73.1%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1228	<div><div></div></div> 20.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	273	<div><div></div></div> 4.6%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	64	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
5	Very unsatisfied	26	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%

# MLS11: Satisfaction with appearance			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	17	0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS12: Satisfaction with life overall			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your life, overall?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	3462	<div><div></div></div> 58.0%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1897	<div><div></div></div> 31.8%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	437	<div><div></div></div> 7.3%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	102	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
5	Very unsatisfied	52	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
9	Missing	17	0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS13: Satisfaction with current income			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your current income?		
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent says that he does not have any income, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how he feels about not having any income, unless he tells you himself.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Does not have any income	3062	<div><div></div></div> 51.3%
1	Very satisfied	1045	<div><div></div></div> 17.5%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1066	<div><div></div></div> 17.9%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	464	<div><div></div></div> 7.8%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	175	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
5	Very unsatisfied	136	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
9	Missing	19	0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS14: Life satisfaction in comparison with last year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]		
Literal question	Compared to this time last year, would you say that your life has improved, stayed more or less the same, or worsened, overall?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Improved	4360	<div><div></div></div> 73.1%
2	More or less the same	1259	<div><div></div></div> 21.1%
3	Worsened	328	<div><div></div></div> 5.5%
9	Missing	20	0.3%
Sysmiss		10547	

# MLS14: Life satisfaction in comparison with last year			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MLS15: Life satisfaction expectation one year from now			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5967 /-] [Invalid=10547 /-]	
Literal question		And in one year from now, do you expect that your life will be better, will be more or less the same, or will be worse, overall?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Better	5303	<div><div></div></div> 88.9%
2	More or less the same	596	<div><div></div></div> 10.0%
3	Worse	39	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
9	Missing	29	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		10547	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH4: Supervisor number			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-781] [Missing=*]	
Literal question		Supervisor's name and number	
# HH6: Area			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question		Area	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	5450	<div><div></div></div> 33.0%
2	Rural	11064	<div><div></div></div> 67.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH7: State name			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question		State name	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	309	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
2	Adamawa	493	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
3	Akwa Ibom	464	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%
4	Anambra	332	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
5	Bauchi	536	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
6	Bayelsa	345	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
7	Benue	445	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
8	Borno	180	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
9	Cross River	325	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
10	Delta	323	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
11	Ebonyi	295	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
12	Edo	363	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
13	Ekiti	260	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
14	Enugu	285	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%

# HH7: State name			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15	Gombe	510	<div></div> 3.1%
16	Imo	347	<div></div> 2.1%
17	Jigawa	510	<div></div> 3.1%
18	Kaduna	582	<div></div> 3.5%
19	Kano	1201	<div></div> 7.3%
20	Katsina	517	<div></div> 3.1%
21	Kebbi	564	<div></div> 3.4%
22	Kogi	410	<div></div> 2.5%
23	Kwara	384	<div></div> 2.3%
24	Lagos	784	<div></div> 4.7%
25	Nasarawa	550	<div></div> 3.3%
26	Niger	560	<div></div> 3.4%
27	Ogun	306	<div></div> 1.9%
28	Ondo	305	<div></div> 1.8%
29	Osun	301	<div></div> 1.8%
30	Oyo	354	<div></div> 2.1%
31	Plateau	558	<div></div> 3.4%
32	Rivers	433	<div></div> 2.6%
33	Sokoto	469	<div></div> 2.8%
34	Taraba	398	<div></div> 2.4%
35	Yobe	442	<div></div> 2.7%
36	Zamfara	513	<div></div> 3.1%
37	FCT Abuja	561	<div></div> 3.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MWDOB: Date of birth of man (CMC)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 802-1225] [Missing=*]		
Recoding and Derivation	Date of birth of man (CMC)		
# MWDOM: Date of marriage of man (CMC)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 878-1405] [Missing=*]		
Recoding and Derivation	Date of marriage of man (CMC)		
# MWAGE: Age of man			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Age of man		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	15-19	3590	<div></div> 23.6%
2	20-24	2378	<div></div> 15.7%
3	25-29	2149	<div></div> 14.2%
4	30-34	2076	<div></div> 13.7%
5	35-39	1938	<div></div> 12.8%
6	40-44	1729	<div></div> 11.4%
7	45-49	1323	<div></div> 8.7%
Sysmiss		1331	

# MWAGE: Age of man			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MWAGEM: Age at first marriage/union of man			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -7-47] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7391 /-] [Invalid=9123 /-] [Mean=25.073 /-] [StdDev=6.635 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Age at first marriage/union		
# MMSTATUS: Marital/Union status of man			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Marital/Union status of man		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Currently married/in union	7164	<div><div></div></div> 47.2%
2	Formerly married/in union	227	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
3	Never married/in union	7781	<div><div></div></div> 51.2%
9	Missing/ND	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1331	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MCEB: Children ever born			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-] [Mean=2.052 /-] [StdDev=3.143 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Children ever born		
# MCSURV: Children surviving			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15182 /-] [Invalid=1332 /-] [Mean=1.793 /-] [StdDev=2.678 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Children surviving		
# MCDEAD: Children dead			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-] [Mean=0.259 /-] [StdDev=0.891 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Children dead		
# mwelevel: Education			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15183 /-] [Invalid=1331 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Education		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	1526	<div><div></div></div> 10.1%
2	Primary	2090	<div><div></div></div> 13.8%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	7319	<div><div></div></div> 48.2%
4	Higher	2567	<div><div></div></div> 16.9%
5	Non-formal	1681	<div><div></div></div> 11.1%
Sysmiss		1331	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Ethnicity of Household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	6410	<div><div></div></div> 38.8%
2	Igbo	2115	<div><div></div></div> 12.8%
3	Yoruba	2215	<div><div></div></div> 13.4%
6	Other ethnic group	5774	<div><div></div></div> 35.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# Zone: Geopolitical Zones			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Geopolitical Zones		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	3468	<div><div></div></div> 21.0%
2	North east	2559	<div><div></div></div> 15.5%
3	North west	4356	<div><div></div></div> 26.4%
4	South east	1568	<div><div></div></div> 9.5%
5	South south	2253	<div><div></div></div> 13.6%
6	South west	2310	<div><div></div></div> 14.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# mnweight: Men's sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10.091429150163] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.919 /-] [StdDev=0.785 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Men'ssample weight		
# mnweightkano: Kano Men's sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.21071358778433] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0665 /-] [StdDev=0.266 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Kano Men's sample weight		
# mnweightlagos: Lagos Men's sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.21071358778433] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0445 /-] [StdDev=0.211 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos Men's sample weight		
# wscoreu: Urban wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.73859998386184-2.30753194788505] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6221 /-] [Invalid=10293 /-] [Mean=0.0352 /-] [StdDev=0.906 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score		
# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6221 /-] [Invalid=10293 /-] [Mean=2.523 /-] [StdDev=1.803 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile		

# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1331	<div></div> 21.4%
1	Poorest	741	<div></div> 11.9%
2	Second	904	<div></div> 14.5%
3	Middle	1025	<div></div> 16.5%
4	Fourth	1029	<div></div> 16.5%
5	Richest	1191	<div></div> 19.1%
Sysmiss		10293	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscorer: Rural wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.040736885108-3.26602812805596] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11624 /-] [Invalid=4890 /-] [Mean=-0.0199 /-] [StdDev=0.957 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth score		
# windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11624 /-] [Invalid=4890 /-] [Mean=2.849 /-] [StdDev=1.667 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth index quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1331	<div></div> 11.5%
1	Poorest	1559	<div></div> 13.4%
2	Second	1914	<div></div> 16.5%
3	Middle	2136	<div></div> 18.4%
4	Fourth	2102	<div></div> 18.1%
5	Richest	2582	<div></div> 22.2%
Sysmiss		4890	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscore: Combined wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -2.93753958731541-2.60072011103765] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=-0.00652 /-] [StdDev=0.953 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Combined wealth score		
# windex5: Wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16514 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.896 /-] [StdDev=1.591 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Wealthindex quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1331	<div></div> 8.1%
1	Poorest	2481	<div></div> 15.0%
2	Second	2963	<div></div> 17.9%
3	Middle	3000	<div></div> 18.2%
4	Fourth	3276	<div></div> 19.8%
5	Richest	3463	<div></div> 21.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE				
# HH1: Cluster number				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Cluster number			
# HH2: Household number				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Household number			
# LN: Line Number of Women				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Line Number of Women			
# WM1: Cluster number				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Cluster number			
# WM2: Household number				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Household number			
# WM5: Interviewer number				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-785] [Missing=*]			
Literal question	Interviewer's name and number:			
# WM6D: Day of interview				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]			
Literal question	Day of interview			
# WM6M: Month of interview				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Month of interview			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	january	2489	<div></div>	6.9%
2	february	0		
3	march	0		
4	april	0		
5	may	0		
6	june	0		
7	july	0		
8	august	0		
9	september	2952	<div></div>	8.2%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

WM6M: Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	october	15940	44.1%
11	november	7947	22.0%
12	december	6848	18.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WM6Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		33687	93.1%
2017		2489	6.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WM7: Result of woman's interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	We are from the National Bureau of Statistics. We are conducting a survey about the situation of children, families and households. I would like to talk to you about these subjects. The interview will take about 45 minutes. All the information we obtain will remain strictly confidential and anonymous. May I start now? No, permission is not given Ø Circle 04 in HH9. Discuss this result with your supervisor.
Literal question	Result of woman's interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	34376	95.0%
2	Not at home	1529	4.2%
3	Refused	75	0.2%
4	Partly completed	37	0.1%
5	Incapacitated	102	0.3%
96	Other	57	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WM10H: Start of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-23] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	MAY I START NOW? Yes, permission is given Go to HH18 to record the time and then begin the interview.
Literal question	Hour

WM10M: Start of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	Record the start time
Literal question	Minutes

WM11H: End of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-23] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	End of interview
Literal question	Hour

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

WM11M: End of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	End of interview
Literal question	Minutes

WB1M: Month of birth of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]
Literal question	In what month were you born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	2323	6.8%
2	february	2598	7.6%
3	march	3084	9.0%
4	april	3218	9.4%
5	may	2989	8.7%
6	june	2801	8.1%
7	july	2414	7.0%
8	august	2713	7.9%
9	september	2240	6.5%
10	october	1992	5.8%
11	november	1378	4.0%
12	december	1397	4.1%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	5200	15.1%
99	Missing	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WB1Y: Year of birth of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1966-2002] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]
Literal question	In what year were you born?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1966		10	0.0%
1967		300	0.9%
1968		501	1.5%
1969		374	1.1%
1970		485	1.4%
1971		909	2.6%
1972		429	1.2%
1973		447	1.3%
1974		599	1.7%
1975		534	1.6%
1976		1523	4.4%
1977		476	1.4%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

WB1Y: Year of birth of woman

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1978		756	2.2%
1979		613	1.8%
1980		881	2.6%
1981		1521	4.4%
1982		798	2.3%
1983		695	2.0%
1984		920	2.7%
1985		740	2.2%
1986		2079	6.0%
1987		711	2.1%
1988		1101	3.2%
1989		933	2.7%
1990		999	2.9%
1991		2086	6.1%
1992		946	2.8%
1993		911	2.7%
1994		1068	3.1%
1995		872	2.5%
1996		1839	5.3%
1997		965	2.8%
1998		1464	4.3%
1999		1263	3.7%
2000		1505	4.4%
2001		1445	4.2%
2002		8	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	597	1.7%
9999	Missing	73	0.2%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WB2: Age of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		
Literal question	How old are you?		
Post-question	How old were you at your last birthday? Compare and correct WB1 and/or WB2 if inconsistent.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		1606	4.7%
16		1487	4.3%
17		1280	3.7%
18		1459	4.2%
19		973	2.8%
20		1876	5.5%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

WB2: Age of woman

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		856	2.5%
22		1101	3.2%
23		923	2.7%
24		965	2.8%
25		2148	6.2%
26		974	2.8%
27		997	2.9%
28		1089	3.2%
29		725	2.1%
30		2158	6.3%
31		732	2.1%
32		938	2.7%
33		704	2.0%
34		764	2.2%
35		1640	4.8%
36		852	2.5%
37		622	1.8%
38		787	2.3%
39		490	1.4%
40		1607	4.7%
41		499	1.5%
42		617	1.8%
43		453	1.3%
44		429	1.2%
45		948	2.8%
46		480	1.4%
47		400	1.2%
48		495	1.4%
49		302	0.9%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WB3: Ever attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever attended school, preschool or non-formal education?		
Post-question	If 2, GO TO WB7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27122	78.9%
2	No	7251	21.1%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

WB4: Highest level of school attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27122 /-] [Invalid=9054 /-]
Literal question	What is the highest level of school you attended?
Post-question	Check WB4: Secondary or higher (WB4=2 or 3) ð Go to Next Module. Preschool or primary or non-formal (WB4= 0 or 1 or 4) ð Continue with WB7.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	1	0.0%
1	Primary	5213	19.2%
2	Secondary / Secondary-technical	13452	49.6%
3	Higher	3656	13.5%
4	Non-formal	4800	17.7%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		9054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WB5: Highest grade completed at that level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22322 /-] [Invalid=13854 /-]
Literal question	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never Completed Nursery1	1	0.0%
1	Nursey1	0	
2	Nursery2	0	
3	Nursery3	0	
10	Never Completed Primary	56	0.3%
11	Primary1	59	0.3%
12	Primary 2	139	0.6%
13	Primary 3	354	1.6%
14	Primary 4	330	1.5%
15	Primary 5	403	1.8%
16	Primary 6	3872	17.3%
20	Never completed JSS 1	132	0.6%
21	JSS 1	484	2.2%
22	JSS 2	955	4.3%
23	JSS 3	1982	8.9%
24	SS 1/T1	1138	5.1%
25	SS 2/T2	1372	6.1%
26	SS 3/T3	7389	33.1%
30	Never completed NCE, AL, OND, Technical, HND, BSc	261	1.2%
31	NCE	1005	4.5%
32	AL/OND	843	3.8%
33	Higher Technical/TTC	137	0.6%
34	HND	348	1.6%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

WB5: Highest grade completed at that level

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
35	BSc	969	4.3%
36	Post Graduate	93	0.4%
Sysmiss		13854	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WB7: Can read part of the sentence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17268 /-] [Invalid=18908 /-]
Literal question	Now I would like you to read this sentence to me.
Post-question	Can you read part of the sentence to me? Check WB7: .. Question left blank (Respondent has secondary or higher education) ð Continue with MT2. .. Able to read or no sentence in required language (WB7 = 2, 3 or 4) ð Continue with MT2. .. Cannot read at all or blind/visually impaired (WB7 = 1 or 5) ð Go to MT3.
Interviewer's instructions	Show sentence on the card to the respondent. If respondent cannot read whole sentence, probe:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cannot read at all	13540	78.4%
2	Able to read only parts of sentence	2254	13.1%
3	Able to read whole sentence	558	3.2%
4	No sentence in required language	811	4.7%
5	Blind/ visually impaired	13	0.1%
9	Missing	92	0.5%
Sysmiss		18908	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MT2: Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20823 /-] [Invalid=15353 /-]
Literal question	How often do you read a newspaper or magazine: Almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	788	3.8%
2	At least once a week	2139	10.3%
3	Less than once a week	3313	15.9%
4	Not at all	14550	69.9%
9	Missing	33	0.2%
Sysmiss		15353	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MT3: Frequency of listening to the radio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]
Literal question	Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	6930	20.2%
2	At least once a week	5982	17.4%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

MT3: Frequency of listening to the radio

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Less than once a week	5507	16.0%
4	Not at all	15933	46.3%
9	Missing	24	0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MT4: Frequency of watching TV

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]
Literal question	How often do you watch television: Would you say that you watch almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	8221	23.9%
2	At least once a week	5115	14.9%
3	Less than once a week	4509	13.1%
4	Not at all	16498	48.0%
9	Missing	33	0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MT6: Ever used a computer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12526 /-] [Invalid=23650 /-]
Pre-question	Check WB2: Age of respondent? .. Age 15-24 , Continue with MT6. Age 25-49, Go to Next Module.
Literal question	Have you ever used a computer?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2382	19.0%
2	No	10103	80.7%
9	Missing	41	0.3%
Sysmiss		23650	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MT7: Computer usage in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2382 /-] [Invalid=33794 /-]
Literal question	Have you used a computer from any location in the last 12 months?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1688	70.9%
2	No	694	29.1%
Sysmiss		33794	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE			
# MT8: Frequency of computer usage in the last month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1688 /-] [Invalid=34488 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, how often did you use a computer: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	393	<div><div></div></div> 23.3%
2	At least once a week	584	<div><div></div></div> 34.6%
3	Less than once a week	468	<div><div></div></div> 27.7%
4	Not at all	240	<div><div></div></div> 14.2%
9	Missing	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		34488	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MT9: Ever used internet			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12526 /-] [Invalid=23650 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever used the internet?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2530	<div><div></div></div> 20.2%
2	No	9972	<div><div></div></div> 79.6%
9	Missing	24	0.2%
Sysmiss		23650	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MT10: Internet usage in the last 12 months			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2530 /-] [Invalid=33646 /-]		
Literal question	In the last 12 months, have you used the internet?		
Post-question	If necessary, probe for use from any location, with any device.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2160	<div><div></div></div> 85.4%
2	No	370	<div><div></div></div> 14.6%
Sysmiss		33646	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MT11: Frequency of Internet usage in the past month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2160 /-] [Invalid=34016 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, how often did you use the internet: almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	999	<div><div></div></div> 46.2%
2	At least once a week	621	<div><div></div></div> 28.7%
3	Less than once a week	409	<div><div></div></div> 18.9%
4	Not at all	131	<div><div></div></div> 6.1%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE			
# MT11: Frequency of Internet usage in the past month			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		34016	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CM1: Ever given birth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		
Literal question	Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given birth?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24305	<div><div></div></div> 70.7%
2	No	10025	<div><div></div></div> 29.2%
9	Missing	46	0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CM2M: Month of first birth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24344 /-] [Invalid=11832 /-]		
Imputation	Month of first birth		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	2044	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
2	february	2035	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
3	march	2219	<div><div></div></div> 9.1%
4	april	2199	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
5	may	2188	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
6	june	2037	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
7	july	1874	<div><div></div></div> 7.7%
8	august	1933	<div><div></div></div> 7.9%
9	september	1695	<div><div></div></div> 7.0%
10	october	1598	<div><div></div></div> 6.6%
11	november	1262	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
12	december	1220	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
97	Inconsistent	3	0.0%
98	DK	0	
99	Missing	2037	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
Sysmiss		11832	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CM2Y: Year of first birth			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1979-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24344 /-] [Invalid=11832 /-]		
Literal question	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?		
Imputation	Year of first birth		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9997	Inconsistent		

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM2Y: Year of first birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	DK		
9999	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM3: Years since first birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20880 /-] [Invalid=15296 /-]
Imputation	Years since first birth
Recoding and Derivation	Years since first birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		902	4.3%
1		916	4.4%
2		946	4.5%
3		995	4.8%
4		1004	4.8%
5		1010	4.8%
6		928	4.4%
7		977	4.7%
8		885	4.2%
9		781	3.7%
10		1058	5.1%
11		704	3.4%
12		921	4.4%
13		820	3.9%
14		888	4.3%
15		808	3.9%
16		715	3.4%
17		609	2.9%
18		608	2.9%
19		447	2.1%
20		784	3.8%
21		346	1.7%
22		452	2.2%
23		349	1.7%
24		329	1.6%
25		483	2.3%
26		252	1.2%
27		216	1.0%
28		192	0.9%
29		105	0.5%
30		233	1.1%
31		54	0.3%
32		53	0.3%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM3: Years since first birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
33		35	0.2%
34		18	0.1%
35		11	0.1%
36		5	0.0%
37		1	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	
99	Missing	40	0.2%
Sysmiss		15296	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM4: Any sons or daughters living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24305 /-] [Invalid=11871 /-]
Literal question	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	23288	95.8%
2	No	1012	4.2%
9	Missing	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		11871	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM5A: Sons living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23288 /-] [Invalid=12888 /-]
Literal question	How many sons live with you?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4347	18.7%
1		7849	33.7%
2		5692	24.4%
3		3245	13.9%
4		1414	6.1%
5		498	2.1%
6		175	0.8%
7		53	0.2%
8		11	0.0%
9		2	0.0%
10		2	0.0%
Sysmiss		12888	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM5B: Daughters living with you

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23288 /-] [Invalid=12888 /-]

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM5B: Daughters living with you

Literal question How many daughters live with you?

Interviewer's instructions If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4779	20.5%
1		8395	36.0%
2		5587	24.0%
3		2950	12.7%
4		1094	4.7%
5		360	1.5%
6		103	0.4%
7		18	0.1%
8		2	0.0%
Sysmiss		12888	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM6: Any sons or daughters not living with you

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=24305 /-] [Invalid=11871 /-]

Literal question Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6681	27.5%
2	No	17605	72.4%
9	Missing	19	0.1%
Sysmiss		11871	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM7A: Sons living elsewhere

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6681 /-] [Invalid=29495 /-]

Literal question How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

Interviewer's instructions If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2595	38.8%
1		2625	39.3%
2		1025	15.3%
3		324	4.8%
4		85	1.3%
5		23	0.3%
6		3	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		29495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM7B: Daughters living elsewhere

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM7B: Daughters living elsewhere

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6681 /-] [Invalid=29495 /-]

Literal question How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

Interviewer's instructions If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1768	26.5%
1		2996	44.8%
2		1266	18.9%
3		485	7.3%
4		126	1.9%
5		29	0.4%
6		8	0.1%
7		2	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		29495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM8: Ever had child who later died

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=34210 /-] [Invalid=1966 /-]

Literal question Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

Post-question If "No" probe by asking:
I mean, to a child who ever breathed or cried or showed other signs of life – even if he or she lived only a few minutes or hours?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7389	21.6%
2	No	26750	78.2%
9	Missing	71	0.2%
Sysmiss		1966	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM9A: Boys dead

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7389 /-] [Invalid=28787 /-]

Literal question How many boys have died?

Interviewer's instructions If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2238	30.3%
1		3525	47.7%
2		1112	15.0%
3		366	5.0%
4		103	1.4%
5		32	0.4%
6		8	0.1%
7		5	0.1%

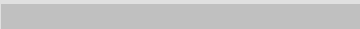
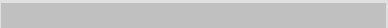
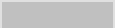





File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM9A: Boys dead

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		28787	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

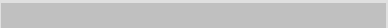
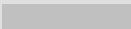
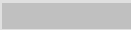
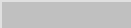
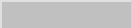
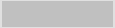
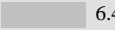
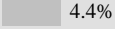









CM9B: Girls dead

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7389 /-] [Invalid=28787 /-]
Literal question	How many girls have died?
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2933	 39.7%
1		3146	 42.6%
2		906	 12.3%
3		282	 3.8%
4		84	 1.1%
5		27	 0.4%
6		8	 0.1%
7		3	 0.0%
Sysmiss		28787	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

CM10: Children ever born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]
Pre-question	Sum answers to CM5, CM7, and CM9
Literal question	Sum

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		10032	 29.2%
1		3639	 10.6%
2		3779	 11.0%
3		3912	 11.4%
4		3565	 10.4%
5		2891	 8.4%
6		2195	 6.4%
7		1524	 4.4%
8		1160	 3.4%
9		706	 2.1%
10		499	 1.5%
11		257	 0.7%
12		127	 0.4%
13		57	 0.2%
14		16	 0.0%
15		6	 0.0%
16		10	 0.0%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM10: Children ever born

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CTOT: Check total number of children ever born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]
Literal question	Just to make sure that I have this right, you have had in total (total number in CM10) live births during your life. Is this correct?
Post-question	<p>Yes. Check below: No live births ð Go to Illness Symptoms Module. One or more live births ð Continue with the Birth History module.</p> <p>No. Check responses to CM1-CM10 and make corrections as necessary before proceeding to the Birth History Module or Illness Symptoms Module.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34375	100.0%
2	No	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1800	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM12M: Month of last birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24342 /-] [Invalid=11834 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the Birth History Module above and check:</p> <p>.. Numbers are same ð Continue with CM13.</p> <p>.. Numbers are different ð Probe and reconcile.</p>
Imputation	Month of last birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	1680	6.9%
2	february	1661	6.8%
3	march	2010	8.3%
4	april	2124	8.7%
5	may	2227	9.1%
6	june	2183	9.0%
7	july	2129	8.7%
8	august	2128	8.7%
9	september	2215	9.1%
10	october	2142	8.8%
11	november	1521	6.2%
12	december	1351	5.6%
97	Inconsistent	13	0.1%
99	Missing	958	3.9%
Sysmiss		11834	

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM12M: Month of last birth

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM12Y: Year of last birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1985-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24342 /-] [Invalid=11834 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Compare number in CM10 with number of births in the Birth History Module above and check:</p> <p>.. Numbers are same ð Continue with CM13.</p> <p>.. Numbers are different ð Probe and reconcile.</p>
Imputation	Year of last birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1985		2	0.0%
1986		6	0.0%
1987		3	0.0%
1988		5	0.0%
1989		12	0.0%
1990		6	0.0%
1991		13	0.1%
1992		28	0.1%
1993		27	0.1%
1994		36	0.1%
1995		42	0.2%
1996		80	0.3%
1997		59	0.2%
1998		73	0.3%
1999		82	0.3%
2000		157	0.6%
2001		169	0.7%
2002		178	0.7%
2003		230	0.9%
2004		292	1.2%
2005		299	1.2%
2006		450	1.8%
2007		442	1.8%
2008		607	2.5%
2009		655	2.7%
2010		916	3.8%
2011		1072	4.4%
2012		1377	5.7%
2013		2360	9.7%
2014		3985	16.4%
2015		5438	22.3%
2016		5041	20.7%
2017		16	0.1%
9997	Inconsistent	2	0.0%

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

CM12Y: Year of last birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9999	Missing	182	0.7%
Sysmiss		11834	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CM13: Last birth in last two years

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24344 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Name of last-born child_____
Post-question	If child has died, take special care when referring to this child by name in the following modules.
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Check BH4 in Birth History Module: Last birth occurred within the last 2 years, that is, since (month of interview) in 2014 (if the month of interview and the month of birth are the same, and the year of birth is 2014, consider this as a birth within the last 2 years)</p> <p>No live birth in last 2 years. Go to Illness Symptoms Module.</p> <p>One or more live births in last 2 years. Record name of last born child and continue with Next Module.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
N	No	13140	54.0%
Y	Yes	11204	46.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

DB1: Wanted last child then

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]
Literal question	When you got pregnant with (name), did you want to get pregnant at that time?
Interviewer's instructions	<p>This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview.</p> <p>Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____.</p> <p>Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8613	76.9%
2	No	2575	23.0%
9	Missing	16	0.1%
Sysmiss		24972	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

DB2: Wanted child later or did not want more children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2591 /-] [Invalid=33585 /-]
Literal question	Did you want to have a baby later on, or did you not want any (more) children?
Interviewer's instructions	<p>This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview.</p> <p>Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____.</p> <p>Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.</p>

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Later	1646	63.5%
2	No more	915	35.3%
9	Missing	30	1.2%
Sysmiss		33585	

File : INDIVIDUAL WOMEN MODULE

DB2: Wanted child later or did not want more children
--

<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>
--

# DB3U: Desired waiting time (units)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Literal question		How much longer did you want to wait?	
Post-question		Record the answer as stated by respondent.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months		
2	Years		
9	Special		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# DB3N: Desired waiting time (number)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]	
Literal question		How much longer did you want to wait?	
Post-question		Record the answer as stated by respondent.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN1: Received antenatal care			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		Did you see anyone for antenatal care during your pregnancy with (name)?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7752	69.2%
2	No	3430	30.6%
9	Missing	22	0.2%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2A: Antenatal care: Doctor			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2942 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Whom did you see?	
Literal question		Doctor	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Doctor		

# MN2A: Antenatal care: Doctor			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2B: Antenatal care: Nurse / Midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6137 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Whom did you see?		
Literal question	Nurse / Midwife		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Nurse / Midwife		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2C: Antenatal care: Auxiliary midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=915 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Whom did you see?		
Literal question	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW Other person		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2F: Antenatal care: Traditional birth attendant			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=294 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Whom did you see?		
Literal question	Traditional birth attendant		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Traditional birth attendant		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2G: Antenatal care: Community health worker			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=292 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Whom did you see?		
Literal question	Community health worker		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Community health worker		

# MN2G: Antenatal care: Community health worker			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2X: Antenatal care: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Whom did you see?		
Literal question	Other (specify)		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2Q: Antenatal care: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Whom did you see?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Imputation	Antenatal care: Missing		
# MN2AU: Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC (unit)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7752 /-] [Invalid=28424 /-]		
Literal question	How many weeks pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?		
Post-question	Record the answer as stated by respondent.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Weeks		
2	Months		
9	Special		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN2AN: Weeks or months pregnant at first ANC (number)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7752 /-] [Invalid=28424 /-]		
Literal question	How many months pregnant were you when you first received antenatal care for this pregnancy?		
Post-question	Record the answer as stated by respondent.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# MN3: Times received antenatal care			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7752 /-] [Invalid=28424 /-]		
Literal question	How many times did you receive antenatal care during this pregnancy?		
Post-question	Probe to identify the number of times antenatal care was received. If a range is given, record the minimum number of times antenatal care received.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		479	6.2%
2		558	7.2%
3		926	11.9%
4		1183	15.3%
5		1050	13.5%
6		850	11.0%
7		472	6.1%
8		463	6.0%
9		221	2.9%
10		512	6.6%
11		54	0.7%
12		273	3.5%
13		37	0.5%
14		59	0.8%
15		131	1.7%
16		65	0.8%
17		11	0.1%
18		36	0.5%
19		7	0.1%
20		96	1.2%
21		9	0.1%
22		5	0.1%
23		3	0.0%
24		40	0.5%
25		25	0.3%
26		4	0.1%
28		15	0.2%
29		1	0.0%
30		9	0.1%
31		1	0.0%
32		4	0.1%
34		2	0.0%
35		2	0.0%
36		9	0.1%
38		1	0.0%
40		3	0.0%
42		2	0.0%

# MN3: Times received antenatal care			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
48		1	0.0%
60		4	0.1%
62		1	0.0%
68		1	0.0%
72		1	0.0%
80		2	0.0%
99	Missing	124	1.6%
Sysmiss		28424	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN4A: Blood pressure			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7752 /-] [Invalid=28424 /-]		
Pre-question	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:		
Literal question	[A] Was your blood pressure measured?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6959	89.8%
2	No	790	10.2%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		28424	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN4B: Urine sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7752 /-] [Invalid=28424 /-]		
Pre-question	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:		
Literal question	[B] Did you give a urine sample?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6400	82.6%
2	No	1350	17.4%
9	Missing	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		28424	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN4C: Blood sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7752 /-] [Invalid=28424 /-]		
Pre-question	As part of your antenatal care during this pregnancy, were any of the following done at least once:		
Literal question	[C] Did you give a blood sample?		

# MN4C: Blood sample			
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6547	<div><div></div></div> 84.5%
2	No	1198	<div><div></div></div> 15.5%
9	Missing	7	0.1%
Sysmiss		28424	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN5: Has own immunization card			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		Do you have a card or other document with your own immunizations listed? May I see it please?	
Post-question		If a card is presented, use it to assist with answers to the following questions.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes (card seen)	1822	<div><div></div></div> 16.3%
2	Yes (card not seen)	3993	<div><div></div></div> 35.6%
3	No	5336	<div><div></div></div> 47.6%
8	DK	20	0.2%
9	Missing	33	0.3%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN6: Any tetanus toxoid injection during last pregnancy			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		When you were pregnant with (name), did you receive any injection in the arm or shoulder to prevent the baby from getting tetanus, that is convulsions after birth?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7069	<div><div></div></div> 63.1%
2	No	4064	<div><div></div></div> 36.3%
8	DK	53	0.5%
9	Missing	18	0.2%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN7: Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=7069 /-] [Invalid=29107 /-]	
Literal question		How many times did you receive this tetanus injection during your pregnancy with (name)?	

# MN7: Doses of tetanus toxoid during last pregnancy			
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	One	1606	<div><div></div></div> 22.7%
2	Two	3525	<div><div></div></div> 49.9%
3	Three	1592	<div><div></div></div> 22.5%
4	Four	180	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
5	Five or more	111	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
98	DK	51	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
99	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		29107	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN9: Any tetanus toxoid injection before last pregnancy			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5796 /-] [Invalid=30380 /-]	
Pre-question		Only one tetanus injection during last pregnancy. Continue with MN9.	
Literal question		Did you receive any tetanus injection at any time before your pregnancy with (name), either to protect yourself or another baby?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1059	<div><div></div></div> 18.3%
2	No	4629	<div><div></div></div> 79.9%
8	DK	90	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
9	Missing	18	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		30380	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN10: Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1059 /-] [Invalid=35117 /-]	
Literal question		How many times did you receive a tetanus injection before your pregnancy with (name)?	
Post-question		If 5 or more times, record '5'. if 8, GO TO MN12	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	One	504	<div><div></div></div> 47.6%
2	Two	298	<div><div></div></div> 28.1%
3	Three	113	<div><div></div></div> 10.7%
4	Four	60	<div><div></div></div> 5.7%
5	Five or more	55	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
98	DK	26	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
99	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%

# MN10: Doses of tetanus toxoid before last pregnancy			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		35117	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN11: Years ago last tetanus toxoid received			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1030 /-] [Invalid=35146 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		162	15.7%
1		203	19.7%
2		206	20.0%
3		170	16.5%
4		105	10.2%
5		51	5.0%
6		27	2.6%
7		21	2.0%
8		14	1.4%
9		5	0.5%
10		8	0.8%
11		1	0.1%
12		3	0.3%
13		4	0.4%
14		4	0.4%
18		1	0.1%
19		1	0.1%
99	Missing	44	4.3%
Sysmiss		35146	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN13: Took medicine in order to prevent malaria			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7752 /-] [Invalid=28424 /-]		
Literal question	During (any of) your antenatal visit(s) for the pregnancy with (name), did you take any medicine in order to prevent you from getting malaria?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5786	74.6%
2	No	1830	23.6%
8	DK	133	1.7%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		28424	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# MN14A: Medicines taken to prevent malaria: SP / Fansidar			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3431 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria?		
Literal question	Sulphadoxine Pyrimethamine /Fansidar A		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
A	SP / Fansidar		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN14B: Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Chloroquine			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=616 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria?		
Literal question	Chloroquine B		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Chloroquine		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN14X: Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=756 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria?		
Literal question	Other (specify)..... X		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN14Z: Medicines taken to prevent malaria: DK			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria?		
Literal question	DK.....Z		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		

# MN14Z: Medicines taken to prevent malaria: DK			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Z	DK		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN14Q: Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Which medicines did you take to prevent malaria?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Imputation	Medicines taken to prevent malaria: Missing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN16: Times took SP / Fansidar			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3425 /-] [Invalid=32751 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN14 for medicine taken: Sulphadoxine Pyrimethamine /Fansidar taken. Continue with MN16. ..		
Literal question	During your pregnancy with (name), how many times did you take SP/ Fansidar in total?		
Post-question	Please include all that you obtained either during an antenatal care visit, during a visit to a health facility or from another source? Sulphadoxine Pyrimethamine /Fansidar not taken. Go to MN17.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1093	<div></div> 31.9%
2		1186	<div></div> 34.6%
3		639	<div></div> 18.7%
4		181	<div></div> 5.3%
5		100	<div></div> 2.9%
6		48	<div></div> 1.4%
7		23	<div></div> 0.7%
8		23	<div></div> 0.7%
9		3	<div></div> 0.1%
10		13	<div></div> 0.4%
11		2	<div></div> 0.1%
12		7	<div></div> 0.2%
13		1	<div></div> 0.0%
14		6	<div></div> 0.2%
15		3	<div></div> 0.1%
16		1	<div></div> 0.0%

# MN16: Times took SP / Fansidar			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		1	0.0%
21		1	0.0%
22		1	0.0%
30		2	0.1%
50		1	0.0%
98	DK	86	2.5%
99	Missing	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		32751	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN17A: Assistance at delivery: Doctor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1392 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?		
Literal question	DoctorA		
Post-question	Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
A	Doctor		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN17B: Assistance at delivery: Nurse / Midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4267 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?		
Literal question	Nurse / MidwifeB		
Post-question	Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Nurse / Midwife		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN17C: Assistance at delivery: Auxiliary midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=545 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?		
Literal question	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW other person..... C		


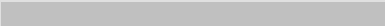

# MN17C: Assistance at delivery: Auxiliary midwife			
Post-question		Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN17F: Assistance at delivery: Traditional birth attendant			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1870 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?	
Literal question		Traditional birth attendantF	
Post-question		Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Traditional birth attendant		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN17G: Assistance at delivery: Community health worker			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=247 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?	
Literal question		Community health workerG	
Post-question		Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
G	Community health worker		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN17H: Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2948 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?	
Literal question		Relative / FriendH	
Post-question		Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given.	

# MN17H: Assistance at delivery: Relative / Friend			
		If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Relative / Friend		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN17X: Assistance at delivery: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=280 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?	
Literal question		Other (specify)X	
Post-question		Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN17Y: Assistance at delivery: No one			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1270 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?	
Literal question		No one Y	
Post-question		Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Y	No one		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN17Q: Assistance at delivery: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who assisted with the delivery of (name)?	
Post-question		Anyone else? Probe for the type of person assisting and circle all answers given. If respondent says no one assisted, probe to determine whether any adults were present at the delivery.	

# MN17Q: Assistance at delivery: Missing			
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Imputation		Assistance at delivery: Missing	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN18: Place of delivery			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		Where did you give birth to (name)?	
Post-question		Probe to identify the type of source. If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place. (Name of place) Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? IF 11 GO TO MN19B IF 12 GO TO MN19B IF 96 GO TO MN19B	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	5808	<div><div></div></div> 51.8%
12	Other home	561	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
21	Government hospital	1635	<div><div></div></div> 14.6%
22	Government clinic / health centre	1130	<div><div></div></div> 10.1%
23	Government health post	117	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
26	Other public	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
31	Private hospital	936	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
32	Private clinic	234	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
33	Private maternity home	448	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
36	Other private medical	46	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
96	Other	255	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
99	Missing	19	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19: Delivery by caesarean section			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4580 /-] [Invalid=31596 /-]	
Literal question		Was (name) delivered by caesarean section? That is, did they cut your belly open to take the baby out?	
Post-question		if 2 GO TO MN19B	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	314	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
2	No	4246	<div><div></div></div> 92.7%
9	Missing	20	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%

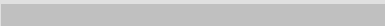
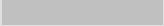
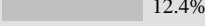
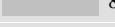

















# MN19: Delivery by caesarean section			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		31596	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19A: Decision made to have the caesarean section			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=314 /-] [Invalid=35862 /-]		
Literal question	When was the decision made to have the caesarean section? Was it before or after your labour pains started?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Before	131	<div><div></div></div> 41.7%
2	After	183	<div><div></div></div> 58.3%
Sysmiss		35862	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19B: Was name dried or wiped after birth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened soon after the birth of (name). Was (name) dried (or wiped) after birth?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7915	<div><div></div></div> 70.6%
2	No	2884	<div><div></div></div> 25.7%
8	DK	381	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
9	Missing	24	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19C: Was name directly put on bare skin or your chest			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		
Literal question	After the birth, was (name) put directly on the bare skin of your chest?		
Post-question	Show the woman a picture of skin-to-skin position.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1994	<div><div></div></div> 17.8%
2	No	9029	<div><div></div></div> 80.6%
8	DK	161	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
9	Missing	20	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# MN19DU: How long after the birth was name bathed for the first time - Unit	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]
Literal question	How long after the birth was (name) bathed for the first time? Unit
Post-question	If less than 1 hour, record '00' hours. Otherwise, record hours.
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Immediately	3877	 34.6%
1	Hours	6948	 62.0%
9	DK/Don't remember	379	 3.4%
Sysmiss		24972	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# MN19DN: How long after the birth was name bathed for the first time - Number	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-] [Mean=7.015 /-]
Literal question	How long after the birth was (name) bathed for the first time? Number
Post-question	If less than 1 hour, record '00' hours. Otherwise, record hours.
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Immediately	3780	 33.7%
1		1582	 14.1%
2		1386	 12.4%
3		952	 8.5%
4		605	 5.4%
5		403	 3.6%
6		437	 3.9%
7		209	 1.9%
8		255	 2.3%
9		95	 0.8%
10		152	 1.4%
11		29	 0.3%
12		231	 2.1%
13		31	 0.3%
14		28	 0.2%
15		39	 0.3%
16		22	 0.2%
17		6	 0.1%
18		20	 0.2%
19		7	 0.1%
20		33	 0.3%

MN19DN: How long after the birth was name bathed for the first time - Number

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21		3	0.0%
22		12	0.1%
23		17	0.2%
24		357	3.2%
25		6	0.1%
26		5	0.0%
27		2	0.0%
28		7	0.1%
30		36	0.3%
32		2	0.0%
33		1	0.0%
36		4	0.0%
38		1	0.0%
40		4	0.0%
44		1	0.0%
45		6	0.1%
48		30	0.3%
49		2	0.0%
50		1	0.0%
51		1	0.0%
52		1	0.0%
54		1	0.0%
56		1	0.0%
60		2	0.0%
62		1	0.0%
72		11	0.1%
75		1	0.0%
80		1	0.0%
90		1	0.0%
98	DK	315	2.8%
99	Missing/ND	69	0.6%
Sysmiss		24972	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MN19FA: What was used to cut the cord:New blade

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5836 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? No, the child was not delivered in a health facility (MN18=11-12 or 96), Continue with MN19F
Literal question	New bladeA
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
A	New Blade		

# MN19FA: What was used to cut the cord:New blade			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19FB: What was used to cut the cord:Blade for other purpose			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=297 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? No, the child was not delivered in a health facility (MN18=11-12 or 96), Continue with MN19F		
Literal question	Blade used for other purposesB		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Blade for other purpose		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19FC: What was used to cut the cord:Scissors			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=457 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? No, the child was not delivered in a health facility (MN18=11-12 or 96), Continue with MN19F		
Literal question	ScissorsC		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	Scissors		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19FX: What was used to cut the cord:other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=127 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? No, the child was not delivered in a health facility (MN18=11-12 or 96), Continue with MN19F		
Literal question	Other (specify)X		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19FY: What was used to cut the cord: Don't know			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? No, the child was not delivered in a health facility (MN18=11-12 or 96), Continue with MN19F		

# MN19FY: What was used to cut the cord: Don't know			
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Imputation		What was used to cut the cord: Don't know	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# MN19FQ: What was used to cut the cord:missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? No, the child was not delivered in a health facility (MN18=11-12 or 96), Continue with MN19F		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Imputation	What was used to cut the cord:missing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN19G: Instrument cut the cord boiled			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6643 /-] [Invalid=29533 /-]		
Literal question	Was the instrument used to cut the cord boiled prior to use?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1057	<div><div></div></div> 15.9%
2	No	5144	<div><div></div></div> 77.4%
8	DK	416	<div><div></div></div> 6.3%
9	Missing	26	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		29533	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN19H: Anything applied to cord after cut			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? Yes, the child was delivered in a health facility (MN18=21-26 or 31-36) ð Go to MN19H		
Literal question	was anything applied to the cord after it was cut and tied until it fell off?		
Post-question	IF 2, THEN GO TO MN20 IF 8, THEN GO TO MN20		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7493	<div><div></div></div> 66.9%
2	No	3374	<div><div></div></div> 30.1%
8	DK	293	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
9	Missing	44	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		24972	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN19IA: What was applied to cord:Chlohexedine			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		

# MN19IA: What was applied to cord:Chlohexedine			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=535 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What was applied to the cord?	
Literal question		ChlorhexidineA	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
A	Chlorhexedine		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19IB: What was applied to cord:Other antiseptic(alcohol,spirit)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4149 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What was applied to the cord?	
Literal question		Other antiseptic (alcohol, spirit, gentian violet).... B	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Other antiseptic(alcohol, spirit)		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19IC: What was applied to cord:Mustard or other oil			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=898 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What was applied to the cord?	
Literal question		Mustard or other oilC	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	Mustard or other oil		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19ID: What was applied to cord:Animal dung			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What was applied to the cord?	
Literal question		Animal dungD	

# MN19ID: What was applied to cord:Animal dung			
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
D	Animal Dung		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19IX: What was applied to cord:Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2389 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What was applied to the cord?	
Literal question		Other (specify)X	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Others		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19IY: What was applied to cord:DK			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What was applied to the cord?	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Imputation		What was applied to cord:DK	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Others		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN19IQ: What was applied to cord:missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What was applied to the cord?	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	

# MN19IQ: What was applied to cord:missing			
Imputation		What was applied to cord:missing	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN20: Size of child at birth			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?When (name) was born, was he/she very large, larger than average, average, smaller than average, or very small?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very large	1444	<div><div></div></div> 12.9%
2	Larger than average	2275	<div><div></div></div> 20.3%
3	Average	6098	<div><div></div></div> 54.4%
4	Smaller than average	879	<div><div></div></div> 7.8%
5	Very small	345	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
8	DK	134	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
9	Missing	29	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN21: Child weighed at birth			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		Was (name) weighed at birth?	
Post-question		IF 2 THEN GO TO MN23 IF 8 THEN GO TO MN23	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3019	<div><div></div></div> 26.9%
2	No	7793	<div><div></div></div> 69.6%
8	DK	360	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
9	Missing	32	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN22A: Weight from card or recall			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3019 /-] [Invalid=33157 /-]	
Pre-question		How much did (name) weigh?	
Literal question		Card or Recall	

# MN22A: Weight from card or recall			
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Card	1076	<div><div></div></div> 35.6%
2	Recall	1452	<div><div></div></div> 48.1%
9	Missing	491	<div><div></div></div> 16.3%
Sysmiss		33157	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN22: Weight at birth (Kilograms)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9.999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3019 /-] [Invalid=33157 /-] [Mean=4.292 /-]	
Pre-question		How much did (name) weigh?	
Literal question		KG	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	000 "DK"		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN23: Menstrual period returned since the birth of child			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		Has your menstrual period returned since the birth of (name)?	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5081	<div><div></div></div> 45.3%
2	No	6071	<div><div></div></div> 54.2%
9	Missing	52	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN24: Ever breastfeed			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]	
Literal question		Did you ever breastfeed (name)?	
Post-question		IF 2 THEN GO TO Next Module	
Interviewer's instructions		This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10618	<div><div></div></div> 94.8%
2	No	555	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
9	Missing	31	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%

# MN24: Ever breastfeed			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN25U: Time baby put to breast (unit)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10618 /-] [Invalid=25558 /-]		
Literal question	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast? Unit		
Post-question	If less than 1 hour, record "00" hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Immediately	3512	33.1%
1	Hours	5296	49.9%
2	Days	1789	16.8%
9	Special	21	0.2%
Sysmiss		25558	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN25N: Time baby put to breast (number)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7108 /-] [Invalid=29068 /-] [Mean=3.525 /-]		
Literal question	How long after birth did you first put (name) to the breast? Number		
Post-question	If less than 1 hour, record "00" hours. If less than 24 hours, record hours. Otherwise, record days.		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN26: Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10618 /-] [Invalid=25558 /-]		
Literal question	In the first three days after delivery, was (name) given anything to drink other than breast milk?		
Post-question	IF 2 THEN GO TO Next Module		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5552	52.3%
2	No	5054	47.6%
9	Missing	12	0.1%

# MN26: Within first 3 days after delivery, child given anything to drink other than breast milk			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		25558	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27A: Child given to drink - Milk (other than breast milk)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=591 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Milk (other than breast milk)A		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Milk (other than breast milk)		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27B: Child given to drink - Plain water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4773 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Plain waterB		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Plain water		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27C: Child given to drink - Sugar or glucose water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=494 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Sugar or glucose waterC		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Sugar or glucose water		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27D: Child given to drink - Gripe water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=209 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Gripe waterD		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		

# MN27D: Child given to drink - Gripe water			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Gripe water		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27E: Child given to drink - Sugar - salt - water solution			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Sugar-salt-water solutionE		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Sugar-salt-water solution		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27F: Child given to drink - Fruit juice			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Fruit juice.....F		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Fruit juice		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27G: Child given to drink - Infant formula			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Infant formula.....G		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Infant formula		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN27H: Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Tea / InfusionsH		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		

# MN27H: Child given to drink - Tea / Infusions			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Tea / Infusions		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN27I: Child given to drink - Honey			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=248 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Honey.....I		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
I	Honey		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN27X: Child given to drink - Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Literal question	Other (specify)X		
Post-question	Anything else?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MN27Q: Child given to drink - Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	What was (name) given to drink?		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Imputation	Missing		
# MN28: Maternal and New born week campaign			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11202 /-] [Invalid=24974 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2658	<div></div> 23.7%
2	No	7631	<div></div> 68.1%
8	DK/Don't remember	874	<div></div> 7.8%
9	Missing	39	<div></div> 0.3%

# MN28: Maternal and New born week campaign			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		24974	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN29: Did anyone in the household receive any services			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2658 /-] [Invalid=33518 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2062	<div><div></div></div> 77.6%
2	No	552	<div><div></div></div> 20.8%
8	DK/Don't remember	44	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
Sysmiss		33518	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# MN30: Where did they receive the services			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2062 /-] [Invalid=34114 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions	This module is to be administered to all women with a live birth in the 2 years preceding the date of interview. Record name of last-born child from CM13 here _____. Use this child's name in the following questions, where indicated.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Health Facility	643	<div><div></div></div> 31.2%
2	Other site	183	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
3	Someone came to house	1232	<div><div></div></div> 59.7%
9	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		34114	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# PN0A: Examine the cord			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		
Pre-question	During the first two days after birth, did any health care provider do the following actions for your newborn (name) either at home or a facility:		
Literal question	Examine the cord		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3701	<div><div></div></div> 33.0%
2	No	7430	<div><div></div></div> 66.3%
8	DK	50	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	23	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		24972	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# PN0B: Counsel you on danger signs for new born			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		

# PN0B: Counsel you on danger signs for new born				
Pre-question		During the first two days after birth, did any health care provider do the following actions for your newborn (name) either at home or a facility:		
Literal question		Counsel you on danger signs for new born		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	3148	<div></div>	28.1%
2	No	7996	<div></div>	71.4%
8	DK	36	<div></div>	0.3%
9	Missing	24	<div></div>	0.2%
Sysmiss		24972		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# PN0C: Assess the temperture of your new born				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		
Pre-question		During the first two days after birth, did any health care provider do the following actions for your newborn (name) either at home or a facility:		
Literal question		[C] assess the temperature of your newborn (name)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	3385	<div></div>	30.2%
2	No	7711	<div></div>	68.8%
8	DK	85	<div></div>	0.8%
9	Missing	23	<div></div>	0.2%
Sysmiss		24972		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# PN0D: Counsel you on breast feeding				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		
Pre-question		During the first two days after birth, did any health care provider do the following actions for your newborn (name) either at home or a facility:		
Literal question		[D] counsel you on breastfeeding and observe your newborn (name) breastfeeding?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	3399	<div></div>	30.3%
2	No	7750	<div></div>	69.2%
8	DK	30	<div></div>	0.3%
9	Missing	25	<div></div>	0.2%
Sysmiss		24972		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# PN0E: Assess the weight of your new born				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11204 /-] [Invalid=24972 /-]		
Pre-question		During the first two days after birth, did any health care provider do the following actions for your newborn (name) either at home or a facility:		
Literal question		[E] Assess the weight of your newborn (name)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	2838	<div></div>	25.3%

# PN0E: Assess the weight of your new born			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	8230	<div><div></div></div> 73.5%
8	DK	111	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
9	Missing	25	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		24972	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN2U: Duration of staying in the health facility (unit)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4561 /-] [Invalid=31615 /-]		
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in MN18). How long did you stay there after the delivery? Unit		
Post-question	If less than one day, record hours. If less than one week, record days. Otherwise, record weeks.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours	2373	<div><div></div></div> 52.0%
2	Days	1958	<div><div></div></div> 42.9%
3	Weeks	206	<div><div></div></div> 4.5%
9	Special	24	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		31615	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN2N: Duration of staying in the health facility (number)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4561 /-] [Invalid=31615 /-]		
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about what happened in the hours and days after the birth of (name). You have said that you gave birth in (name or type of facility in MN18). How long did you stay there after the delivery? Number		
Post-question	If less than one day, record hours. If less than one week, record days. Otherwise, record weeks.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN3: Baby's health checked before leaving health facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4561 /-] [Invalid=31615 /-]		
Literal question	I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery – for example, someone examining (name), or seeing if (name) is ok. Before you left the (name or type of facility in MN18), did anyone check on (name)'s health?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3559	<div><div></div></div> 78.0%
2	No	986	<div><div></div></div> 21.6%
9	Missing	16	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		31615	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# PN4: Mother's health checked before leaving health facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4561 /-] [Invalid=31615 /-]		
Literal question	<p>And what about checks on your health – I mean, someone assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you?</p> <p>Did anyone check on your health before you left (name or type of facility in MN18)?</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3594	<div><div></div></div> 78.8%
2	No	959	<div><div></div></div> 21.0%
9	Missing	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		31615	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN5: Baby's health checked after leaving health facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4561 /-] [Invalid=31615 /-]		
Literal question	<p>Now I would like to talk to you about what happened after you left (name or type of facility in MN18). Did anyone check on (name)'s health after you left (name or type of facility in MN18)?</p>		
Post-question	<p>IF 1 THEN GO TO PN11</p> <p>IF 2 THEN GO TO PN16</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1473	<div><div></div></div> 32.3%
2	No	3064	<div><div></div></div> 67.2%
9	Missing	24	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		31615	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN7: Baby checked after the delivery was over			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=866 /-] [Invalid=35310 /-]		
Literal question	<p>You have already said that (person or persons in MN17) assisted with the birth. Now I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery, for example examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if (name) is ok.</p> <p>After the delivery was over and before (person or persons in MN17) left you, did (person or persons in MN17) check on (name)'s health?</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	344	<div><div></div></div> 39.7%
2	No	521	<div><div></div></div> 60.2%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		35310	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN8: Mother checked after the delivery was over			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=866 /-] [Invalid=35310 /-]		
Literal question	<p>And did (person or persons in MN17) check on your health before leaving?</p> <p>By check on your health, I mean assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you.</p>		

# PN8: Mother checked after the delivery was over			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	357	<div></div> 41.2%
2	No	506	<div></div> 58.4%
9	Missing	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		35310	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN9: Additional baby check after the delivery			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=866 /-] [Invalid=35310 /-]		
Literal question	After the (person or persons in MN17) left you, did anyone check on the health of (name)?		
Post-question	IF 1 THEN GO TO PN11 IF 2 THEN GO TO PN18		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	193	<div></div> 22.3%
2	No	670	<div></div> 77.4%
9	Missing	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		35310	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN10: Baby checked after the delivery			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5777 /-] [Invalid=30399 /-]		
Literal question	I would like to talk to you about checks on (name)'s health after delivery – for example, someone examining (name), checking the cord, or seeing if the baby is ok. After (name) was delivered, did anyone check on his/her health?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO PN19		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1007	<div></div> 17.4%
2	No	4745	<div></div> 82.1%
9	Missing	25	0.4%
Sysmiss		30399	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN11: Number of times baby was checked			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2673 /-] [Invalid=33503 /-]		
Literal question	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Once	1047	<div></div> 39.2%
2	More than once	1618	<div></div> 60.5%
9	Missing	8	0.3%
Sysmiss		33503	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN12U: How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (unit)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# PN12U: How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (unit)			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2673 /-] [Invalid=33503 /-]	
Literal question		How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen? Unit	
Post-question		If less than one day, record hours. If less than one week, record days. Otherwise, record weeks.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours	1161	43.4%
2	Days	1131	42.3%
3	Weeks	360	13.5%
9	Special	21	0.8%
Sysmiss		33503	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# PN12N: How long after delivery did the first check of baby happen (number)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2673 /-] [Invalid=33503 /-] [Mean=3.706 /-]	
Literal question		Did such a check happen only once, or more than once? Number	
Post-question		If less than one day, record hours. If less than one week, record days. Otherwise, record weeks.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# PN13A: Person checking on baby's health: Doctor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=492 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Literal question	Doctor....A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Doctor		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN13B: Person checking on baby's health: Nurse / Midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1124 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Literal question	Nurse/Midwife....B		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Nurse / Midwife		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN13C: Person checking on baby's health: Auxiliary midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=141 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Literal question	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW Other personC		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN13F: Person checking on baby's health: Traditional birth attendant			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=439 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Literal question	Traditional birth attendant.....F		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Traditional birth attendant		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN13G: Person checking on baby's health: Community health worker			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?		
Literal question	Community health worker....G		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Community health worker		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN13H: Person checking on baby's health: Relative / Friend			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		

# PN13H: Person checking on baby's health: Relative / Friend			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=782 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?	
Literal question		Relative / Friend....H	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Relative / Friend		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN13X: Person checking on baby's health: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=21 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?	
Literal question		OtherX	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN13Q: Person checking on baby's health: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Who checked on (name)'s health at that time?	
Imputation		Missing	
# PN14: Place where baby's health was checked			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2673 /-] [Invalid=33503 /-]	
Literal question		Where did this check take place?	
Post-question		Probe to identify the type of source.	
		If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place.	
		<div></div> <div>(Name of place)</div>	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	1294	<div></div> 48.4%
12	Other home	138	<div></div> 5.2%
21	Government hospital	489	<div></div> 18.3%
22	Government clinic / health centre	328	<div></div> 12.3%
23	Government health post	49	<div></div> 1.8%
26	Other public	3	0.1%
31	Private hospital	193	<div></div> 7.2%
32	Private clinic	62	<div></div> 2.3%
33	Private maternity home	67	<div></div> 2.5%
36	Other private medical	12	<div></div> 0.4%
96	Other	38	<div></div> 1.4%
Sysmiss		33503	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# PN16: Mother's health checked after leaving health facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4561 /-] [Invalid=31615 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN18: Was the child delivered in a health facility? Yes, the child was delivered in a health facility (MN18=21-26 or 31-36) ð Continue with PN16.		
Literal question	After you left (name or type of facility in MN18), did anyone check on your health?		
Post-question	No, the child was not delivered in a health facility (MN18=11-12 or 96) Go to PN17. IF 1 GO TO PN20 IF 2, NEXT Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	977	21.4%
2	No	3563	78.1%
9	Missing	21	0.5%
Sysmiss		31615	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN18: Mother's health checked after the delivery was over			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=866 /-] [Invalid=35310 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN17: Did a health professional, traditional birth attendant, or community health worker assist with the delivery? Yes, delivery assisted by a health professional, traditional birth attendant, or community health worker (MN17=A-G) Continue with PN18		
Literal question	After the delivery was over and (person or persons in MN17) left, did anyone check on your health?		
Post-question	Check MN17: Did a health professional, traditional birth attendant, or community health worker assist with the delivery? No, delivery not assisted by a health professional, traditional birth attendant, or community health worker (A-G not circled in MN17) ð Go to PN19		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	150	17.3%
2	No	711	82.1%
9	Missing	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		35310	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN19: Mother's health checked after the birth of the baby			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5777 /-] [Invalid=30399 /-]		
Literal question	After the birth of (name), did anyone check on your health? I mean someone assessing your health, for example asking questions about your health or examining you.		
Post-question	IF 2 Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	857	14.8%
2	No	4892	84.7%
9	Missing	28	0.5%
Sysmiss		30399	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN20: Number of times mother's health was checked after the birth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1984 /-] [Invalid=34192 /-]		

# PN20: Number of times mother's health was checked after the birth			
Literal question	Did such a check happen only once, or more than once?		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO PN21A IF 2 GO TO PN21B		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Once	662	33.4%
2	More than once	1318	66.4%
9	Missing	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		34192	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# PN21U: How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (unit)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1984 /-] [Invalid=34192 /-]		
Literal question	How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen? Unit		
Post-question	If less than one day, record hours. If less than one week, record days. Otherwise, record weeks.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours	726	36.6%
2	Days	911	45.9%
3	Weeks	335	16.9%
9	Special	12	0.6%
Sysmiss		34192	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# PN21N: How long after delivery did the first check of mother happen (number)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1984 /-] [Invalid=34192 /-]		
Literal question	How long after delivery did the first of these checks happen? Number		
Post-question	If less than one day, record hours. If less than one week, record days. Otherwise, record weeks.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# PN22A: Person checking on mother's health: Doctor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=288 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Literal question	DoctorA		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Doctor		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# PN22B: Person checking on mother's health: Nurse / Midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=600 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Literal question	Nurse / MidwifeB		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Nurse / Midwife		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN22C: Person checking on mother's health: Auxiliary midwife			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=81 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Literal question	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW Other personC		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	Auxiliary midwife/MCH Aide/CHEW		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN22F: Person checking on mother's health: Traditional birth attendant			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=339 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Literal question	Traditional birth attendantF		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Traditional birth attendant		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN22G: Person checking on mother's health: Community health worker			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Literal question	Community health workerG		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
G	Community health worker		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN22H: Person checking on mother's health: Relative / Friend			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=847 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Literal question	Relative / FriendH		

# PN22H: Person checking on mother's health: Relative / Friend			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Relative / Friend		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN22X: Person checking on mother's health: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Literal question	Other (specify)X		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN22Q: Person checking on mother's health: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Who checked on your health at that time?		
Imputation	Missing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# PN23: Place where mother's health was checked			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1984 /-] [Invalid=34192 /-]		
Literal question	Where did this check take place?		
Post-question	Probe to identify the type of source. If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place. <hr/> (Name of place)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	1289	<div><div></div></div> 65.0%
12	Other home	124	<div><div></div></div> 6.2%
21	Government hospital	227	<div><div></div></div> 11.4%
22	Government clinic / health centre	144	<div><div></div></div> 7.3%
23	Government health post	28	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
26	Other public	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
31	Private hospital	86	<div><div></div></div> 4.3%
32	Private clinic	20	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
33	Private maternity home	23	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
36	Other private medical	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
96	Other	37	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
99	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		34192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# IS2A: Symptoms: Child not able to drink or breastfeed			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5229 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Child not able to drink or breastfeedA		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
A	Child not able to drink or breastfeed		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IS2B: Symptoms: Child becomes sicker			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8327 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Child becomes sickerB		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Child becomes sicker		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IS2C: Symptoms: Child develops a fever			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13481 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Child develops a feverC		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	Child develops a fever		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IS2D: Symptoms: Child has fast breathing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4656 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Child has fast breathingD		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		

# IS2D: Symptoms: Child has fast breathing			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
D	Child has fast breathing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IS2E: Symptoms: Child has difficult breathing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4466 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Child has difficulty breathingE		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
E	Child has difficult breathing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IS2F: Symptoms: Child has blood in stools			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3984 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Child has blood in stoolF		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Child has blood in stools		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IS2G: Symptoms: Child is drinking poorly			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2550 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Child is drinking poorlyG		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
G	Child is drinking poorly		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IS2X: Symptoms: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2306 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility.		

# IS2X: Symptoms: Other			
	What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Other (specify)X		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IS2Y: Symptoms: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Other (specify)Y		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Y	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IS2Z: Symptoms: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=274 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Literal question	Other (specify)..... Z		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Z	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IS2Q: Symptoms: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes children have severe illnesses and should be taken immediately to a health facility. What types of symptoms would cause you to take a child under the age of 5 to a health facility right away?		
Post-question	Keep asking for more signs or symptoms until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional symptoms. Circle all symptoms mentioned, but do not prompt with any suggestions		
Imputation	Missing		
# CP1: Currently pregnant			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		
Literal question	I would like to talk with you about another subject – family planning.		

# CP1: Currently pregnant			
		Are you pregnant now?	
Post-question		IF 1 GO TO CP2A	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, currently pregnant	3563	<div><div></div></div> 10.4%
2	No	30509	<div><div></div></div> 88.8%
8	Unsure or DK	255	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
9	Missing	49	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP2: Currently using a method to avoid pregnancy			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=30813 /-] [Invalid=5363 /-]	
Pre-question		Couples use various ways or methods to delay or avoid a pregnancy.	
Literal question		Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
Post-question		IF 1 GO TO CP3	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4240	<div><div></div></div> 13.8%
2	No	26476	<div><div></div></div> 85.9%
9	Missing	97	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		5363	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP2A: Ever used a method to avoid pregnancy			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=30136 /-] [Invalid=6040 /-]	
Literal question		Have you ever done something or used any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?	
Post-question		IF 1 GO TO Next Module IF 2 GO TO Next Module	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2138	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
2	No	27879	<div><div></div></div> 92.5%
9	Missing	119	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		6040	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3A: Current method: Female sterilization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?	
Literal question		Female sterilizationA	
Interviewer's instructions		Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
A	Female sterilization		

# CP3A: Current method: Female sterilization			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3B: Current method: Male sterilization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	Male sterilizationB		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Male sterilization		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3C: Current method: IUD			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	IUDC		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	IUD		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3D: Current method: Injectables			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1075 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	InjectableD		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
D	Injectables		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3E: Current method: Implants			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=404 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	ImplantsE		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		

# CP3E: Current method: Implants			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Implants		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3F: Current method: Pill			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=829 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	PillF		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Pill		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3G: Current method: Male condom			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=831 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	Male condomG		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
G	Male condom		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3H: Current method: Female condom			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	Female condomH		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Female condom		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3I: Current method: Diaphragm			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	DiaphragmI		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		

# CP3I: Current method: Diaphragm			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
I	Diaphragm		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3J: Current method: Foam / Jelly			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	Foam / JellyJ		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
J	Foam / Jelly		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3K: Current method: Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=185 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	Lactational amenorrhoea Method (LAM)K		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
K	Lactational amenorrhoea method (LAM)		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CP3L: Current method: Periodic abstinence / Rhythm			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=561 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	Periodic abstinence / RhythmL		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
L	Periodic abstinence / Rhythm		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# CP3M: Current method: Withdrawal			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=535 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	WithdrawalM		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
M	Withdrawal		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CP3X: Current method: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=235 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Literal question	Other (specify)X		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CP3Q: Current method: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What are you doing to delay or avoid a pregnancy?		
Interviewer's instructions	Do not prompt. If more than one method is mentioned, circle each one.		
Imputation	Missing		
# UN2: Wanted to get pregnant at the time			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3563 /-] [Invalid=32613 /-]		
Pre-question	Check CP1: Currently pregnant? Yes, currently pregnant ð Continue with UN2.		
Literal question	Now I would like to talk to you about your current pregnancy. When you got pregnant, did you want to get pregnant at that time?		
Post-question	Check CP1: Currently pregnant? No, unsure or DK ð Go to UN5. IF 1 GO TO UN4		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2786	78.2%
2	No	767	21.5%
9	Missing	10	0.3%
Sysmiss		32613	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# UN3: Wanted baby later or did not want more children			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=777 /-] [Invalid=35399 /-]		
Literal question	Did you want to have a baby later on or did you not want any (more) children?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Later	525	<div><div></div></div> 67.6%
2	No more	237	<div><div></div></div> 30.5%
9	Missing	15	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
Sysmiss		35399	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# UN4: Would like to have another child (currently pregnant)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3563 /-] [Invalid=32613 /-]		
Literal question	Now I would like to ask some questions about the future. After the child you are now expecting, would you like to have another child, or would you prefer not to have any more children?		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO UN7 IF 2 GO TO UN13 IF 8 GO TO UN13		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Have another child	2604	<div><div></div></div> 73.1%
2	No more / None	533	<div><div></div></div> 15.0%
8	Undecided / Don't know	410	<div><div></div></div> 11.5%
9	Missing	16	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		32613	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# UN6: Would like to have another child (not currently pregnant)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30755 /-] [Invalid=5421 /-]		
Pre-question	UN5. Check CP3: Currently using "Female sterilization"? .. Yes Go to UN13.		
Literal question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the future. Would you like to have (a/another) child, or would you prefer not to have any (more) children?		
Post-question	UN5. Check CP3: Currently using "Female sterilization"? No Continue with UN6.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Have (a/another) child	17763	<div><div></div></div> 57.8%
2	No more / None	7004	<div><div></div></div> 22.8%
3	Says she cannot get pregnant	818	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
8	Undecided / Don't know	4802	<div><div></div></div> 15.6%
9	Missing	368	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
Sysmiss		5421	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# UN7U: Desired waiting time (unit)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# UN7U: Desired waiting time (unit)			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=20367 /-] [Invalid=15809 /-]	
Literal question		How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child? Unit	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	2631	<div><div></div></div> 12.9%
2	Years	12234	<div><div></div></div> 60.1%
9	Special/DK	5502	<div><div></div></div> 27.0%
Sysmiss		15809	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# UN7N: Desired waiting time (number)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=20367 /-] [Invalid=15809 /-]	
Literal question		How long would you like to wait before the birth of (a/another) child? Number	
Post-question		IF 994 GO TO UN11	
Interviewer's instructions		Record the answer as stated by respondent.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
93	Does not want to wait (soon / now)	1599	<div><div></div></div> 28.8%
94	Says she cannot get pregnant	90	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
95	After marriage	2587	<div><div></div></div> 46.6%
96	Other	133	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
98	Don't know	977	<div><div></div></div> 17.6%
99	Missing	167	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# UN10: Able to get pregnant			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=25679 /-] [Invalid=10497 /-]	
Pre-question		Check CP1: Currently pregnant? `` Yes, currently pregnant Go to UN13. `` No, unsure or DK Continue with UN9. Check CP2: Currently using a method? `` Yes Go to UN13. `` No Continue with UN10.	
Literal question		Do you think you are physically able to get pregnant at this time?	
Post-question		IF 1 GO TO 8UN13 IF 8 GO TO UN13	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20979	<div><div></div></div> 81.7%
2	No	3071	<div><div></div></div> 12.0%
8	DK	1423	<div><div></div></div> 5.5%
9	Missing	206	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Sysmiss		10497	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# UN11A: Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	

# UN11A: Reason: Infrequent sex / No sex			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=974 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	Infrequent sex / No sexA		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
A	Infrequent sex / No sex		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11B: Reason: Menopausal			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=559 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	MenopausalB		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
B	Menopausal		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11C: Reason: Never menstruated			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=214 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	Never menstruatedC		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
C	Never menstruated		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11D: Reason: Hysterectomy			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	Hysterectomy (surgical removal of uterus)D		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
D	Hysterectomy		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11E: Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=232 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	Has been trying to get pregnant for 2 years or more without resultE		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		

# UN11E: Reason: Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Trying to get pregnant for 2 years without result		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11F: Reason: Postpartum amenorrheic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=116 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	Postpartum amenorrheicF		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
F	Postpartum amenorrheic		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11G: Reason: Breastfeeding			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1362 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	BreastfeedingG		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
G	Breastfeeding		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11H: Reason: Too old			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	Too old ...H		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
H	Too old		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11I: Reason: Fatalistic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?		
Literal question	FatalisticI		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
I	Fatalistic		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11X: Reason: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=458 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

# UN11X: Reason: Other			
Pre-question		Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?	
Literal question		Other (specify)X	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11Z: Reason: Don't know			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=147 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?	
Literal question		DKZ	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing		
Z	Don't know		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN11Q: Reason: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		Why do you think you are not physically able to get pregnant?	
Imputation		Missing	
# UN13U: Start of last menstrual period (unit)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34178 /-] [Invalid=1998 /-]	
Pre-question		Check UN11: "Never menstruated" mentioned? Mentioned ð Go to Next Module. Not mentioned ð Continue with UN13.	
Literal question		When did your last menstrual period start?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record the answer using the same unit stated by the respondent.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days ago	8390	<div><div></div></div> 24.5%
2	Weeks ago	12504	<div><div></div></div> 36.6%
3	Months ago	7552	<div><div></div></div> 22.1%
4	Years ago	2018	<div><div></div></div> 5.9%
9	Special	3714	<div><div></div></div> 10.9%
Sysmiss		1998	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# UN13N: Start of last menstrual period (number)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34178 /-] [Invalid=1998 /-]	
Literal question		When did your last menstrual period start?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record the answer using the same unit stated by the respondent.	

# UN13N: Start of last menstrual period (number)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
94	In menopause/had hysterectomy	225	<div><div></div></div> 5.7%
95	Before last birth	2429	<div><div></div></div> 61.6%
96	Never menstruated	279	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
99	Missing	1010	<div><div></div></div> 25.6%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG1: Heard of female circumcision			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever heard of female circumcision?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17404	<div><div></div></div> 50.6%
2	No	16925	<div><div></div></div> 49.2%
9	Missing	47	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG2: Heard of genital cutting			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16972 /-] [Invalid=19204 /-]		
Literal question	In some countries, there is a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut. Have you ever heard about this practice?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	750	<div><div></div></div> 4.4%
2	No	16157	<div><div></div></div> 95.2%
9	Missing	65	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		19204	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG3: Ever circumcised			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18154 /-] [Invalid=18022 /-]		
Literal question	Have you yourself ever been circumcised?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6509	<div><div></div></div> 35.9%
2	No	11221	<div><div></div></div> 61.8%
9	Missing	424	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
Sysmiss		18022	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG4: Flesh removed from the genital area			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6509 /-] [Invalid=29667 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you what was done to you at that time.		
Literal question	Was any flesh removed from the genital area?		

# FG4: Flesh removed from the genital area			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4260	<div><div></div></div> 65.4%
2	No	524	<div><div></div></div> 8.1%
8	DK	1716	<div><div></div></div> 26.4%
9	Missing	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		29667	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# FG5: Genital area nicked without removing flesh			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2249 /-] [Invalid=33927 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you what was done to you at that time.		
Literal question	Was the genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	320	<div><div></div></div> 14.2%
2	No	318	<div><div></div></div> 14.1%
8	DK	1601	<div><div></div></div> 71.2%
9	Missing	10	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		33927	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# FG6: Genital area sewn closed (or sealed)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6509 /-] [Invalid=29667 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you what was done to you at that time.		
Literal question	Was the genital area sewn closed?		
Post-question	If necessary, probe: Was it sealed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	377	<div><div></div></div> 5.8%
2	No	4706	<div><div></div></div> 72.3%
8	DK	1420	<div><div></div></div> 21.8%
9	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		29667	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# FG7: Age of circumcision			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6509 /-] [Invalid=29667 /-] [Mean=18.997 /-]		
Literal question	How old were you when you were circumcised?		
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent does not know the exact age, probe to get an estimate. Record "00" if age is less than 1 year.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK/Don't remember/Not sure	1107	<div><div></div></div> 99.2%
99	Missing	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# FG8: Person circumcising respondent			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6509 /-] [Invalid=29667 /-]		
Literal question	Who performed the circumcision?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Doctor	138	2.1%
12	Nurse/Midwife	671	10.3%
16	Other health professional	62	1.0%
21	Traditional circumciser	4080	62.7%
22	Traditional birth attendant	347	5.3%
26	Other traditional person	168	2.6%
98	DK	1039	16.0%
99	Missing	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		29667	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# FG9: Number of daughters			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18154 /-] [Invalid=18022 /-]		
Literal question	Total number of living daughters		
Interviewer's instructions	Check CM5 for Number of daughters at home and CM7 for Number of daughters elsewhere, and sum the answers here		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		7556	41.6%
1		4232	23.3%
2		3134	17.3%
3		1895	10.4%
4		802	4.4%
5		371	2.0%
6		125	0.7%
7		31	0.2%
8		8	0.0%
Sysmiss		18022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# FTOT: Check total number of daughters			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18154 /-] [Invalid=18022 /-]		
Post-question	<p>.. Yes</p> <p>.. One or more living daughters Continue with FG11</p> <p>.. Does not have any living daughters Go to FG22</p> <p>.. No Check responses to CM1 – CM10 and make corrections as necessary, until FG10 = Yes</p>		
Recoding and Derivation	Just to make sure that I have this right, you have (total number in FG9) living daughters. Is this correct?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18154	100.0%
2	No	0	

# FTOT: Check total number of daughters			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		18022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# FG22: Should practice be continued or discontinued			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18154 /-] [Invalid=18022 /-]		
Literal question	Do you think this practice should be continued or should it be discontinued?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Continued	3802	20.9%
2	Discontinued	12536	69.1%
3	Depends	1208	6.7%
8	DK	602	3.3%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		18022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# DV1A: If she goes out with out telling husband: wife beating justified			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:		
Literal question	[A] If she goes out without telling him?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6655	19.4%
2	No	27199	79.1%
8	DK	495	1.4%
9	Missing	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# DV1B: If she neglects the children: wife beating justified			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		
Pre-question	Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:		
Literal question	[B] If she neglects the children?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7180	20.9%
2	No	26635	77.5%
8	DK	535	1.6%
9	Missing	26	0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# DV1C: If she argues with husband: wife beating justified			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# DV1C: If she argues with husband: wife beating justified			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]	
Pre-question		Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:	
Literal question		[C] If she argues with him?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6378	<div><div></div></div> 18.6%
2	No	27403	<div><div></div></div> 79.7%
8	DK	567	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
9	Missing	28	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# DV1D: If she refuses sex with husband: wife beating justified			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]	
Pre-question		Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:	
Literal question		[D] If she refuses to have sex with him?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6652	<div><div></div></div> 19.4%
2	No	26857	<div><div></div></div> 78.1%
8	DK	836	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
9	Missing	31	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# DV1E: If she burns the food: wife beating justified			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]	
Pre-question		Sometimes a husband is annoyed or angered by things that his wife does. In your opinion, is a husband justified in hitting or beating his wife in the following situations:	
Literal question		[E] If she burns the food?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4067	<div><div></div></div> 11.8%
2	No	29609	<div><div></div></div> 86.1%
8	DK	667	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
9	Missing	33	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MA1: Currently married or living with a man			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]	
Literal question		Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married?	
Post-question		IF 3 GO TO MA5	

MA1: Currently married or living with a man

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes, currently married	22163	<div></div> 64.5%	
2	Yes, living with a man	1728	<div></div>	5.0%
3	No, not in union	10411	<div></div>	30.3%
9	Missing	74	<div></div>	0.2%
Sysmiss		1800		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MA2: Age of husband/partner

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23965 /-] [Invalid=12211 /-] [Mean=45.046 /-]
Literal question	How old is your husband/partner?
Post-question	Probe: How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
98	DK	1231	<div></div> 93.1%	
99	Missing	91	<div></div>	6.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MA3: Husband/partner has other wives

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23965 /-] [Invalid=12211 /-]
Literal question	Besides yourself, does your husband/partner have any other wives or partners or does he live with other women as if married?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	8353	<div></div>	34.9%
2	No	15508	<div></div>	64.7%
9	Missing	104	<div></div>	0.4%
Sysmiss		12211		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MA4: Number of other wives

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8353 /-] [Invalid=27823 /-] [Mean=1.676 /-]
Literal question	How many other wives or partners does he have?
Post-question	GO TO MA7 IF 98 GO TO MA7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
98	DK	23	<div></div> 95.8%	
99	Missing	1	<div></div>	4.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MA5: Ever married or lived with a man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10411 /-] [Invalid=25765 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever been married or lived together with a man as if married?
Post-question	IF 3 GO TO Next Module

# MA5: Ever married or lived with a man			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, formerly married	936	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
2	Yes, formerly lived with a man	515	<div><div></div></div> 4.9%
3	No	8938	<div><div></div></div> 85.9%
9	Missing	22	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		25765	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MA6: Marital status			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1473 /-] [Invalid=34703 /-]		
Literal question	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced or separated?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Widowed	649	<div><div></div></div> 44.1%
2	Divorced	295	<div><div></div></div> 20.0%
3	Separated	477	<div><div></div></div> 32.4%
9	Missing	52	<div><div></div></div> 3.5%
Sysmiss		34703	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MA7: Married or lived with a man once or more than once			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25438 /-] [Invalid=10738 /-]		
Literal question	Have you been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO MA8A IF 2 GO TO MA8B		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Only once	22274	<div><div></div></div> 87.6%
2	More than once	2875	<div><div></div></div> 11.3%
9	Missing	289	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
Sysmiss		10738	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MA8M: Month of first union			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25438 /-] [Invalid=10738 /-]		
Pre-question	In what month and year did you first marry or start living with a man as if married?		
Literal question	Month		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	2436	<div><div></div></div> 9.6%
2	february	1917	<div><div></div></div> 7.5%
3	march	1837	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
4	april	1825	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
5	may	1541	<div><div></div></div> 6.1%
6	june	1489	<div><div></div></div> 5.9%
7	july	1282	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%

# MA8M: Month of first union			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	august	1269	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
9	september	1123	<div><div></div></div> 4.4%
10	october	900	<div><div></div></div> 3.5%
11	november	927	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
12	december	1626	<div><div></div></div> 6.4%
97	Inconsistent	91	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
98	DK	6336	<div><div></div></div> 24.9%
99	Missing	839	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
Sysmiss		10738	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MA8Y: Year of first union			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1977-2017] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25438 /-] [Invalid=10738 /-]		
Pre-question	In what month and year did you first marry or start living with a man as if married?		
Literal question	Year		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1977		3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
1978		4	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
1979		6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
1980		47	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
1981		45	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
1982		72	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
1983		69	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
1984		142	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
1985		193	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
1986		249	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
1987		201	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
1988		266	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
1989		294	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
1990		535	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
1991		416	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
1992		354	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
1993		412	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
1994		485	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
1995		621	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
1996		691	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
1997		545	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
1998		666	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
1999		800	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
2000		1185	<div><div></div></div> 4.7%
2001		859	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
2002		736	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
2003		747	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
2004		774	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%

# MA8Y: Year of first union			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2005		819	<div></div> 3.2%
2006		929	<div></div> 3.7%
2007		835	<div></div> 3.3%
2008		937	<div></div> 3.7%
2009		960	<div></div> 3.8%
2010		1063	<div></div> 4.2%
2011		1037	<div></div> 4.1%
2012		990	<div></div> 3.9%
2013		958	<div></div> 3.8%
2014		1012	<div></div> 4.0%
2015		820	<div></div> 3.2%
2016		467	<div></div> 1.8%
2017		3	<div></div> 0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	159	<div></div> 0.6%
9998	DK	2325	<div></div> 9.1%
9999	Missing	707	<div></div> 2.8%
Sysmiss		10738	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# MA9: Age at first union			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9-35] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3191 /-] [Invalid=32985 /-]		
Literal question	How old were you when you first started living with your (first) husband/partner?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		3	<div></div> 0.1%
10		15	<div></div> 0.5%
11		12	<div></div> 0.4%
12		114	<div></div> 3.6%
13		163	<div></div> 5.1%
14		390	<div></div> 12.2%
15		664	<div></div> 20.8%
16		298	<div></div> 9.3%
17		176	<div></div> 5.5%
18		167	<div></div> 5.2%
19		70	<div></div> 2.2%
20		114	<div></div> 3.6%
21		25	<div></div> 0.8%
22		33	<div></div> 1.0%
23		32	<div></div> 1.0%
24		19	<div></div> 0.6%
25		43	<div></div> 1.3%
26		17	<div></div> 0.5%
27		11	<div></div> 0.3%
28		7	<div></div> 0.2%
29		6	<div></div> 0.2%

# MA9: Age at first union			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
30		8	<div></div> 0.3%
31		1	<div></div> 0.0%
32		3	<div></div> 0.1%
33		1	<div></div> 0.0%
35		4	<div></div> 0.1%
97	Inconsistent	169	<div></div> 5.3%
99	Missing	626	<div></div> 19.6%
Sysmiss		32985	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# SB1: Age at first sexual intercourse			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about sexual activity in order to gain a better understanding of some important life issues. The information you supply will remain strictly confidential.		
Literal question	How old were you when you had sexual intercourse for the very first time?		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never had intercourse	5646	16.4%
8		242	0.7%
9		18	0.1%
10		112	0.3%
11		66	0.2%
12		423	1.2%
13		799	2.3%
14		1713	5.0%
15		3447	10.0%
16		2358	6.9%
17		2008	5.8%
18		2706	7.9%
19		1562	4.5%
20		2134	6.2%
21		662	1.9%
22		626	1.8%
23		430	1.3%
24		295	0.9%
25		464	1.3%
26		131	0.4%
27		112	0.3%
28		85	0.2%
29		47	0.1%
30		49	0.1%
31		9	0.0%
32		12	0.0%
33		6	0.0%
34		7	0.0%
35		5	0.0%
36		10	0.0%
37		5	0.0%
40		1	0.0%
41		1	0.0%
95	First time when started living with partner	7669	22.3%
97	Inconsistent	125	0.4%
99	Missing	390	1.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# SB2: Condom used during first sexual intercourse			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28729 /-] [Invalid=7447 /-]		
Literal question	The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2380	<div><div></div></div> 8.3%
2	No	25864	<div><div></div></div> 90.0%
8	DK / Don't remember	416	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
9	Missing	69	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		7447	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# SB3U: Time since last sexual intercourse (unit)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28730 /-] [Invalid=7446 /-]		
Literal question	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? Unit		
Post-question	IF 4 GO TO SB15		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy. Record answers in days, weeks or months if less than 12 months (one year). If 12 months (one year) or more, answer must be recorded in years.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days ago	13945	<div><div></div></div> 48.5%
2	Weeks ago	6784	<div><div></div></div> 23.6%
3	Months ago	5522	<div><div></div></div> 19.2%
4	Year ago	1853	<div><div></div></div> 6.4%
9	Special	626	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
Sysmiss		7446	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# SB3N: Time since last sexual intercourse (number)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28730 /-] [Invalid=7446 /-]		
Literal question	When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? number		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	105	<div><div></div></div> 15.6%
99	Missing	568	<div><div></div></div> 84.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# SB4: Condom used at last sexual intercourse			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26877 /-] [Invalid=9299 /-]		
Literal question	The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used?		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2060	<div><div></div></div> 7.7%

# SB4: Condom used at last sexual intercourse			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	24609	91.6%
9	Missing	208	0.8%
Sysmiss		9299	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# SB5: Relationship to last sexual partner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26877 /-] [Invalid=9299 /-]		
Literal question	What was your relationship to this person with whom you last had sexual intercourse?		
Post-question	Probe to ensure that the response refers to the relationship at the time of sexual intercourse If "boyfriend", then ask: Were you living together as if married? If "yes", circle "2". If "no", circle "3".		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Husband	22602	84.1%
2	Cohabiting partner	1194	4.4%
3	Boyfriend	2783	10.4%
4	Casual acquaintance	121	0.5%
6	Other	35	0.1%
9	Missing	142	0.5%
Sysmiss		9299	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# SB7: Age of last sexual partner			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3491 /-] [Invalid=32685 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MA1: .. Not married / Not in union (MA1 = 3) ð Continue with SB7.		
Literal question	How old is this person?		
Post-question	If response is "DK", probe: About how old is this person?		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK	375	72.4%
99	Missing	143	27.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# SB8: Sex with any other man in the last 12 month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26877 /-] [Invalid=9299 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MA1: .. Currently married or living with a man (MA1 = 1 or 2) ð Go to SB8.		
Literal question	Have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO SB15		

# SB8: Sex with any other man in the last 12 month			
Interviewer's instructions		Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	782	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
2	No	25915	<div><div></div></div> 96.4%
9	Missing	180	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
Sysmiss		9299	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# SB9: Condom used with prior sexual partner			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=782 /-] [Invalid=35394 /-]	
Literal question		The last time you had sexual intercourse with this other person, was a condom used?	
Interviewer's instructions		Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	323	<div><div></div></div> 41.3%
2	No	458	<div><div></div></div> 58.6%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		35394	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# SB10: Relationship to prior sexual partner			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=782 /-] [Invalid=35394 /-]	
Literal question		What was your relationship to this person?	
Post-question		Probe to ensure that the response refers to the relationship at the time of sexual intercourse If “boyfriend” then ask: Were you living together as if married? If “yes”, circle “2”. If “no”, circle “3”. IF 3 GO TO SB12 IF 4 GO TO SB12 60SB12	
Interviewer's instructions		Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Husband	138	<div><div></div></div> 17.6%
2	Cohabiting partner	55	<div><div></div></div> 7.0%
3	Boyfriend	452	<div><div></div></div> 57.8%
4	Casual acquaintance	125	<div><div></div></div> 16.0%
6	Other	12	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
Sysmiss		35394	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# SB12: Age of prior sexual partner			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=601 /-] [Invalid=35575 /-]	
Literal question		How old is this person?	
Post-question		If response is DK, probe:	

SB12: Age of prior sexual partner

	About how old is this person?
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#SB13: Sex with any other man in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=782 /-] [Invalid=35394 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Pre-question	<p>heck MA1 and MA7:</p> <p>“ Currently married or living with a man (MA1 = 1 or 2)</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Married only once or lived with a man only once (MA7 = 1) Go to SB13.</p>
---------------------	---

Literal question	Other than these two persons, have you had sexual intercourse with any other person in the last 12 months?
-------------------------	--

Post-question	IF 2 GO TO SB15
----------------------	-----------------

Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.
-----------------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	115	<div><div></div></div> 14.7%
2	No	666	<div><div></div></div> 85.2%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		35394	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

SB14: Number of sex partners in last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-99] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=115 /-] [Invalid=36061 /-]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

Literal question	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in the last 12 months?
-------------------------	---

Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.
-----------------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		59	<div></div> 51.3%
4		24	<div></div> 20.9%
5		10	<div></div> 8.7%
6		8	<div></div> 7.0%
7		1	<div></div> 0.9%
8		2	<div></div> 1.7%
10		3	<div></div> 2.6%
13		1	<div></div> 0.9%
17		1	<div></div> 0.9%
20		2	<div></div> 1.7%
25		1	<div></div> 0.9%
35		1	<div></div> 0.9%
55		1	<div></div> 0.9%
99	Missing	1	<div></div> 0.9%
Sysmiss		36061	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# SB14A: Sex non maritals partners used condom			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=115 /-] [Invalid=36061 /-]		
Literal question	For all the sexual intercourses with non-cohabiting partners in the last 12 month, was a condom used every time, sometimes or never?		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Every time	27	<div><div></div></div> 23.5%
2	Sometimes	45	<div><div></div></div> 39.1%
3	Never	40	<div><div></div></div> 34.8%
8	DK/Not sure?Don't remember	3	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
Sysmiss		36061	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# SB15: Number of sex partners in lifetime			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28730 /-] [Invalid=7446 /-]		
Literal question	In total, with how many different people have you had sexual intercourse in your lifetime?		
Interviewer's instructions	Check for the presence of others. Before continuing, ensure privacy. If a non-numeric answer is given, probe to get an estimate. If number of partners is 95 or more, write "95".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		17853	<div><div></div></div> 62.1%
2		5740	<div><div></div></div> 20.0%
3		2525	<div><div></div></div> 8.8%
4		872	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
5		455	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
6		188	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
7		89	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
8		59	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
9		37	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
10		58	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
11		22	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
12		26	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
13		12	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
14		4	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
15		7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
16		4	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
17		4	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
19		3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
20		24	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
21		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
22		6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
23		2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
24		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
25		5	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
26		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%

# SB15: Number of sex partners in lifetime			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
28		1	0.0%
30		16	0.1%
33		1	0.0%
35		1	0.0%
40		4	0.0%
50		6	0.0%
60		4	0.0%
61		1	0.0%
91		1	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
93		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
95		144	0.5%
98	DK	288	1.0%
99	Missing	262	0.9%
Sysmiss		7446	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA1: Ever heard of AIDS			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Literal question	Now I would like to talk with you about something else. Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	28501	82.9%
2	No	5830	17.0%
9	Missing	44	0.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA2: Can avoid AIDS virus by having one uninfected partner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question	Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by having just one uninfected sex partner who has no other sex partners?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22889	80.3%
2	No	3840	13.5%
8	DK	1762	6.2%
9	Missing	10	0.0%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA3: Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

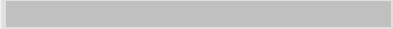
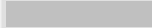


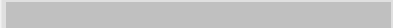
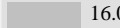

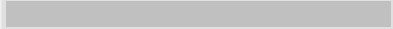
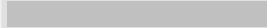

# HA3: Can get AIDS virus through supernatural means				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question		Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	5592	<div></div>	19.6%
2	No	19705	<div></div>	69.1%
8	DK	3191	<div></div>	11.2%
9	Missing	13	<div></div>	0.0%
Sysmiss		7675		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HA4: Can avoid AIDS virus by using a condom correctly every time				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question		Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	19018	<div></div>	66.7%
2	No	5932	<div></div>	20.8%
8	DK	3533	<div></div>	12.4%
9	Missing	18	<div></div>	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HA5: Can get AIDS virus from mosquito bites				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question		Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	6361	<div></div>	22.3%
2	No	20051	<div></div>	70.4%
8	DK	2071	<div></div>	7.3%
9	Missing	18	<div></div>	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HA6: Can get AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question		Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	6391	<div></div>	22.4%
2	No	20367	<div></div>	71.5%
8	DK	1723	<div></div>	6.0%
9	Missing	20	<div></div>	0.1%
Sysmiss		7675		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

# HA7: Healthy-looking person may have AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question	Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21895	<div><div></div></div> 76.8%
2	No	4530	<div><div></div></div> 15.9%
8	DK	2059	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
9	Missing	17	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA8A: AIDS virus from mother to child during pregnancy			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Pre-question	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:		
Literal question	[A] During pregnancy?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19394	<div><div></div></div> 68.0%
2	No	5881	<div><div></div></div> 20.6%
8	DK	3191	<div><div></div></div> 11.2%
9	Missing	35	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA8B: AIDS virus from mother to child during delivery			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Pre-question	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:		
Literal question	[B] During delivery?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19432	<div><div></div></div> 68.2%
2	No	5617	<div><div></div></div> 19.7%
8	DK	3420	<div><div></div></div> 12.0%
9	Missing	32	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA8C: AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Pre-question	Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to her baby:		
Literal question	[C] By breastfeeding?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22077	<div><div></div></div> 77.5%
2	No	3544	<div><div></div></div> 12.4%

# HA8C: AIDS virus from mother to child through breastfeeding			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	2841	<div><div></div></div> 10.0%
9	Missing	39	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA8D: Drugs to woman to stop transmissin to baby			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23651 /-] [Invalid=12525 /-]		
Pre-question	HA8A. Check HA8[A], [B], and [C]: .. At least one 'yes' ð Continue with HA8D.		
Literal question	Are there any special drugs that a doctor or a nurse can give to a woman infected with the AIDS virus to reduce the risk of transmission to the baby?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17893	<div><div></div></div> 75.7%
2	No	2431	<div><div></div></div> 10.3%
8	DK	3321	<div><div></div></div> 14.0%
9	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12525	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA9: Should female teacher with AIDS virus be allowed to teach in school			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question	In your opinion, if a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16656	<div><div></div></div> 58.4%
2	No	9885	<div><div></div></div> 34.7%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	1936	<div><div></div></div> 6.8%
9	Missing	24	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA10: Would buy fresh vegetables from shopkeeper with AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]		
Literal question	Would you buy fresh vegetables from a shopkeeper or vendor if you knew that this person had the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12617	<div><div></div></div> 44.3%
2	No	14638	<div><div></div></div> 51.4%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	1228	<div><div></div></div> 4.3%
9	Missing	18	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA11: If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# HA11: If HH member became infected with AIDS virus, would want it to remain a secret			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]	
Literal question		If a member of your family got infected with the AIDS virus, would you want it to remain a secret?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17648	<div><div></div></div> 61.9%
2	No	9687	<div><div></div></div> 34.0%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	1152	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
9	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA12: Willing to care for person with AIDS in household			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]	
Literal question		If a member of your family became sick with AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20231	<div><div></div></div> 71.0%
2	No	6581	<div><div></div></div> 23.1%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	1676	<div><div></div></div> 5.9%
9	Missing	13	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA12A: Children with HIV attend school			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28501 /-] [Invalid=7675 /-]	
Literal question		Do you think children with THE AIDS VIRUS should be ALLOWED TO attend ANY school?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17243	<div><div></div></div> 60.5%
2	No	9718	<div><div></div></div> 34.1%
8	DK / Not sure / Depends	1521	<div><div></div></div> 5.3%
9	Missing	19	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		7675	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA15A: Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: AIDS from mother			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6789 /-] [Invalid=29387 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>Check CM13: Any live birth in last 2 years? `` One or more live births in last 2 years Continue with HA14.</p> <p>Check MN1: Received antenatal care? `` Received antenatal care Continue with HA15.</p> <p>During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about:</p>	
Literal question		[A] Babies getting the AIDS virus from their mother?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4882	<div><div></div></div> 71.9%
2	No	1830	<div><div></div></div> 27.0%
8	DK	74	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%

# HA15A: Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: AIDS from mother			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		29387	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA15B: Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Things to do			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6789 /-] [Invalid=29387 /-]		
Pre-question	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about:		
Literal question	[B] Things that you can do to prevent getting the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4955	73.0%
2	No	1764	26.0%
8	DK	67	1.0%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		29387	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA15C: Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Tested for AIDS			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6789 /-] [Invalid=29387 /-]		
Pre-question	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about:		
Literal question	[C] Getting tested for the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5092	75.0%
2	No	1620	23.9%
8	DK	75	1.1%
9	Missing	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		29387	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA15D: Given information about AIDS virus during antenatal care visit: Offered a test			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6789 /-] [Invalid=29387 /-]		
Pre-question	During any of the antenatal visits for your pregnancy with (name), were you given any information about:		
Literal question	were you: [D] offered a test for the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4946	72.9%
2	No	1767	26.0%
8	DK	75	1.1%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		29387	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA16: Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6789 /-] [Invalid=29387 /-]		

# HA16: Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal care			
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus as part of your antenatal care?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO HA19 IF 8 GO TO HA19		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4788	 70.5%
2	No	1872	 27.6%
8	DK	125	 1.8%
9	Missing	4	 0.1%
Sysmiss		29387	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HA17: Received results from test during antenatal care			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4788 /-] [Invalid=31388 /-]		
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO HA22 IF 8 GO TO HA22		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4007	 83.7%
2	No	767	 16.0%
8	DK	14	 0.3%
Sysmiss		31388	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HA18: Received consultation after testing during antenatal care			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4007 /-] [Invalid=32169 /-]		
Literal question	Regardless of the result, all women who are tested are supposed to receive counselling after getting the result. After you were tested, did you receive counselling?		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO HA22 IF 2 GO TO IF 8 GO TO HA22		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2366	 59.0%
2	No	1636	 40.8%
8	DK	5	 0.1%
Sysmiss		32169	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HA20: Tested for AIDS virus during delivery			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=846 /-] [Invalid=35330 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MN17: Birth delivered by health professional (A, B or C)? "" Yes, birth delivered by health professional (MN17 = A, B or C) ð Continue with HA20.		

# HA20: Tested for AIDS virus during delivery			
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus between the time you went for delivery but before the baby was born?		
Post-question	Check MN17: Birth delivered by health professional (A, B or C)? No, birth not delivered by health professional (MN17 = else) ð Go to HA24.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	132	<div><div></div></div> 15.6%
2	No	707	<div><div></div></div> 83.6%
9	Missing	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Sysmiss		35330	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HA21: Received results from test during delivery			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=132 /-] [Invalid=36044 /-]		
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	89	<div><div></div></div> 67.4%
2	No	42	<div><div></div></div> 31.8%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Sysmiss		36044	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HA22: Tested for AIDS virus since test during pregnancy			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4920 /-] [Invalid=31256 /-]		
Literal question	Have you been tested for the AIDS virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy?		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO HA25		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1902	<div><div></div></div> 38.7%
2	No	3014	<div><div></div></div> 61.3%
9	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		31256	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HA23: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3018 /-] [Invalid=33158 /-]		
Literal question	When was the most recent time you were tested for the AIDS virus?		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO Next Module IF 2 GO TO Next Module IF 3 GO TO Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 12 months ago	1341	<div><div></div></div> 44.4%
2	12-23 months ago	1475	<div><div></div></div> 48.9%
3	2 or more years ago	177	<div><div></div></div> 5.9%
9	Missing	25	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%

# HA23: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		33158	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA24: Ever been tested for AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23581 /-] [Invalid=12595 /-]		
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus?		
Post-question	IF 2GO TO HA27		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9459	<div></div> 40.1%
2	No	14071	<div></div> 59.7%
9	Missing	51	0.2%
Sysmiss		12595	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA25: Most recent time of testing for AIDS virus			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11361 /-] [Invalid=24815 /-]		
Literal question	When was the most recent time you were tested?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 12 months ago	4976	<div></div> 43.8%
2	12-23 months ago	3354	<div></div> 29.5%
3	2 or more years ago	2979	<div></div> 26.2%
9	Missing	52	0.5%
Sysmiss		24815	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA26: Received results of AIDS virus test			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11361 /-] [Invalid=24815 /-]		
Literal question	I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9733	<div></div> 85.7%
2	No	1592	<div></div> 14.0%
8	DK	28	0.2%
9	Missing	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		24815	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HA27: Know a place to get AIDS virus test			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14122 /-] [Invalid=22054 /-]		
Literal question	Do you know of a place where people can go to get tested for the AIDS virus?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6315	<div></div> 44.7%

# HA27: Know a place to get AIDS virus test			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	7767	<div><div></div></div> 55.0%
9	Missing	40	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		22054	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA1: Ever tried cigarette smoking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	293	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
2	No	34011	<div><div></div></div> 98.9%
9	Missing	71	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA2: Age when cigarette was smoked for the first time			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293 /-] [Invalid=35883 /-] [Mean=14.28 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never smoked a whole cigarette	66	<div><div></div></div> 95.7%
99	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 4.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA2A: Have ever smoked cigerrates on daily basis			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=35949 /-]		
Literal question	How old were you when you smoked a whole cigarette for the first time?		
Post-question	IF 00 GO TO TA6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, daily	45	<div><div></div></div> 19.8%
2	No, less than daily	164	<div><div></div></div> 72.2%
9	Missing	18	<div><div></div></div> 7.9%
Sysmiss		35949	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA3: Currently smoking cigarettes			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=35949 /-]		
Literal question	At any time in your life, have you ever smoked cigarettes on a daily basis?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	30	<div><div></div></div> 13.2%
2	No	197	<div><div></div></div> 86.8%
Sysmiss		35949	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# TA4: Number of cigarettes smoked in the last 24 hours			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=36146 /-]		
Literal question	Do you currently smoke cigarettes?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		7	<div><div></div></div> 23.3%
1		4	<div><div></div></div> 13.3%
2		4	<div><div></div></div> 13.3%
3		3	<div><div></div></div> 10.0%
4		2	<div><div></div></div> 6.7%
5		5	<div><div></div></div> 16.7%
6		2	<div><div></div></div> 6.7%
10		2	<div><div></div></div> 6.7%
20		1	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
Sysmiss		36146	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA4AA: How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Hand rolled cigarettes)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=36146 /-] [Mean=90.467 /-] [StdDev=238.841 /-]		
Pre-question	How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per week on average? .		
Literal question	Hand-rolled cigarettes		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: How many hand-rolled cigarettes and how many manufactured cigarettes? If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666"		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	7	<div><div></div></div> 70.0%
666	Not every week	2	<div><div></div></div> 20.0%
999	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 10.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA4AB: How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Manufactured cigarettes)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=36146 /-] [Mean=159.333 /-] [StdDev=291.816 /-]		
Pre-question	How many cigarettes do you currently smoke per week on average? .		
Literal question	Manufactured cigarettes		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: How many hand-rolled cigarettes and how many manufactured cigarettes? If none write "000". If "not every week" write "666"		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	1	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%
666	Not every week	5	<div><div></div></div> 71.4%

# TA4AB: How many cigarettes you currently smoked per week averagely(Manufactured cigarettes)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA5: Number of days when cigarettes were smoked in past month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=36146 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "every day" or "almost every day", circle "30".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3	<div><div></div></div> 10.0%
1		1	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
2		2	<div><div></div></div> 6.7%
3		2	<div><div></div></div> 6.7%
7		1	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
10	10 or more days	6	<div><div></div></div> 20.0%
30	Everyday/Almost every day	15	<div><div></div></div> 50.0%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		36146	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA6: Ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever tried any smoked tobacco products other than cigarettes, such as cigars, water pipe/shisha, cigarillos or pipe?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA10		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	120	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
2	No	34183	<div><div></div></div> 99.4%
9	Missing	72	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA6A: Have you ever smoked tobacco products on a daily basis			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=120 /-] [Invalid=36056 /-]		
Literal question	At any time in your life, have you ever used smoked tobacco products on a daily basis?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, daily	11	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
2	No, less than daily	98	<div><div></div></div> 81.7%
9	Missing	11	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
Sysmiss		36056	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA7: Used any smoked tobacco products during the last month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# TA7: Used any smoked tobacco products during the last month			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=120 /-] [Invalid=36056 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, did you use any smoked tobacco products?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA10		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14	<div><div></div></div> 11.7%
2	No	105	<div><div></div></div> 87.5%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Sysmiss		36056	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA8A: Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigars			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	CigarsA		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Cigars		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA8B: Type of smoked tobacco product: Water pipe			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	Water pipe/shishaB		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Water pipe/Shisha		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA8C: Type of smoked tobacco product: Cigarillos			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	CigarillosC		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Cigarillos		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA8D: Type of smoked tobacco product: Pipe			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?		
Literal question	PipeD		

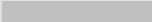
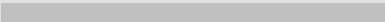
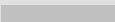
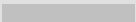
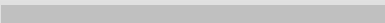
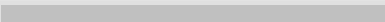

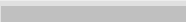
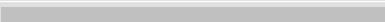
# TA8D: Type of smoked tobacco product: Pipe			
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Pipe		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA8X: Type of smoked tobacco product: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?	
Literal question		Other (specify).....X	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA8Q: Type of smoked tobacco product: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What type of smoked tobacco product did you use or smoke during the last one month?	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Imputation		Missing	
# TA8AA: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigars)?			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=36172 /-]	
Pre-question		How many (products circled in TA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?	
Literal question		Cigars	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	0	
1		2	50.0%
2		1	25.0%
666	Not every week	1	25.0%
Sysmiss		36172	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA8AB: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Water pipe/Shisha sessions)?			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=36169 /-]	
Pre-question		How many (products circled in TA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?	
Literal question		Pipes full of tobacco	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	0	
1		1	14.3%
3		1	14.3%
666	Not every week	5	71.4%
Sysmiss		36169	

# TA8AB: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Water pipe/Shisha sessions)?			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA8AC: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Cigarillos)?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=36175 /-]		
Pre-question	How many (products circled in TA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?		
Literal question	Cigarillos		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	0	
1		1	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
666	Not every week	0	
Sysmiss		36175	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA8AD: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Pipes full of Tobacco)?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=36176 /-]		
Pre-question	How many (products circled in TA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?		
Literal question	Water pipe/shisha sessions		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	0	
666	Not every week	0	
Sysmiss		36176	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA8AX: How many do you currently smoked average per week(Other)?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=36174 /-]		
Pre-question	How many (products circled in TA8) do you currently smoke per week on average?		
Literal question	Other		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	0	
21		2	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
666	Not every week	0	
Sysmiss		36174	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA9: Number of days when tobacco products where smoked in past month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=36162 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smoked tobacco products?		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "every day" or "almost every day", circle "30".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%
1		2	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%

# TA9: Number of days when tobacco products where smoked in past month			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
5		2	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%
7		1	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
10	10 or more days	5	<div><div></div></div> 35.7%
30	Everyday/Almost every day	0	
99	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
Sysmiss		36162	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA10: Ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever tried any form of smokeless tobacco products, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA13A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	235	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
2	No	34084	<div><div></div></div> 99.2%
9	Missing	56	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA10A: Any time in your live used smokeless Tobbacco			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=235 /-] [Invalid=35941 /-]		
Literal question	At any time in your life, have you ever used smokeless tobacco products on a daily basis?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, daily	34	<div><div></div></div> 14.5%
2	No, Less than daily	184	<div><div></div></div> 78.3%
9	Missing	17	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
Sysmiss		35941	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA11: Used any smokeless tobacco products during the last month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=235 /-] [Invalid=35941 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, did you use any smokeless tobacco products?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA13A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	48	<div><div></div></div> 20.4%
2	No	186	<div><div></div></div> 79.1%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		35941	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA12A: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Chewing tobacco			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		

# TA12A: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Chewing tobacco			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?	
Literal question		Chewing tobaccoA	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Chewing tobacco		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA12B: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Snuff			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?	
Literal question		SnuffB	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Snuff		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA12C: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Dip			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?	
Literal question		DipC	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Dip		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA12X: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?	
Literal question		Other (specify)..... X	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA12Q: Type of smokeless tobacco product used: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Pre-question		What type of smokeless tobacco product did you use during the last one month?	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all mentioned.	
Imputation		Missing	
# TA13: Number of days when smokeless tobacco products where used in past month			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	

# TA13: Number of days when smokeless tobacco products were used in past month			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=36128 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, on how many days did you use smokeless tobacco products? .		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "every day" or "almost every day", circle "30"		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4	<div><div></div></div> 8.3%
1		6	<div><div></div></div> 12.5%
2		5	<div><div></div></div> 10.4%
4		1	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
5		1	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
6		2	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%
10	10 or more days	18	<div><div></div></div> 37.5%
30	Everyday/Almost every day	11	<div><div></div></div> 22.9%
Sysmiss		36128	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA13A: How often does anyone smoked in your home			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Literal question	How often does anyone smoke inside your home? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	1708	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
2	Weekly	3122	<div><div></div></div> 9.1%
3	Monthly	193	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
4	Lessthan monthly	452	<div><div></div></div> 1.3%
5	Never	27800	<div><div></div></div> 80.9%
8	DK	1054	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
9	Missing	46	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA13B: Do you currently work outside of your home			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Literal question	Do you currently work outside of your home?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA13E		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10238	<div><div></div></div> 29.8%
2	No / don?t work	24027	<div><div></div></div> 69.9%
9	Missing	110	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		1801	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA13C: Do you currently work indoor or outdoors			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# TA13C: Do you currently work indoor or outdoors			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10238 /-] [Invalid=25938 /-]		
Literal question	Do you usually work indoors or outdoors?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA13E		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Indoors	2419	 23.6%
2	Outdoors	6035	 58.9%
3	Both	1776	 17.3%
9	Missing	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		25938	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA13D: During last month do any one smoked where you work			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4203 /-] [Invalid=31973 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, did anyone smoke indoor areas where you work?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1059	 25.2%
2	No	3063	 72.9%
8	DK	80	1.9%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		31973	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA13F: During last 12 months have you tried to stop smoking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=36134 /-]		
Pre-question	Check TA3 and TA7: Current tobacco smoker? `` Yes, current tobacco smoker (TA3 = 1 or TA7 = 1) ð Continue with TA13F.		
Literal question	During the last 12 months, have you tried to stop smoking?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	26	 61.9%
2	No	16	 38.1%
Sysmiss		36134	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TA13G: During last 12 months have you visited doctor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=36134 /-]		
Literal question	During the last 12 months, have you visited a doctor or other health care provider?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA13K		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14	 33.3%
2	No	28	 66.7%
Sysmiss		36134	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# TA13H: During last 12 months do you advised to quit smoking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=36162 /-]		
Literal question	During any visit to a doctor or health care provider in the last 12 months, were you advised to quit smoking tobacco?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13	<div><div></div></div> 92.9%
2	No	1	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
Sysmiss		36162	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13I: During last 12 months did you noticed any warnning			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=36162 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, did you notice any health warnings on cigarette packages?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO TA13K IF 6 GO TO TA13K		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
2	No	0	
6	Did not see any cigarettes packages	0	
Sysmiss		36162	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13J: During last one months did labels led you to think quitting			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=36162 /-]		
Literal question	During the last one month, have warning labels on cigarette packages led you to think about quitting?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	<div><div></div></div> 50.0%
2	No	7	<div><div></div></div> 50.0%
Sysmiss		36162	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13LU: The last cigerate you bought, how many			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=36173 /-]		
Pre-question	Check TA4A: Current smoker of manufactured cigarettes? .. Yes ð Continue with TA13L.		
Literal question	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy? Unit		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO TA13N IF 996 GO TO TA13O		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cigarettes	0	
2	Packs	3	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
3	Cartoons	0	

# TA13LU: The last cigerate you bought, how many			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Other (specify)	0	
6	Never bought cigarettes for herself	0	
Sysmiss		36173	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13LN: The last cigerate you bought, how many			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	Check TA4A: Current smoker of manufactured cigarettes? .. Yes ð Continue with TA13L.		
Literal question	The last time you bought cigarettes for yourself, how many cigarettes did you buy? Number		
Post-question	IF 1 GO TO TA13N IF 996 GO TO TA13O		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
996	Never bought cigarretes for herself		
998	DK		
999	Missing/ND		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13N: How much money did you pay for this purchase			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-350] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=36173 /-] [Mean=184 /-] [StdDev=174.551 /-]		
Literal question	In total, how much money did you pay for this purchase?		
# TA13P: During the last one month have you notice information in newspapers			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6240 /-] [Invalid=29936 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MT2: Reads newspapers or magazines? .. Yes, sometimes reads newspapers or magazines (MT2 = 1, 2 or 3) Continue with TA13P.		
Literal question	During the last one month, have you noticed information in newspapers or in magazines about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1381	<div><div></div></div> 22.1%
2	No	4625	<div><div></div></div> 74.1%
6	Did not read newspapers or magazines	226	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
9	Missing	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		29936	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13R: During the last one month have you notice information on television			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17845 /-] [Invalid=18331 /-]		
Pre-question	Check MT4: Watches television? .. Yes, sometimes watches television (MT4 = 1, 2 or 3) Continue with TA13R.		
Literal question	During the last one month, have you noticed information on television about the dangers of smoking cigarettes or that encourages quitting?		

# TA13R: During the last one month have you notice information on television			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3169	<div><div></div></div> 17.8%
2	No	14157	<div><div></div></div> 79.3%
6	Did not watch television	499	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%
9	Missing	20	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		18331	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13S: During the last one month have you notice any advertisement or sign			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	TA13Q. Check MT4: Watches television? " No, does not watch television (MT4 = 4) ð Go to TA13S.		
Literal question	During the last one month, have you noticed any advertisements or signs promoting cigarettes in stores where cigarettes are sold?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1748	<div><div></div></div> 5.1%
2	No	29299	<div><div></div></div> 85.2%
6	Did not go to any stores where cigarettes are sold	3281	<div><div></div></div> 9.5%
9	Missing	47	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13TA: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free samples of cigerrates)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions:		
Literal question	[A] Free samples of cigarettes?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	887	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
2	No	32861	<div><div></div></div> 95.6%
8	DK	594	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
9	Missing	33	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13TB: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Cigarettes at sale price)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions:		
Literal question	[B] Cigarettes at sale prices?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	896	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
2	No	32877	<div><div></div></div> 95.6%
8	DK	577	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
9	Missing	25	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%

# TA13TB: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Cigarettes at sale price)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13TC: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Coupons for cigerrates)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions:		
Literal question	[C] Coupons for cigarettes?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	749	2.2%
2	No	32995	96.0%
8	DK	601	1.7%
9	Missing	30	0.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13TD: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Free gifts or special discount)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions:		
Literal question	[D] Free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying cigarettes?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	817	2.4%
2	No	32912	95.7%
8	DK	622	1.8%
9	Missing	24	0.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13TE: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Items with cigerrates brand)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions:		
Literal question	[E] Clothing or other items with a cigarette brand name or logo?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1730	5.0%
2	No	32103	93.4%
8	DK	521	1.5%
9	Missing	21	0.1%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA13TF: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in mail)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question	During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions:		

# TA13TF: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in mail)				
Literal question		[F] Cigarette promotions in the mail?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	698	<div><div></div></div>	2.0%
2	No	33020	<div><div></div></div>	96.1%
8	DK	636	<div><div></div></div>	1.9%
9	Missing	21	<div><div></div></div>	0.1%
Sysmiss		1801		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# TA13TG: During the last one month have you notice any of cigerate promotions(Promotions in billboards)				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Pre-question		During the last one month, have you noticed any of the following types of cigarette promotions:		
Literal question		[G] Cigarette promotions on billboards?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1479	<div><div></div></div>	4.3%
2	No	32211	<div><div></div></div>	93.7%
8	DK	661	<div><div></div></div>	1.9%
9	Missing	24	<div><div></div></div>	0.1%
Sysmiss		1801		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

# TA14: Ever drunk alcohol			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34375 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-]		
Literal question	<p>Now I would like to ask you some questions about drinking alcohol.</p> <p>Have you ever drunk alcohol?</p>		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6297	<div><div></div></div> 18.3%
2	No	27925	<div><div></div></div> 81.2%
9	Missing	153	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		1801	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA15: Age when alcohol was used for the first time			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6297 /-] [Invalid=29879 /-]		
Literal question	<p>We count one drink of alcohol as one can or bottle of beer or calabash of palm wine, pito or burukutu; one glass of wine; or one shot of cognac, vodka, whiskey, rum or gin.</p> <p>How old were you when you had your first drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?</p>		
Post-question	IF 00 GO TO Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never had one drink of alcohol	521	<div><div></div></div> 8.3%
5		260	<div><div></div></div> 4.1%
6		55	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
7		60	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
8		68	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
9		48	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
10		310	<div><div></div></div> 4.9%
11		51	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
12		244	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
13		139	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
14		197	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
15		604	<div><div></div></div> 9.6%
16		311	<div><div></div></div> 4.9%
17		300	<div><div></div></div> 4.8%
18		474	<div><div></div></div> 7.5%
19		312	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
20		638	<div><div></div></div> 10.1%
21		206	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
22		230	<div><div></div></div> 3.7%
23		168	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
24		112	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
25		280	<div><div></div></div> 4.4%
26		71	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
27		49	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
28		75	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%

TA15: Age when alcohol was used for the first time

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
29		48	0.8%
30		140	2.2%
31		19	0.3%
32		31	0.5%
33		15	0.2%
34		16	0.3%
35		27	0.4%
36		15	0.2%
37		11	0.2%
38		11	0.2%
39		6	0.1%
40		26	0.4%
41		7	0.1%
42		3	0.0%
43		3	0.0%
44		3	0.0%
45		2	0.0%
46		2	0.0%
47		2	0.0%
48		2	0.0%
49		2	0.0%
99	Missing	123	2.0%
Sysmiss		29879	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TA16: Number of days when at least one drink of alcohol was used in past month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5776 /-] [Invalid=30400 /-]
Literal question	During the last one month, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?
Post-question	IF 00 GO TO Next Module
Interviewer's instructions	If respondent did not drink, circle "00". If less than 10 days, record the number of days. If 10 days or more but less than a month, circle "10". If "every day" or "almost every day", circle "30".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Did not have one drink in last one month	3143	54.4%
1	One day	855	14.8%
2	Two days	522	9.0%
3	Three days	338	5.9%
4	Four days	180	3.1%
5	Five days	116	2.0%
6	Six days	76	1.3%
7	Seven days	51	0.9%
8	Eight days	53	0.9%
9	Nine days	26	0.5%
10	10 or more days	205	3.5%

# TA16: Number of days when at least one drink of alcohol was used in past month			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
30	Everyday/Almost every day	199	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
99	Missing	12	0.2%
Sysmiss		30400	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TA17: Number of drinks usually consumed			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2633 /-] [Invalid=33543 /-] [Mean=2.25 /-]		
Literal question	In the last one month, on the days that you drank alcohol, how many drinks did you usually have per day?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS2: Estimation of overall happiness			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Check WB2: Age of respondent is between 15 and 24?</p> <p>.. Age 15-24 ð Continue with LS2.</p> <p>I would like to ask you some simple questions on happiness and satisfaction.</p>		
Literal question	<p>First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy?</p> <p>You can also look at these pictures to help you with your response.</p>		
Interviewer's instructions	Show side 1 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very happy	7844	<div><div></div></div> 62.6%
2	Somewhat happy	3553	<div><div></div></div> 28.4%
3	Neither happy nor unhappy	699	<div><div></div></div> 5.6%
4	Somewhat unhappy	255	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
5	Very unhappy	147	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
9	Missing	27	0.2%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS3: Satisfaction with family life			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Pre-question	I would like to ask you some simple questions on happiness and satisfaction.		
Literal question	<p>First, taking all things together, would you say you are very happy, somewhat happy, neither happy nor unhappy, somewhat unhappy or very unhappy?</p> <p>You can also look at these pictures to help you with your response.</p> <p>How satisfied are you with your family life?</p>		
Interviewer's instructions	Show side 1 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	7197	<div><div></div></div> 57.5%

# LS3: Satisfaction with family life			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Somewhat satisfied	3977	<div><div></div></div> 31.8%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	870	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	284	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
5	Very unsatisfied	171	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
9	Missing	26	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS4: Satisfaction with friendships			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I will ask you questions about your level of satisfaction in different areas.		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your friendships?		
Interviewer's instructions	Show side 2 of response card and explain what each symbol represents. Circle the response code selected by the respondent, for questions LS3 to LS13.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	7076	<div><div></div></div> 56.5%
2	Somewhat satisfied	3830	<div><div></div></div> 30.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	1063	<div><div></div></div> 8.5%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	302	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
5	Very unsatisfied	175	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
9	Missing	79	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS5: School attendance during the current school year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	During the 2015-2016 school year, did you attend school at any time?		
Post-question	IF 2 GO TO LS7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5057	<div><div></div></div> 40.4%
2	No	7382	<div><div></div></div> 58.9%
9	Missing	86	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS6: Satisfaction with school			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5057 /-] [Invalid=31119 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied (are/were) you with your school?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	3390	<div><div></div></div> 67.0%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1209	<div><div></div></div> 23.9%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	242	<div><div></div></div> 4.8%

# LS6: Satisfaction with school			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	119	2.4%
5	Very unsatisfied	95	1.9%
9	Missing	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		31119	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS7: Satisfaction with current job			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your current job?		
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent says that she does not have a job, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having a job, unless she tells you herself.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Does not have a job	9689	77.4%
1	Very satisfied	1340	10.7%
2	Somewhat satisfied	961	7.7%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	246	2.0%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	134	1.1%
5	Very unsatisfied	117	0.9%
9	Missing	38	0.3%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS8: Satisfaction with health			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your health?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	8908	71.1%
2	Somewhat satisfied	2691	21.5%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	546	4.4%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	227	1.8%
5	Very unsatisfied	127	1.0%
9	Missing	26	0.2%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS9: Satisfaction with current residence			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with where you live?		
Interviewer's instructions	If necessary, explain that the question refers to the living environment, including the neighbourhood and the dwelling.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	6872	54.9%
2	Somewhat satisfied	3703	29.6%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	991	7.9%

# LS9: Satisfaction with current residence			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	458	3.7%
5	Very unsatisfied	481	3.8%
9	Missing	20	0.2%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS10: Satisfaction with treatment by other people			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with how people around you generally treat you?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	6605	52.7%
2	Somewhat satisfied	4166	33.3%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	1120	8.9%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	392	3.1%
5	Very unsatisfied	223	1.8%
9	Missing	19	0.2%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS11: Satisfaction with appearance			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with the way you look?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	9418	75.2%
2	Somewhat satisfied	2299	18.4%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	480	3.8%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	174	1.4%
5	Very unsatisfied	134	1.1%
9	Missing	20	0.2%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS12: Satisfaction with life overall			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your life, overall?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very satisfied	7153	57.1%
2	Somewhat satisfied	3806	30.4%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	1035	8.3%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	318	2.5%
5	Very unsatisfied	192	1.5%
9	Missing	21	0.2%

# LS12: Satisfaction with life overall			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS13: Satisfaction with current income			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	How satisfied are you with your current income?		
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent says that she does not have any income, circle "0" and continue with the next question. Do not probe to find out how she feels about not having any income, unless she tells you herself.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Does not have any income	9186	<div></div> 73.3%
1	Very satisfied	1250	<div></div> 10.0%
2	Somewhat satisfied	1227	<div></div> 9.8%
3	Neither satisfied nor unsatisfied	368	<div></div> 2.9%
4	Somewhat unsatisfied	253	<div></div> 2.0%
5	Very unsatisfied	206	<div></div> 1.6%
9	Missing	35	<div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS14: Life satisfaction in comparison with last year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	Compared to this time last year, would you say that your life has improved, stayed more or less the same, or worsened, overall?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Improved	8975	<div></div> 71.7%
2	More or less the same	2453	<div></div> 19.6%
3	Worsened	1068	<div></div> 8.5%
9	Missing	29	<div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# LS15: Life satisfaction expectation one year from now			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12525 /-] [Invalid=23651 /-]		
Literal question	And in one year from now, do you expect that your life will be better, will be more or less the same, or will be worse, overall?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Better	11414	<div></div> 91.1%
2	More or less the same	889	<div></div> 7.1%
3	Worse	154	<div></div> 1.2%
9	Missing	68	<div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		23651	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# TNLN: Net number			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11206 /-] [Invalid=24970 /-]		
Literal question	Number of nets		
# TN4: Mosquito net observed			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11206 /-] [Invalid=24970 /-]		
Literal question	Mosquito net observed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	8925	<div><div></div></div> 79.6%
2	Not observed	2271	<div><div></div></div> 20.3%
9	Missing	10	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		24970	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN5: Brand/type of observed net			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11206 /-] [Invalid=24970 /-]		
Literal question	Observe or ask the brand/type of mosquito net.		
Interviewer's instructions	If brand is unknown and you cannot observe the net, show pictures of typical net types/brands to respondent.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Long-lasting treated nets: PermaNet	4608	<div><div></div></div> 41.1%
11	Long-lasting treated nets: Olyset	2405	<div><div></div></div> 21.5%
12	Long-lasting treated nets: IconLife	453	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
13	Long-lasting treated nets: Duranet	1554	<div><div></div></div> 13.9%
14	Long-lasting treated nets: NetProtect	350	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
15	Long-lasting treated nets: Basf Interceptor	272	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
16	Long-lasting treated nets: Other (specify)	584	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
18	Long-lasting treated nets: DK brand	438	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
28	Pre-treated nets	115	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
36	Other net (specify)	123	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
98	DK brand / type	289	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
99	Missing	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		24970	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN6: Months ago net obtained			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11206 /-] [Invalid=24970 /-]		
Literal question	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one month, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	528	<div><div></div></div> 16.5%
95	More than 36 months ago	2439	<div><div></div></div> 76.2%
98	DK / Not sure	208	<div><div></div></div> 6.5%
99	Missing	25	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%

# TN6: Months ago net obtained			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=427 /-] [Invalid=35749 /-]		
Literal question	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	289	67.7%
2	No	72	16.9%
8	DK / Not sure	65	15.2%
9	Missing	1	0.2%
Sysmiss		35749	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=542 /-] [Invalid=35634 /-]		
Pre-question	Check TN5 for type of net IF Pre-treated GO TO TN9		
Literal question	Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?		
Post-question	IF 2, GO TO TN11 IF DK / Not sure GO TO TN11		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	132	24.4%
2	No	380	70.1%
8	DK / Not sure	28	5.2%
9	Missing	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		35634	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=132 /-] [Invalid=36044 /-]		
Literal question	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one month, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	14	10.6%
1		28	21.2%
2		3	2.3%
3		6	4.5%
4		2	1.5%
7		1	0.8%
12		6	4.5%
13		1	0.8%
15		1	0.8%
20		5	3.8%
22		1	0.8%

# TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
24		13	<div></div> 9.8%
95	More than 24 months ago	36	<div></div> 27.3%
98	DK / Not sure	15	<div></div> 11.4%
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		36044	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11206 /-] [Invalid=24970 /-]		
Literal question	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9816	<div></div> 87.6%
2	No	1374	<div></div> 12.3%
8	DK / Not sure	11	0.1%
9	Missing	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		24970	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9816 /-] [Invalid=26360 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?		
Post-question	Go back to TN4 for next net. If no more nets, go to next module.		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members.		
	If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9816 /-] [Invalid=26360 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?		
Post-question	Go back to TN4 for next net. If no more nets, go to next module.		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members.		
	If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		

# TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=7604 /-] [Invalid=28572 /-]	
Literal question		Who slept under this mosquito net last night?	
Post-question		Go back to TN4 for next net. If no more nets, go to next module.	
Interviewer's instructions		Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members. If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3748 /-] [Invalid=32428 /-]	
Literal question		Who slept under this mosquito net last night?	
Post-question		Go back to TN4 in first column of a new questionnaire for next net. If no more nets, go to next module.	
Interviewer's instructions		Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members. If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HH4: Supervisor number			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-781] [Missing=*]	
Literal question		Supervisor's name and number:	
# HH6: Area			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question		Area: Urban1 Rural2	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	11689	32.3%
2	Rural	24487	67.7%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HH7: State name			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question		State name:	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	700	1.9%
2	Adamawa	1007	2.8%
3	Akwa Ibom	1026	2.8%
4	Anambra	812	2.2%

# HH7: State name			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Bauchi	1193	<div></div> 3.3%
6	Bayelsa	816	<div></div> 2.3%
7	Benue	946	<div></div> 2.6%
8	Borno	425	<div></div> 1.2%
9	Cross River	802	<div></div> 2.2%
10	Delta	731	<div></div> 2.0%
11	Ebonyi	781	<div></div> 2.2%
12	Edo	775	<div></div> 2.1%
13	Ekiti	552	<div></div> 1.5%
14	Enugu	744	<div></div> 2.1%
15	Gombe	1030	<div></div> 2.8%
16	Imo	716	<div></div> 2.0%
17	Jigawa	1176	<div></div> 3.3%
18	Kaduna	1247	<div></div> 3.4%
19	Kano	2576	<div></div> 7.1%
20	Katsina	1192	<div></div> 3.3%
21	Kebbi	1176	<div></div> 3.3%
22	Kogi	960	<div></div> 2.7%
23	Kwara	747	<div></div> 2.1%
24	Lagos	1584	<div></div> 4.4%
25	Nasarawa	1155	<div></div> 3.2%
26	Niger	1225	<div></div> 3.4%
27	Ogun	678	<div></div> 1.9%
28	Ondo	657	<div></div> 1.8%
29	Osun	630	<div></div> 1.7%
30	Oyo	708	<div></div> 2.0%
31	Plateau	1172	<div></div> 3.2%
32	Rivers	768	<div></div> 2.1%
33	Sokoto	1142	<div></div> 3.2%
34	Taraba	881	<div></div> 2.4%
35	Yobe	933	<div></div> 2.6%
36	Zamfara	1256	<div></div> 3.5%
37	FCT Abuja	1257	<div></div> 3.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WDOI: Date of interview women (CMC)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1401-1405] [Missing=*]		
Literal question	Day / Month / Year of interview:		
# WDOB: Date of birth of woman (CMC)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 802-1225] [Missing=*]		
Literal question	In what month and year were you born?		
# WAGE: Age			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]		

# WAGE: Age			
Post-question		Probe: How old were you at your last birthday?	
Interviewer's instructions		Compare and correct WB1 and/or WB2 if inconsistent.	
Recoding and Derivation		Age	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	15-19	6805	<div></div> 19.8%
2	20-24	5721	<div></div> 16.6%
3	25-29	5933	<div></div> 17.3%
4	30-34	5296	<div></div> 15.4%
5	35-39	4391	<div></div> 12.8%
6	40-44	3605	<div></div> 10.5%
7	45-49	2625	<div></div> 7.6%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WDOM: Date of marriage (CMC)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 928-1405] [Missing=*]	
Recoding and Derivation		Date of marriage (CMC)	
# WAGEM: Age at first marriage/union			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -5-46] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=25344 /-] [Invalid=10832 /-] [Mean=18.565 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Age at first marriage/union	
# WDOBFC: Date of birth of first child (CMC)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 950-1405] [Missing=*]	
Recoding and Derivation		Date of birth of first child (CMC)	
# WDOBLC: Date of birth of last child (CMC)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1023-1405] [Missing=*]	
Recoding and Derivation		Date of birth of last child (CMC)	
# MSTATUS: Marital/Union status			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]	
Post-question		IF 3 GO TO MA5	
Recoding and Derivation		Marital/Union status	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Currently married/in union	23891	<div></div> 69.5%
2	Formerly married/in union	1453	<div></div> 4.2%
3	Never married/in union	8938	<div></div> 26.0%
9	Missing/ND	94	<div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CEB: Children ever born			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-] [Mean=2.958 /-]	

# CEB: Children ever born			
Recoding and Derivation		Children ever born	
# CSURV: Children surviving			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-] [Mean=2.555 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Children surviving	
# CDEAD: Children dead			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Children dead	
# welevel: Education			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=34376 /-] [Invalid=1800 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Education	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	7255	<div></div> 21.1%
2	Primary	5213	<div></div> 15.2%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	13452	<div></div> 39.1%
4	Higher	3656	<div></div> 10.6%
5	Non-formal	4800	<div></div> 14.0%
Sysmiss		1800	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Ethnicity of household head	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	14073	<div></div> 38.9%
2	Igbo	4957	<div></div> 13.7%
3	Yoruba	4702	<div></div> 13.0%
6	Other ehnic group	12444	<div></div> 34.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# Zone: Geopolitical Zones			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Geopolitical Zones	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	7462	<div></div> 20.6%
2	North east	5469	<div></div> 15.1%
3	North west	9765	<div></div> 27.0%
4	South east	3753	<div></div> 10.4%
5	South south	4918	<div></div> 13.6%
6	South west	4809	<div></div> 13.3%

# Zone: Geopolitical Zones	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>	
# wmweight: Women's sample weight	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10.6192732901585] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.95 /-] [StdDev=0.797 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Women's sample weight
# wmweightkano: Kano Women's sample weight	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11768932665494] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0691 /-] [StdDev=0.271 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Kano Women's sample weight
# wmweightlagos: Lagos Women's sample weight	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11768932665494] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.046 /-] [StdDev=0.217 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos Women's sample weight

# wscoreu: Urban wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.82095499313483-2.38169933583682] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12765 /-] [Invalid=23411 /-] [Mean=0.0495 /-] [StdDev=0.944 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score		
# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12765 /-] [Invalid=23411 /-] [Mean=2.781 /-] [StdDev=1.706 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile Is Percent distribution of the household population by wealth index quintile, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria, 2016-17		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1800	<div></div> 14.1%
1	Poorest	1567	<div></div> 12.3%
2	Second	2100	<div></div> 16.5%
3	Middle	2145	<div></div> 16.8%
4	Fourth	2471	<div></div> 19.4%
5	Richest	2682	<div></div> 21.0%
Sysmiss		23411	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscorer: Rural wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.0810961149243-3.26602812805596] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25211 /-] [Invalid=10965 /-] [Mean=-0.0384 /-] [StdDev=0.981 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth score Is Percent distribution of the household population by wealth index quintile, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria, 2016-17		
# windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25211 /-] [Invalid=10965 /-] [Mean=2.959 /-] [StdDev=1.583 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth index quintile Is Percent distribution of the household population by wealth index quintile, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria, 2016-17		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1800	<div></div> 7.1%
1	Poorest	3792	<div></div> 15.0%
2	Second	4335	<div></div> 17.2%
3	Middle	4619	<div></div> 18.3%
4	Fourth	5048	<div></div> 20.0%
5	Richest	5617	<div></div> 22.3%
Sysmiss		10965	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscore: Combined wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.00227062460397-2.65901567796774] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=-0.0171 /-] [StdDev=0.975 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Combined wealth score Is Percent distribution of the household population by wealth index quintile, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria, 2016-17		

# windex5: Wealth index quintile				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=36176 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.978 /-] [StdDev=1.533 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Wealth index quintile Is Percent distribution of the household population by wealth index quintile, according to area of residence and regions, Nigeria, 2016-17		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0		1800	<div></div>	5.0%
1	Poorest	5855	<div></div>	16.2%
2	Second	6646	<div></div>	18.4%
3	Middle	6812	<div></div>	18.8%
4	Fourth	7178	<div></div>	19.8%
5	Richest	7885	<div></div>	21.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Universe	This questionnaire is to be administered to all mothers or caregivers (see List of Household Members, column HL15) who care for a child that lives with them and is under the age of 5 years (see List of Household Members, column HL7B).
Literal question	Cluster number
Interviewer's instructions	A separate questionnaire should be used for each eligible child.

HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number

LN: Child's line number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-32] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Child's line number

UF1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Cluster number

UF2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number

UF6: Mother / Caretaker's line number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Mother's/Caregiver's line number

UF7: Interviewer number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-785] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Interviewer's name and number

UF8D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Day of interview

UF8M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	2129	7.4%

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

UF8M: Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	1	0.0%
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	1880	6.6%
10	October	11663	40.8%
11	November	6432	22.5%
12	December	6473	22.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

UF8Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		26449	92.6%
2017		2129	7.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

UF9: Result of interview for children under 5

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	May I start now? No, permission is not given Circle '03' in UF9. Discuss this result with your supervisor.
Literal question	Result of interview for children under 5
Interviewer's instructions	Repeat greeting if not already read to this respondent: We are from the National Bureau of Statistics. We are conducting a survey about the situation of children, families and households. I would like to talk to you about (child's name from UF3)'s health and well-being. The interview will take about 25 minutes. All the information we obtain will remain strictly confidential and anonymous. If greeting at the beginning of the household questionnaire has already been read to this person, then read the following: Now I would like to talk to you more about (child's name from UF3)'s health and other topics. This interview will take about 25 minutes. Again, all the information we obtain will remain strictly confidential and anonymous.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	28085	98.3%
2	Not at home	446	1.6%
3	Refused	27	0.1%
4	Partly completed	1	0.0%
5	Incapacitated	6	0.0%
96	Other	13	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

UF12H: Start of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	May I start now? If Yes, permission is given Go to UF12 to record the time and then begin the interview.
Literal question	Hour
Interviewer's instructions	Record the start time

UF12M: Start of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	May I start now? If Yes, permission is given Go to UF12 to record the time and then begin the interview.
Literal question	Minutes
Interviewer's instructions	Record the start time

UF13H: End of interview - Hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Hour
Interviewer's instructions	Record the time

UF13M: End of interview - Minutes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Minutes
Interviewer's instructions	Record the time

AG1D: Day of birth of child

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	.Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name).
Literal question	On what day was (name) born?
Post-question	Probe:What is his/her birthday?
Interviewer's instructions	If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day. Month and year must be recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent		
98	DK		
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

AG1M: Month of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-]
Pre-question	.Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name).
Literal question	On what month was (name) born?
Post-question	Probe:What is his/her birthday?
Interviewer's instructions	If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day. Month and year must be recorded.

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

AG1M: Month of birth of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	1913	6.8%
2	February	2067	7.4%
3	March	2395	8.5%
4	April	2495	8.9%
5	May	2635	9.4%
6	June	2668	9.5%
7	July	2558	9.1%
8	August	2474	8.8%
9	September	2523	9.0%
10	October	2400	8.5%
11	November	1895	6.7%
12	December	1758	6.3%
98	DK	304	1.1%
Sysmiss		493	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

AG1Y: Year of birth of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2011-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28084 /-] [Invalid=494 /-]
Pre-question	.Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name).
Literal question	On what year was (name) born?
Post-question	Probe:What is his/her birthday?
Interviewer's instructions	If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day. Month and year must be recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2011		384	1.4%
2012		5689	20.3%
2013		5917	21.1%
2014		5505	19.6%
2015		5551	19.8%
2016		5002	17.8%
2017		18	0.1%
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9999	Missing	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		494	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

AG2: Age of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-]
Literal question	How old is (name)?
Post-question	Probe: How old was (name) at his/her last birthday?
Interviewer's instructions	Record age in completed years. Record '0' if less than 1 year.

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

AG2: Age of child

Compare and correct AG1 and/or AG2 if inconsistent.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5544	19.7%
1		5504	19.6%
2		5470	19.5%
3		5925	21.1%
4		5642	20.1%
Sysmiss		493	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BR1: Birth certificate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28077 /-] [Invalid=501 /-]
Literal question	Does (name) have a birth certificate?
Post-question	If 1 go to BR3A If 2 go to BR3A
Interviewer's instructions	If yes, ask: May I see it?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, seen	6579	23.4%
2	Yes, not seen	5816	20.7%
3	No	15566	55.4%
8	DK	99	0.4%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		501	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BR2: Birth registered

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15682 /-] [Invalid=12896 /-]
Literal question	Has (name)'s birth been registered?
Post-question	If 1 go to BR3A

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1137	7.3%
2	No	14345	91.5%
8	DK	196	1.2%
9	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		12896	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BR3: Know how to register birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14545 /-] [Invalid=14033 /-]
Literal question	Do you know how to register (name)'s birth?
Post-question	If 1 go to BR4 If 2 go to BR4

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

BR3: Know how to register birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3668	25.2%
2	No	10856	74.6%
9	Missing	21	0.1%
Sysmiss		14033	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BR3A: Registered with NPopC?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13552 /-] [Invalid=15026 /-]
Literal question	Did you register (name)'s birth with the National Population Commission?
Post-question	If 1 go to Next module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8752	64.6%
2	No	4746	35.0%
9	Missing	54	0.4%
Sysmiss		15026	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BR3B: Other authority registered with

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4800 /-] [Invalid=23778 /-]
Literal question	With which other authority was (name)'s birth first registered?
Post-question	If 1 go to Next module If 2 go to Next module If 3 go to Next module If 4 go to Next module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	LGA	822	17.1%
3	Hospital/Private clinic	2306	48.0%
4	Church/Mosque	979	20.4%
6	Others specify	353	7.4%
9	Missing	340	7.1%
Sysmiss		23778	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BR4: Main reason birth was not registered

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15217 /-] [Invalid=13361 /-]
Literal question	What is the main reason why (name) birth was not registered?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cost too much	507	3.3%
2	Must travel too far	1590	10.4%
3	Did not know he/she should be registered	3220	21.2%
4	Did not consider it important	5439	35.7%

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

BR4: Main reason birth was not registered

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Does not know where to register	2471	16.2%
6	Others specify	1531	10.1%
8	DK	459	3.0%
Sysmiss		13361	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC1: Number of children's books or picture books for child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28075 /-] [Invalid=503 /-]
Literal question	How many children's books or picture books do you have for (name)?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	23919	85.2%
1	One	1117	4.0%
2	Two	1350	4.8%
3	Three	714	2.5%
4	Four	361	1.3%
5	Five	233	0.8%
6	Six	95	0.3%
7	Seven	55	0.2%
8	Eight	48	0.2%
9	Nine	23	0.1%
10	Ten or more books	134	0.5%
99	Missing	26	0.1%
Sysmiss		503	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC2A: Homemade toys

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28075 /-] [Invalid=503 /-]
Pre-question	I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. Does he/she play with:
Literal question	Homemade toys (such as dolls, cars, or other toys made at home)?
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent says "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12826	45.7%
2	No	15205	54.2%
8	DK	39	0.1%
9	Missing	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		503	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC2B: Toys from shops

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28075 /-] [Invalid=503 /-]

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

EC2B: Toys from shops

Pre-question	I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. Does he/she play with:
Literal question	Toys from a shop or manufactured toys?
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent says "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8342	29.7%
2	No	19669	70.1%
8	DK	58	0.2%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		503	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC2C: Household objects or outside objects

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28075 /-] [Invalid=503 /-]
Pre-question	I am interested in learning about the things that (name) plays with when he/she is at home. Does he/she play with:
Literal question	Household objects (such as bowls or pots) or objects found outside (such as sticks, rocks, animal shells or leaves)?
Interviewer's instructions	If the respondent says "YES" to the categories above, then probe to learn specifically what the child plays with to ascertain the response.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17447	62.1%
2	No	10594	37.7%
8	DK	31	0.1%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		503	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC3A: In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28075 /-] [Invalid=503 /-]
Pre-question	Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children. On how many days in the past week was (name):
Literal question	Left alone for more than an hour?
Interviewer's instructions	If 'none' enter'0'. If 'don't know' enter'8'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	20455	72.9%
1	One day	1721	6.1%
2	Two days	2342	8.3%
3	Three days	1113	4.0%
4	Four days	539	1.9%
5	Five days	622	2.2%
6	Six days	366	1.3%
7	Seven days	682	2.4%

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

EC3A: In past week, days left alone for more than 1 hour

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	198	0.7%
9	Missing	37	0.1%
Sysmiss		503	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC3B: In past week, days left with other child for more than 1 hour

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28075 /-] [Invalid=503 /-]
Pre-question	Sometimes adults taking care of children have to leave the house to go shopping, wash clothes, or for other reasons and have to leave young children. On how many days in the past week was (name):
Literal question	Left in the care of another child, that is, someone less than 10 years old, for more than an hour?
Interviewer's instructions	If 'none' enter'0'. If 'don't know' enter'8'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	21454	76.4%
1	One day	1502	5.3%
2	Two days	1954	7.0%
3	Three days	988	3.5%
4	Four days	527	1.9%
5	Five days	517	1.8%
6	Six days	313	1.1%
7	Seven days	590	2.1%
8	DK	186	0.7%
9	Missing	44	0.2%
Sysmiss		503	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC5: Attends early childhood education programme

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]
Literal question	Does (name) attend any organized learning or early childhood education programme, such as a private or government facility, including kindergarten or community child care?
Post-question	If 2 go to EC7 If 8 go to EC7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4475	38.7%
2	No	7033	60.9%
8	DK	38	0.3%
9	Missing	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC5A: Learning centre public or private

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4475 /-] [Invalid=24103 /-]
Literal question	Is the learning centre public or private?

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

EC5A: Learning centre public or private

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Public	1625	36.3%
2	Private	2843	63.5%
9	Missing	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		24103	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC6: In last 7 days, number of hours attended learning centre

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4475 /-] [Invalid=24103 /-]
Literal question	Within the last seven days, about how many hours did (name) attend?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
99	Missing/ND		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC7AA: Read books - Mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3602 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Mother
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Mother		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC7AB: Read books - Father

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1826 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Father
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Father		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC7AX: Read books - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3048 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

EC7AX: Read books - Other

Literal question	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Other
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

EC7AY: Read books - No one

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5725 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? No one
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Y	No one		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

EC7AQ: Read books - Missing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Read books to or looked at picture books with (name)? Missing
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.
Imputation	Told stories to (name)? Missing

EC7BA: Tell stories - Mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4683 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Told stories to (name)? Mother
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Mother		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

EC7BB: Tell stories - Father

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

EC7BB: Tell stories - Father

Literal question	Told stories to (name)? Father
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Father		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

EC7BX: Tell stories - Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3917 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Told stories to (name)? Other
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

EC7BY: Tell stories - No one

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4025 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Told stories to (name)? No one
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Y	No one		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

EC7BQ: Tell stories - Missing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.
Imputation	Told stories to (name)? Missing

EC7CA: Sang songs - Mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5013 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? Mother

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

EC7CA: Sang songs - Mother

Interviewer's instructions Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Mother		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC7CB: Sang songs - Father

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1736 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name):
If yes, ask:
Who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Literal question Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? Father

Interviewer's instructions Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Father		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC7CX: Sang songs - Other

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4202 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name):
If yes, ask:
Who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Literal question Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? Other

Interviewer's instructions Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC7CY: Sang songs - No one

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3716 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name):
If yes, ask:
Who engaged in this activity with (name)?

Literal question Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? No one

Interviewer's instructions Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Y	No one		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

EC7CQ: Sang songs - Missing

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Pre-question In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name):
If yes, ask:
Who engaged in this activity with (name)?

File : UNDER 5 CHILDREN MODULE

EC7CQ: Sang songs - Missing

Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.
Imputation	Sang songs to (name) or with (name),including lullabies? Missing

EC7DA: Took outside - Mother

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4945 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?
Literal question	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure? Mother
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Mother		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# EC7DB: Took outside - Father			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3129 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure ? Father		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Father		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC7DX: Took outside - Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5789 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure? Other		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC7DY: Took outside - No one			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2333 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure? No one		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Y	No one		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC7DQ: Took outside - Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Imputation	Took (name) outside the home,compound, yard or enclosure? Missing		
# EC7EA: Played with - Mother			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name):		

# EC7EA: Played with - Mother			
	If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Played with (name)? Mother		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Mother		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# EC7EB: Played with - Father			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3315 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Played with (name)? Father		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Father		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# EC7EX: Played with - Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8245 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Played with (name)? Other		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# EC7EY: Played with - No one			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1001 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Played with (name)? No one		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Y	No one		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# EC7EQ: Played with - Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask:		

# EC7EQ: Played with - Missing			
	Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Imputation	Played with (name)? Missing		
# EC7FA: Named/counted - Mother			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3152 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? Mother		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Mother		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# EC7FB: Named/counted - Father			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1661 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? Father		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Father		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# EC7FX: Named/counted - Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3956 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? Other		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# EC7FY: Named/counted - No one			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5222 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Literal question	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? No one		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		

# EC7FY: Named/counted - No one			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Y	No one		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC7FQ: Named/counted - Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	In the past 3 days, did you or any household member age 15 or over engage in any of the following activities with (name): If yes, ask: Who engaged in this activity with (name)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all that apply.		
Recoding and Derivation	Named, counted, or drew things to or with (name)? Missing		
# EC8: Child identifies at least ten letters of the alphabet			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Pre-question	I would like to ask you some questions about the health and development of (name). Children do not all develop and learn at the same rate. For example, some walk earlier than others. These questions are related to several aspects of (name)'s development.		
Literal question	Can (name) identify or name at least ten letters of the alphabet?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3927	<div></div> 34.0%
2	No	7554	<div></div> 65.4%
8	DK	62	<div></div> 0.5%
9		13	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC9: Child reads at least four simple, popular words			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Can (name) read at least four simple, popular words?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2798	<div></div> 24.2%
2	No	8677	<div></div> 75.1%
8	DK	69	<div></div> 0.6%
9	Missing	12	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC10: Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Does (name) know the name and recognize the symbol of all numbers from 1 to 10?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4106	<div></div> 35.5%
2	No	7362	<div></div> 63.7%

# EC10: Child knows name and recognizes symbol of all numbers from 1-10			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	76	0.7%
9	Missing	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC11: Child able to pick up small object with 2 fingers			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Can (name) pick up a small object with two fingers, like a stick or a rock from the ground?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9066	78.5%
2	No	2289	19.8%
8	DK	190	1.6%
9	Missing	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC12: Child sometimes too sick to play			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Is (name) sometimes too sick to play?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6074	52.6%
2	No	5439	47.1%
8	DK	33	0.3%
9	Missing	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC13: Child follows simple directions			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Does (name) follow simple directions on how to do something correctly?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8637	74.7%
2	No	2863	24.8%
8	DK	44	0.4%
9	Missing	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC14: Child able to do something independently			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	When given something to do, is (name) able to do it independently?		

# EC14: Child able to do something independently			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7576	<div><div></div></div> 65.6%
2	No	3916	<div><div></div></div> 33.9%
8	DK	50	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC15: Child gets along well with other children			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Does (name) get along well with other children?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10260	<div><div></div></div> 88.8%
2	No	1250	<div><div></div></div> 10.8%
8	DK	36	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
9	Missing	10	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC16: Child kicks, bites or hits other children or adults			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Does (name) kick, bite, or hit other children or adults?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4659	<div><div></div></div> 40.3%
2	No	6841	<div><div></div></div> 59.2%
8	DK	46	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	10	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# EC17: Child gets distracted easily			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11556 /-] [Invalid=17022 /-]		
Literal question	Does (name) get distracted easily?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4991	<div><div></div></div> 43.2%
2	No	6451	<div><div></div></div> 55.8%
8	DK	101	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
9	Missing	13	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		17022	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD2: Child ever been breastfed			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		

# BD2: Child ever been breastfed			
Pre-question		Check AG2: Age of child Child age 0, 1 or 2 go to Continue with BD2. Child age 3 or 4 go to Care of Illness Module	
Literal question		Does (name) get distracted easily?	
Post-question		If 2 go to BD4 If 8 go to BD4	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15829	<div><div></div></div> 95.8%
2	No	657	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
8	DK	30	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD3: Child still being breastfed			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15829 /-] [Invalid=12749 /-]	
Literal question		Is (name) still being breastfed?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9112	<div><div></div></div> 57.6%
2	No	6715	<div><div></div></div> 42.4%
8	DK	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12749	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD4: Child drank anything else from the bottle with a nipple yesterday			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Literal question		Yesterday, during the day or night, did (name) drink anything from a bottle with a nipple?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2679	<div><div></div></div> 16.2%
2	No	13790	<div><div></div></div> 83.5%
8	DK	46	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
9	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD5: Child drank ORS yesterday			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Literal question		Did (name) drink ORS (oral rehydration solution) yesterday, during the day or night?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	716	<div><div></div></div> 4.3%
2	No	15743	<div><div></div></div> 95.3%
8	DK	57	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%

# BD5: Child drank ORS yesterday			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD6: Child drank or ate vitamin or mineral supplements yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Literal question	Did (name) drink or eat vitamin or mineral supplements or any medicines yesterday, during the day or night?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3193	<div><div></div></div> 19.3%
2	No	13262	<div><div></div></div> 80.3%
8	DK	60	0.4%
9	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7A: Child drank plain water yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Plain water?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14067	<div><div></div></div> 85.2%
2	No	2409	<div><div></div></div> 14.6%
8	DK	40	0.2%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7B: Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Juice or juice drinks?		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include liquids consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2515	<div><div></div></div> 15.2%
2	No	13940	<div><div></div></div> 84.4%
8	DK	61	0.4%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	

# BD7B: Child drank juice or juice drinks yesterday			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7C: Child drank broth yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Broth, such as clear soup or boiled meat soup		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include liquids consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3445	<div><div></div></div> 20.9%
2	No	13009	<div><div></div></div> 78.8%
8	DK	62	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7D: Child drank milk yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk?		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include liquids consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3407	<div><div></div></div> 20.6%
2	No	13047	<div><div></div></div> 79.0%
8	DK	62	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7DN: Times child drank milk			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3407 /-] [Invalid=25171 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	How many times did (name) drink milk?		
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Please include liquids consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>If 7 or more times, record '7'. If unknown, record '8'.</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	One	1484	<div><div></div></div> 43.6%

# BD7DN: Times child drank milk			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Two	1133	<div><div></div></div> 33.3%
3	Three	552	<div><div></div></div> 16.2%
4	Four	125	<div><div></div></div> 3.7%
5	Five	40	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
6	Six	19	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
7	7+	32	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
8	Don't know	21	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		25171	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7E: Child drank infant formula yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Infant formula?		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include liquids consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	941	<div><div></div></div> 5.7%
2	No	15505	<div><div></div></div> 93.9%
8	DK	70	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7EN: Times child drank infant formula			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=941 /-] [Invalid=27637 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	How many times did (name) drink infant formula?		
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Please include liquids consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>If 7 or more times, record '7'. If unknown, record '8'.</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	One	244	<div><div></div></div> 25.9%
2	Two	336	<div><div></div></div> 35.7%
3	Three	217	<div><div></div></div> 23.1%
4	Four	84	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
5	Five	22	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
6	Six	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
7	7+	17	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%

# BD7EN: Times child drank infant formula			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Don't know	12	<div><div></div></div> 1.3%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		27637	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD7F: Child drank any other liquid yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) liquids that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) drink (Name of item) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Any other liquids?		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include liquids consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5470	<div><div></div></div> 33.1%
2	No	10962	<div><div></div></div> 66.4%
8	DK	84	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8A: Child drank or ate yogurt yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Yoghurt		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1572	<div><div></div></div> 9.5%
2	No	14824	<div><div></div></div> 89.7%
8	DK	112	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
9	Missing	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8AN: Times drank or ate yogurt			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1572 /-] [Invalid=27006 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	How many times did (name) drink or eat yoghurt?		

# BD8AN: Times drank or ate yogurt			
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home. If 7 or more times, record '7'. If unknown, record '8'	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	One	854	<div><div></div></div> 54.3%
2	Two	466	<div><div></div></div> 29.6%
3	Three	148	<div><div></div></div> 9.4%
4	Four	42	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
5	Five	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
6	Six	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
7	7+	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
8	Don't know	35	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
9	Missing	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
Sysmiss		27006	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD8B: Child ate fortified baby food (cerelac etc.)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Pre-question		Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home. Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:	
Literal question		Any fortified baby food, e.g., Cerelac, Nan, Sma Gold, Lactogen, etc.	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1144	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
2	No	15298	<div><div></div></div> 92.6%
8	DK	68	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD8C: Child ate foods made from grains			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Pre-question		Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home. Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:	
Literal question		Bread, rice, noodles, porridge, millet, wheat, oat, pap, tuwo, furrh, biscuit, acha or other foods made from grains	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11591	<div><div></div></div> 70.2%
2	No	4871	<div><div></div></div> 29.5%
8	DK	50	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
9	Missing	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%

# BD8C: Child ate foods made from grains			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8D: Child ate pumpkin, carrots, squash etc.			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Pumpkin, carrots, squash or sweet potatoes that are yellow or orange inside		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2589	15.7%
2	No	13845	83.8%
8	DK	79	0.5%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8E: Child ate white potatoes, white yams, manioc etc.			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	White potatoes, white yams, cassava, or any other foods made from roots		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5649	34.2%
2	No	10800	65.4%
8	DK	62	0.4%
9	Missing	8	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8F: Child ate green leafy vegetables			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Any dark green, leafy vegetables, ewedu, ugu		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		

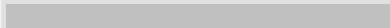

# BD8F: Child ate green leafy vegetables			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6483	<div><div></div></div> 39.2%
2	No	9970	<div><div></div></div> 60.4%
8	DK	60	0.4%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8G: Child ate ripe mangoes, papayas			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Ripe mangoes, papayas		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	821	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
2	No	15614	<div><div></div></div> 94.5%
8	DK	78	0.5%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8H: Child ate other fruits or vegetables			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Any other fruits or vegetables? like smash banana		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2616	<div><div></div></div> 15.8%
2	No	13830	<div><div></div></div> 83.7%
8	DK	67	0.4%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8I: Child ate liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		

# BD8I: Child ate liver, kidney, heart or other organ meat			
Pre-question		Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home. Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:	
Literal question		Liver, kidney, heart, congealed blood, or other organ meats	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1028	<div><div></div></div> 6.2%
2	No	15416	<div><div></div></div> 93.3%
8	DK	68	0.4%
9	Missing	7	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD8J: Child ate meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, chicken, duck			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Pre-question		Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home. Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:	
Literal question		Any meat, such as beef, pork, lamb, goat, kilishi, danbunnama, suya, chicken, duck or other birds	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3384	<div><div></div></div> 20.5%
2	No	13051	<div><div></div></div> 79.0%
8	DK	78	0.5%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD8K: Child ate eggs			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Pre-question		Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home. Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:	
Literal question		Eggs	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2368	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%
2	No	14070	<div><div></div></div> 85.2%
8	DK	75	0.5%
9	Missing	6	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	

# BD8K: Child ate eggs			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD8L: Child ate fresh or dried fish or shellfish			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Fresh or dried fish or shellfish		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4302	<div></div> 26.0%
2	No	12140	<div></div> 73.5%
8	DK	71	<div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	6	<div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# BD8M: Child ate beans, lentils or nuts			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>	
Literal question		Any foods made from beans, peas, benne seed, soya beans, tofu, lentils or nuts? (akara, moin-moin, ekuru, okpa)	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7065	<div><div></div></div> 42.8%
2	No	9388	<div><div></div></div> 56.8%
8	DK	59	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD8N: Child ate cheese or other food made from milk			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>	
Literal question		Cheese, nunu or other food made from milk	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2477	<div><div></div></div> 15.0%
2	No	13963	<div><div></div></div> 84.5%
8	DK	73	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# BD8P: Child ate any food made from palm oil			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>	
Literal question		Any food made with Palm oil	
Interviewer's instructions		Please include foods consumed outside of your home.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8608	<div><div></div></div> 52.1%
2	No	7843	<div><div></div></div> 47.5%
8	DK	61	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%

# BD8P: Child ate any food made from palm oil			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	7	0.0%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD8O: Child ate other solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Now I would like to ask you about (other) foods that (name) may have had yesterday during the day or the night. Again, I am interested to know whether (name) had the item even if combined with other foods. Please include foods consumed outside of your home.</p> <p>Did (name) eat (Name of food) yesterday during the day or the night:</p>		
Literal question	Any other solid, semi-solid, or soft food that I have not mentioned		
Interviewer's instructions	Please include foods consumed outside of your home.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2464	<div></div> 14.9%
2	No	13941	<div></div> 84.4%
8	DK	96	<div></div> 0.6%
9	Missing	18	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		12059	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BD11: Times child ate solid or semi-solid food			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14234 /-] [Invalid=14344 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>Check BD8 (Categories “A” through “O”).At least one “Yes” or all “DK” ð Go to BD11. Else ð Continue with BD10.Probe to determine whether the child ate any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday during the day or night. The child did not eat or the respondent does not knowðGo to Next Module. The child ate at least one solid, semi-solid or soft food item mentioned by the respondentðGo back to BD8 and record food eaten yesterday [A to O]. When finished, continue with BD11.</p>		
Literal question	How many times did (name) eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday during the day or night		
Interviewer's instructions	<p>Check BD8 (Categories “A” through “O”).</p> <p>At least one “Yes” or all “DK” Go to BD11.</p> <p>If 7 or more times, record '7'.</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	One	2869	<div></div> 20.2%
2	Two	3723	<div></div> 26.2%
3	Three	3593	<div></div> 25.2%
4	Four	1748	<div></div> 12.3%
5	Five	770	<div></div> 5.4%
6	Six	305	<div></div> 2.1%
7	7+	313	<div></div> 2.2%
8	Don't know	391	<div></div> 2.7%
9	Missing	522	<div></div> 3.7%
Sysmiss		14344	

# BD11: Times child ate solid or semi-solid food			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0A: Ever been given immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16519 /-] [Invalid=12059 /-]		
Pre-question	If an immunization card is available, copy the dates in IM3 for each type of immunization and Vitamin A recorded on the card. IM7-IM17 will only be asked if a card is not available.		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received any vaccinations to prevent him/her from getting diseases, including vaccinations received in a campaign or immunization day or child health day		
Post-question	If no, probe: Do you have, or did you ever have, an immunization card for (name)? If 2 go to IM22		
Interviewer's instructions	If an immunization card is available, copy the dates in IM3 for each type of immunization and Vitamin A recorded on the card. IM7-IM17 will only be asked if a card is not available.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10180	 61.6%
2	No	6286	 38.1%
9	Missing	53	0.3%
Sysmiss		12059	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0BA: Place of given immunization A			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2842 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Where was (name) given immunization?		
Literal question	Government hospital		
Post-question	Probe: Any other place?		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more places until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Government hospital		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0BB: Place of given immunization B			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5609 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Where was (name) given immunization?		
Literal question	Government health centre		
Post-question	Probe: Any other place?		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more places until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Government health centre		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0BC: Place of given immunization C			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=809 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Where was (name) given immunization?		

# IM0BC: Place of given immunization C			
Literal question	Mobile / Outreach clinic by government services		
Post-question	Probe: Any other place?		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more places until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Mobile / Outreach clinic by government services		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0BD: Place of given immunization D			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=524 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Where was (name) given immunization?		
Literal question	Private facility (including NGO)		
Post-question	Probe: Any other place?		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more places until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Private facility (including NGO)		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0BE: Place of given immunization E			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1961 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Where was (name) given immunization?		
Literal question	Campaigns / Supplementary immunization activities		
Post-question	Probe: Any other place?		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more places until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Campaigns / Supplementary immunization activities		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0BX: Place of given immunization X			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Where was (name) given immunization?		
Literal question	Other (specify)		
Post-question	Probe: Any other place?		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more places until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other (specify)		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0BQ: Place of given immunization NA			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	Where was (name) given immunization?		
Literal question	DK		

# IM0BQ: Place of given immunization NA			
Post-question		Probe: Any other place?	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more places until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional place.	
# IM0CA: Child participated in campaign A			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=10233 /-] [Invalid=18345 /-]	
Pre-question		Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following immunization campaigns:	
Literal question		March 2016 campaign	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5556	<div><div></div></div> 54.3%
2	No	4501	<div><div></div></div> 44.0%
8	DK	162	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
9	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		18345	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0CB: Child participated in campaign B			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=10233 /-] [Invalid=18345 /-]	
Pre-question		Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following immunization campaigns:	
Literal question		February 2016 campaign	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5010	<div><div></div></div> 49.0%
2	No	5022	<div><div></div></div> 49.1%
8	DK	189	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
9	Missing	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		18345	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0CC: Child participated in campaign C			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=10233 /-] [Invalid=18345 /-]	
Pre-question		Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following immunization campaigns:	
Literal question		November 2015 campaign	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4278	<div><div></div></div> 41.8%
2	No	5693	<div><div></div></div> 55.6%
8	DK	250	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
9	Missing	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		18345	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM0CD: Child participated in campaign D			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=10233 /-] [Invalid=18345 /-]	
Pre-question		Please tell me if (name) has participated in any of the following immunization campaigns:	

# IM0CD: Child participated in campaign D			
Literal question		October 2015 campaign	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3824	<div><div></div></div> 37.4%
2	No	6140	<div><div></div></div> 60.0%
8	DK	254	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
9	Missing	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		18345	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM1: Vaccination card for child			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=10233 /-] [Invalid=18345 /-]	
Literal question		Do you have cards where (name)'s vaccinations are written down	
Post-question		If yes: May I see them please? If 2 go to IM7 If 3 go to IM7	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, seen	5012	<div><div></div></div> 49.0%
2	Yes, not seen	3333	<div><div></div></div> 32.6%
3	No card	1849	<div><div></div></div> 18.1%
9	Missing	39	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		18345	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3HEPB0D: Day of HepB at birth immunization			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Day of HepB at birth	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1269	<div><div></div></div> 83.3%
44	Marked on card	190	<div><div></div></div> 12.5%
66	Mother reported	55	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
99	Missing	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3HEPB0M: Month of HepB at birth immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3498 /-] [Invalid=25080 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Month of immunization HepB at birth	

# IM3HEPB0M: Month of HepB at birth immunization			
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1	0.0%
1	January	236	6.7%
2	February	246	7.0%
3	March	272	7.8%
4	April	281	8.0%
5	May	313	8.9%
6	June	351	10.0%
7	July	305	8.7%
8	August	347	9.9%
9	September	333	9.5%
10	October	306	8.7%
11	November	266	7.6%
12	December	232	6.6%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	2	0.1%
99	Missing	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		25080	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3HEPB0Y: Year of HepB at birth immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3498 /-] [Invalid=25080 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Year of immunization HepB at birth	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		58	1.7%
2014		843	24.1%
2015		1181	33.8%
2016		1405	40.2%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	4	0.1%
9999	Missing	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		25080	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# IM30PV0D: Day of Polio at birth immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization Polio at birth		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	844	<div></div> 75.8%
44	Marked on card	190	<div></div> 17.1%
66	Mother reported	74	<div></div> 6.6%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	0	
99	Missing	5	<div></div> 0.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM30PV0M: Month of Polio at birth immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3904 /-] [Invalid=24674 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization Polio at birth		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	252	<div></div> 6.5%
2	February	278	<div></div> 7.1%
3	March	311	<div></div> 8.0%
4	April	312	<div></div> 8.0%
5	May	339	<div></div> 8.7%
6	June	401	<div></div> 10.3%
7	July	355	<div></div> 9.1%
8	August	391	<div></div> 10.0%
9	September	367	<div></div> 9.4%
10	October	344	<div></div> 8.8%
11	November	295	<div></div> 7.6%
12	December	252	<div></div> 6.5%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	2	<div></div> 0.1%
99	Missing	5	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		24674	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# IM30PV0Y: Year of Polio at birth immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3904 /-] [Invalid=24674 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization Polio at birth		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		59	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
2014		866	<div><div></div></div> 22.2%
2015		1377	<div><div></div></div> 35.3%
2016		1596	<div><div></div></div> 40.9%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
9999	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		24674	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3BD: Day of BCG immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization BCG		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	261	<div><div></div></div> 55.3%
44	Marked on card	162	<div><div></div></div> 34.3%
66	Mother reported	43	<div><div></div></div> 9.1%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
99	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3BM: Month of BCG immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4546 /-] [Invalid=24032 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization BCG		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		

# IM3BM: Month of BCG immunization			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	285	<div><div></div></div> 6.3%
2	February	313	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
3	March	384	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
4	April	352	<div><div></div></div> 7.7%
5	May	396	<div><div></div></div> 8.7%
6	June	460	<div><div></div></div> 10.1%
7	July	417	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
8	August	460	<div><div></div></div> 10.1%
9	September	431	<div><div></div></div> 9.5%
10	October	404	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
11	November	352	<div><div></div></div> 7.7%
12	December	286	<div><div></div></div> 6.3%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
99	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		24032	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3BY: Year of BCG immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4546 /-] [Invalid=24032 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Yaer of immunization BCG		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		63	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
2014		956	<div><div></div></div> 21.0%
2015		1626	<div><div></div></div> 35.8%
2016		1893	<div><div></div></div> 41.6%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
9999	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		24032	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM30PV1D: Day of Polio1 immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		

# IM30PV1D: Day of Polio1 immunization			
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization Polio 1		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	729	70.2%
44	Marked on card	191	18.4%
66	Mother reported	109	10.5%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	5	0.5%
99	Missing	4	0.4%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM30PV1M: Month of Polio1 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3983 /-] [Invalid=24595 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization Polio 1		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	271	6.8%
2	February	289	7.3%
3	March	299	7.5%
4	April	326	8.2%
5	May	324	8.1%
6	June	379	9.5%
7	July	412	10.3%
8	August	411	10.3%
9	September	386	9.7%
10	October	338	8.5%
11	November	288	7.2%
12	December	251	6.3%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	5	0.1%
99	Missing	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		24595	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM30PV1Y: Year of Polio1 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3983 /-] [Invalid=24595 /-]		

# IM30PV1Y: Year of Polio1 immunization			
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Year of immunization Polio 1	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		19	0.5%
2014		824	20.7%
2015		1423	35.7%
2016		1706	42.8%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	5	0.1%
9999	Missing	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		24595	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PENTA1D: Day of PENTA1/DPT1 immunization			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Day of immunization PENTA 1 / DPT 1	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	591	73.8%
44	Marked on card	167	20.8%
66	Mother reported	35	4.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	6	0.7%
99	Missing	2	0.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PENTA1M: Month of PENTA1/DPT1 immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4219 /-] [Invalid=24359 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Month of immunization PENTA 1 / DPT 1	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	283	6.7%

# IM3PENTA1M: Month of PENTA1/DPT1 immunization			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	302	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
3	March	325	<div><div></div></div> 7.7%
4	April	339	<div><div></div></div> 8.0%
5	May	347	<div><div></div></div> 8.2%
6	June	389	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
7	July	446	<div><div></div></div> 10.6%
8	August	437	<div><div></div></div> 10.4%
9	September	413	<div><div></div></div> 9.8%
10	October	354	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
11	November	301	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
12	December	276	<div><div></div></div> 6.5%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
99	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		24359	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PENTA1Y: Year of PENTA1/DPT1 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4219 /-] [Invalid=24359 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization PENTA 1 / DPT 1		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		20	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
2014		884	<div><div></div></div> 21.0%
2015		1505	<div><div></div></div> 35.7%
2016		1800	<div><div></div></div> 42.7%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
9999	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		24359	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PCV1D: Day of PVC1 immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		

# IM3PCV1D: Day of PVC1 immunization			
Literal question	Day of immunization PCV 1		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1620	<div><div></div></div> 84.3%
44	Marked on card	209	<div><div></div></div> 10.9%
66	Mother reported	76	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
99	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3PCV1M: Month of PVC1 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3107 /-] [Invalid=25471 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization PCV 1		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	187	<div><div></div></div> 6.0%
2	February	211	<div><div></div></div> 6.8%
3	March	216	<div><div></div></div> 7.0%
4	April	251	<div><div></div></div> 8.1%
5	May	235	<div><div></div></div> 7.6%
6	June	259	<div><div></div></div> 8.3%
7	July	319	<div><div></div></div> 10.3%
8	August	377	<div><div></div></div> 12.1%
9	September	382	<div><div></div></div> 12.3%
10	October	288	<div><div></div></div> 9.3%
11	November	208	<div><div></div></div> 6.7%
12	December	155	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
97	Inconsistent	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
98	DK	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
99	Missing	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		25471	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3PCV1Y: Year of PVC1 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3107 /-] [Invalid=25471 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		

# IM3PCV1Y: Year of PVC1 immunization			
Literal question		Year of immunization PCV 1	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		13	0.4%
2014		458	14.7%
2015		984	31.7%
2016		1636	52.7%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	11	0.4%
9999	Missing	5	0.2%
Sysmiss		25471	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM30PV2D: Day of Polio2 immunization			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Day of immunization Polio 2	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1284	82.3%
44	Marked on card	184	11.8%
66	Mother reported	85	5.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	6	0.4%
99	Missing	1	0.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM30PV2M: Month of Polio2 immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3459 /-] [Invalid=25119 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Month of immunization Polio 2	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	204	5.9%
2	February	267	7.7%
3	March	288	8.3%

# IM30PV2M: Month of Polio2 immunization			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	April	271	<div><div></div></div> 7.8%
5	May	287	<div><div></div></div> 8.3%
6	June	311	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
7	July	341	<div><div></div></div> 9.9%
8	August	374	<div><div></div></div> 10.8%
9	September	385	<div><div></div></div> 11.1%
10	October	287	<div><div></div></div> 8.3%
11	November	257	<div><div></div></div> 7.4%
12	December	180	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
99	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		25119	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM30PV2Y: Year of Polio2 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3459 /-] [Invalid=25119 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization Polio 2		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
2014		675	<div><div></div></div> 19.5%
2015		1258	<div><div></div></div> 36.4%
2016		1516	<div><div></div></div> 43.8%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
9999	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		25119	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PENTA2D: Day of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization PENTA 2 / DPT 2		

# IM3PENTA2D: Day of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization			
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1147	<div></div> 84.5%
44	Marked on card	162	<div></div> 11.9%
66	Mother reported	43	<div></div> 3.2%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	3	<div></div> 0.2%
99	Missing	2	<div></div> 0.1%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3PENTA2M: Month of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3660 /-] [Invalid=24918 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Month of immunization PENTA 2 / DPT 2	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	222	<div></div> 6.1%
2	February	270	<div></div> 7.4%
3	March	313	<div></div> 8.6%
4	April	284	<div></div> 7.8%
5	May	306	<div></div> 8.4%
6	June	321	<div></div> 8.8%
7	July	354	<div></div> 9.7%
8	August	402	<div></div> 11.0%
9	September	404	<div></div> 11.0%
10	October	314	<div></div> 8.6%
11	November	273	<div></div> 7.5%
12	December	192	<div></div> 5.2%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	4	<div></div> 0.1%
99	Missing	1	<div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		24918	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3PENTA2Y: Year of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3660 /-] [Invalid=24918 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Year of immunization PENTA 2 / DPT 2	

# IM3PENTA2Y: Year of PENTA2/DPT2 immunization			
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		2	0.1%
2014		717	19.6%
2015		1311	35.8%
2016		1623	44.3%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	5	0.1%
9999	Missing	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		24918	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PCV2D: Day of PVC2 immunization			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Day of immunization PCV 2	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2131	87.8%
44	Marked on card	196	8.1%
66	Mother reported	90	3.7%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	9	0.4%
99	Missing	2	0.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PCV2M: Month of PVC2 immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2595 /-] [Invalid=25983 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Month of immunization PCV 2	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	119	4.6%
2	February	175	6.7%
3	March	191	7.4%
4	April	194	7.5%

IM3PCV2M: Month of PVC2 immunization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	May	226	8.7%
6	June	230	8.9%
7	July	232	8.9%
8	August	278	10.7%
9	September	342	13.2%
10	October	268	10.3%
11	November	198	7.6%
12	December	131	5.0%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	8	0.3%
99	Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		25983	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

IM3PCV2Y: Year of PVC2 immunization

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2595 /-] [Invalid=25983 /-]
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.
Literal question	Yaer of immunization PCV 2
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		1	0.0%
2014		365	14.1%
2015		855	32.9%
2016		1362	52.5%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	9	0.3%
9999	Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		25983	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

IM30PV3D: Day of Polio3 immunization

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.
Literal question	Day of immunization Polio 3
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.

# IM30PV3D: Day of Polio3 immunization			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1743	<div><div></div></div> 85.4%
44	Marked on card	179	<div><div></div></div> 8.8%
66	Mother reported	109	<div><div></div></div> 5.3%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
99	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM30PV3M: Month of Polio3 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2981 /-] [Invalid=25597 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization Polio 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	154	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
2	February	182	<div><div></div></div> 6.1%
3	March	240	<div><div></div></div> 8.1%
4	April	241	<div><div></div></div> 8.1%
5	May	250	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
6	June	271	<div><div></div></div> 9.1%
7	July	255	<div><div></div></div> 8.6%
8	August	300	<div><div></div></div> 10.1%
9	September	345	<div><div></div></div> 11.6%
10	October	324	<div><div></div></div> 10.9%
11	November	249	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
12	December	161	<div><div></div></div> 5.4%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
99	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		25597	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM30PV3Y: Year of Polio3 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2981 /-] [Invalid=25597 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization Polio 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		

# IM30PV3Y: Year of Polio3 immunization			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2014		529	<div></div> 17.7%
2015		1092	<div></div> 36.6%
2016		1351	<div></div> 45.3%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	6	0.2%
9999	Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		25597	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PENTA3D: Day of PENTA3/DPT3 immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization PENTA 3 / DPT 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1646	<div></div> 87.3%
44	Marked on card	172	<div></div> 9.1%
66	Mother reported	61	<div></div> 3.2%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	5	0.3%
99	Missing	2	0.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PENTA3M: Month of PENTA3/DPT3 immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3133 /-] [Invalid=25445 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization PENTA 3 / DPT 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	161	<div></div> 5.1%
2	February	190	<div></div> 6.1%
3	March	258	<div></div> 8.2%
4	April	258	<div></div> 8.2%
5	May	265	<div></div> 8.5%
6	June	280	<div></div> 8.9%
7	July	277	<div></div> 8.8%

IM3PENTA3M: Month of PENTA3/DPT3 immunization

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	August	321	10.2%
9	September	358	11.4%
10	October	341	10.9%
11	November	250	8.0%
12	December	168	5.4%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	5	0.2%
99	Missing	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# IM3PENTA3Y: Year of PENTA3/DPT3 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3133 /-] [Invalid=25445 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization PENTA 3 / DPT 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2014		553	<div></div> 17.7%
2015		1137	<div></div> 36.3%
2016		1434	<div></div> 45.8%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	7	0.2%
9999	Missing	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		25445	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PCV3D: Day of PVC3 immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization PCV 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2589	<div></div> 89.2%
44	Marked on card	212	<div></div> 7.3%
66	Mother reported	87	<div></div> 3.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	11	0.4%
99	Missing	3	0.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PCV3M: Month of PVC3 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2124 /-] [Invalid=26454 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization PCV 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1	0.0%

# IM3PCV3M: Month of PVC3 immunization			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	95	<div><div></div></div> 4.5%
2	February	121	<div><div></div></div> 5.7%
3	March	156	<div><div></div></div> 7.3%
4	April	161	<div><div></div></div> 7.6%
5	May	172	<div><div></div></div> 8.1%
6	June	203	<div><div></div></div> 9.6%
7	July	189	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
8	August	219	<div><div></div></div> 10.3%
9	September	261	<div><div></div></div> 12.3%
10	October	252	<div><div></div></div> 11.9%
11	November	174	<div><div></div></div> 8.2%
12	December	106	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
99	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		26454	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3PCV3Y: Year of PVC3 immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2124 /-] [Invalid=26454 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization PCV 3		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2014		280	<div><div></div></div> 13.2%
2015		722	<div><div></div></div> 34.0%
2016		1103	<div><div></div></div> 51.9%
2017		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	14	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
9999	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		26454	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3IPVD: Day of IPV immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.		

# IM3IPVD: Day of IPV immunization			
	Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization IPV		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2597	88.9%
44	Marked on card	235	8.0%
66	Mother reported	73	2.5%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	10	0.3%
99	Missing	6	0.2%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3IPVM: Month of IPV immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2107 /-] [Invalid=26471 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization IPV		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	125	5.9%
2	February	140	6.6%
3	March	148	7.0%
4	April	128	6.1%
5	May	127	6.0%
6	June	211	10.0%
7	July	215	10.2%
8	August	212	10.1%
9	September	246	11.7%
10	October	235	11.2%
11	November	176	8.4%
12	December	128	6.1%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	10	0.5%
99	Missing	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		26471	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3IPVY: Year of IPV immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2107 /-] [Invalid=26471 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card.		

# IM3IPVY: Year of IPV immunization			
	Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization IPV		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		1	0.0%
2014		105	5.0%
2015		816	38.7%
2016		1165	55.3%
2017		3	0.1%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	8	0.4%
9999	Missing	9	0.4%
Sysmiss		26471	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3MD: Day of measles immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization Measles		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2492	89.8%
44	Marked on card	191	6.9%
66	Mother reported	77	2.8%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	10	0.4%
99	Missing	4	0.1%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3MM: Month Measles immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2252 /-] [Invalid=26326 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization Measles		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	172	7.6%

# IM3MM: Month Measles immunization			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	February	182	<div><div></div></div> 8.1%
3	March	203	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
4	April	177	<div><div></div></div> 7.9%
5	May	167	<div><div></div></div> 7.4%
6	June	171	<div><div></div></div> 7.6%
7	July	184	<div><div></div></div> 8.2%
8	August	233	<div><div></div></div> 10.3%
9	September	245	<div><div></div></div> 10.9%
10	October	211	<div><div></div></div> 9.4%
11	November	175	<div><div></div></div> 7.8%
12	December	122	<div><div></div></div> 5.4%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
99	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		26326	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3MY: Year of Measles immunization			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2252 /-] [Invalid=26326 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization Measles		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2014		184	<div><div></div></div> 8.2%
2015		890	<div><div></div></div> 39.5%
2016		1166	<div><div></div></div> 51.8%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9999	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		26326	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3YD: Day of Yellow Fever immunization			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization Yellow Fever		

# IM3YD: Day of Yellow Fever immunization			
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2616	<div></div> 90.2%
44	Marked on card	187	<div></div> 6.4%
66	Mother reported	81	<div></div> 2.8%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	12	<div></div> 0.4%
99	Missing	4	<div></div> 0.1%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3YM: Month of Yellow Fever immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2128 /-] [Invalid=26450 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Month of immunization Yellow Fever	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	160	<div></div> 7.5%
2	February	174	<div></div> 8.2%
3	March	193	<div></div> 9.1%
4	April	163	<div></div> 7.7%
5	May	155	<div></div> 7.3%
6	June	161	<div></div> 7.6%
7	July	180	<div></div> 8.5%
8	August	209	<div></div> 9.8%
9	September	233	<div></div> 10.9%
10	October	200	<div></div> 9.4%
11	November	157	<div></div> 7.4%
12	December	128	<div></div> 6.0%
44	Marked on card	0	
97	Inconsistent	1	<div></div> 0.0%
98	DK	10	<div></div> 0.5%
99	Missing	4	<div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		26450	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3YY: Year of Yellow Fever immunization			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2128 /-] [Invalid=26450 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Year of immunization Yellow Fever	

# IM3YY: Year of Yellow Fever immunization			
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2014		173	<div><div></div></div> 8.1%
2015		826	<div><div></div></div> 38.8%
2016		1114	<div><div></div></div> 52.3%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
9999	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		26450	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3V1D: Day of Vitamin A (first dose)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Day of immunization Vitamin A (first dose)	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	3443	<div><div></div></div> 90.9%
44	Marked on card	298	<div><div></div></div> 7.9%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	33	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
99	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM3V1M: Month of Vitamin A (first dose)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1271 /-] [Invalid=27307 /-]	
Pre-question		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Literal question		Month of immunization Vitamin A (first dose)	
Interviewer's instructions		Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	77	<div><div></div></div> 6.1%
2	February	88	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
3	March	96	<div><div></div></div> 7.6%
4	April	93	<div><div></div></div> 7.3%
5	May	78	<div><div></div></div> 6.1%
6	June	102	<div><div></div></div> 8.0%

# IM3V1M: Month of Vitamin A (first dose)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	July	125	<div><div></div></div> 9.8%
8	August	115	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
9	September	145	<div><div></div></div> 11.4%
10	October	124	<div><div></div></div> 9.8%
11	November	107	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
12	December	75	<div><div></div></div> 5.9%
44	Marked on card	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	32	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
99	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
Sysmiss		27307	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3V1Y: Year of Vitamin A (first dose)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1271 /-] [Invalid=27307 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization Vitamin A (first dose)		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2013		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
2014		147	<div><div></div></div> 11.6%
2015		463	<div><div></div></div> 36.4%
2016		625	<div><div></div></div> 49.2%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	26	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
9999	Missing	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
Sysmiss		27307	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3V2D: Day of Vitamin A (second dose)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5012 /-] [Invalid=23566 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Day of immunization Vitamin A (second dose)		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	4077	<div><div></div></div> 91.6%
44	Marked on card	319	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%

# IM3V2D: Day of Vitamin A (second dose)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	40	0.9%
99	Missing	15	0.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3V2M: Month of Vitamin A (second dose)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=616 /-] [Invalid=27962 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Month of immunization Vitamin A (second dose)		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
1	January	41	6.7%
2	February	41	6.7%
3	March	45	7.3%
4	April	37	6.0%
5	May	33	5.4%
6	June	60	9.7%
7	July	51	8.3%
8	August	50	8.1%
9	September	65	10.6%
10	October	58	9.4%
11	November	59	9.6%
12	December	26	4.2%
44	Marked on card	0	
66	Mother reported	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	38	6.2%
99	Missing	12	1.9%
Sysmiss		27962	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM3V2Y: Year of Vitamin A (second dose)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=616 /-] [Invalid=27962 /-]		
Pre-question	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Literal question	Year of immunization Vitamin A (second dose)		
Interviewer's instructions	Copy dates for each vaccination from the card. Write '44' in day column if card shows that vaccination was given but no date recorded.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	0	
2014		37	6.0%

# IM3V2Y: Year of Vitamin A (second dose)			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2015		218	<div><div></div></div> 35.4%
2016		324	<div><div></div></div> 52.6%
4444	Marked on card	0	
6666	Mother reported	0	
9997	Inconsistent	0	
9998	DK	29	<div><div></div></div> 4.7%
9999	Missing	8	<div><div></div></div> 1.3%
Sysmiss		27962	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM5: Child received any other vaccinations			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4015 /-] [Invalid=24563 /-]		
Literal question	In addition to what is recorded on this card, did (name) receive any other vaccinations - including vaccinations received in campaigns or immunization days or child health days?		
Post-question	If Yes go back to IM3 and probe for these vaccinations and write '66' in the corresponding day column for each vaccine mentioned. When finished, skip to IM20. If No/DK Go to IM20.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	289	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
2	No	3657	<div><div></div></div> 91.1%
8	DK	61	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
9	Missing	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		24563	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM7: Any scar after BCG?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-]		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received a BCG vaccination against tuberculosis - that is, an injection in the left arm or shoulder that usually causes a scar?		
Post-question	If 2 go to IM10A If 8 go to IM10A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3955	<div><div></div></div> 75.8%
2	No	1194	<div><div></div></div> 22.9%
8	DK	61	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
9	Missing	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM8: Child ever received Polio vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-]		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received any vaccination drops in the mouth to protect him/her from polio?		
Post-question	If 2ðIM10A If 8ðIM10A		

# IM8: Child ever received Polio vaccination			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4737	<div><div></div></div> 90.7%
2	No	420	<div><div></div></div> 8.0%
8	DK	53	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
9	Missing	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM9: Polio first received first two week after birth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4737 /-] [Invalid=23841 /-]		
Literal question	Was the first polio vaccine received in the first two weeks after birth?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3676	<div><div></div></div> 77.6%
2	No	968	<div><div></div></div> 20.4%
8	DK	87	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
9	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		23841	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM10: Times child received Polio vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4737 /-] [Invalid=23841 /-] [Mean=3.144 /-]		
Literal question	How many times was the polio vaccine received?		
Post-question	Probe by indicating that IPV vaccination is sometimes given at the same time as the 3rd dose of oral Polio.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1180	<div><div></div></div> 24.9%
2		778	<div><div></div></div> 16.4%
3		1332	<div><div></div></div> 28.1%
4		582	<div><div></div></div> 12.3%
5		289	<div><div></div></div> 6.1%
6		137	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
7		192	<div><div></div></div> 4.1%
9	Missing	247	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
Sysmiss		23841	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM10A: Child ever received IPV vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-]		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received an IPV vaccination - that is, an injection in the right thigh to protect him/her from polio?		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe by indicating that IPV vaccination is sometimes given at the same time as the 3rd dose of oral Polio.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3538	<div><div></div></div> 67.8%
2	No	1496	<div><div></div></div> 28.7%
8	DK	167	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%

# IM10A: Child ever received IPV vaccination			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	20	0.4%
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM12A: Child ever received Pentavalent vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-]		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received a pentavalent vaccination - that is, an injection in the left thigh to prevent him/her from getting diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough), tetanus, hepatitis b disease, and haemophilus influenzae type B?		
Post-question	Probe by indicating that pentavalent vaccination is sometimes given at the same time as oral Polio. If 2 go to IM14 If 8 go to IM14		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe by indicating that pentavalent vaccination is sometimes given at the same time as oral Polio.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3411	65.3%
2	No	1604	30.7%
8	DK	185	3.5%
9	Missing	21	0.4%
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM12B: Times child received Pentavalent vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3411 /-] [Invalid=25167 /-] [Mean=2.523 /-]		
Literal question	How many times was the pentavalent vaccine received?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1040	30.5%
2		707	20.7%
3		1266	37.1%
4		175	5.1%
5		66	1.9%
6		18	0.5%
7		18	0.5%
9	Missing	121	3.5%
Sysmiss		25167	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM14: Hepatitis B vaccination first received within 24 h after birth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-] [Mean=2.278 /-]		
Literal question	Did (name) receive a Hepatitis B vaccination - that is an injection in the right thigh to prevent Hepatitis B disease - within the first 24 hours after birth?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, Within 24 hours	1730	33.1%
2	Yes, but not within 24 hour	1755	33.6%
3	No	1451	27.8%

# IM14: Hepatitis B vaccination first received within 24 h after birth			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	263	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
9	Missing	22	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM15A: Child ever received PCV vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-]		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received a PCV vaccination - that is, an injection in the right thigh to prevent him/her from getting pneumonia?		
Post-question	If 2 go to IM16 If 8 go to IM16		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3042	<div><div></div></div> 58.3%
2	No	1899	<div><div></div></div> 36.4%
8	DK	265	<div><div></div></div> 5.1%
9	Missing	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM15B: Times child received PCV vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3042 /-] [Invalid=25536 /-] [Mean=2.495 /-]		
Literal question	How many times was the PCV vaccine received?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		935	<div><div></div></div> 30.7%
2		673	<div><div></div></div> 22.1%
3		1111	<div><div></div></div> 36.5%
4		127	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%
5		53	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
6		14	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
7		21	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
9	Missing	108	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
Sysmiss		25536	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM16: Child ever received Measles vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-]		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received a Measles injection - that is, an injection in the left arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting measles?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3013	<div><div></div></div> 57.7%
2	No	2048	<div><div></div></div> 39.2%
8	DK	146	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%
9	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%

# IM16: Child ever received Measles vaccination			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM17: Child ever received Yellow Fever vaccination			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5221 /-] [Invalid=23357 /-]		
Literal question	Has (name) ever received the Yellow Fever vaccination - that is, an injection in the right arm at the age of 9 months or older - to prevent him/her from getting Yellow Fever?		
Post-question	Probe by indicating that the Yellow Fever vaccine is sometimes given at the same time as the measles vaccine.		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe by indicating that the Yellow Fever vaccine is sometimes given at the same time as the measles vaccine.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2775	53.2%
2	No	2256	43.2%
8	DK	178	3.4%
9	Missing	12	0.2%
Sysmiss		23357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM22A: Reasons:(Thought the child was fully immunized)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>If Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>If No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>		
Literal question	Thought the child was fully immunized		
Post-question	Probe: Any other reason?		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Thought the child was fully immunized		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM22B: Reasons:(Unaware of need for immunization)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>		
Literal question	Unaware of need for immunization		

# IM22B: Reasons:(Unaware of need for immunization)			
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Unaware of need for immunization		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22C: Reasons:(Unaware of need to return for 2nd or 3rd dose)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=608 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Unaware of need to return for 2nd or 3rd dose	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Unaware of need to return for 2nd or 3rd dose		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22D: Reasons:(Place and / or time of immunization unknown)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=763 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Place and / or time of immunization unknown	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Place and / or time of immunization unknown		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22E: Reasons:(Postponed until another time)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=846 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	

# IM22E: Reasons:(Postponed until another time)			
Literal question		Lack of time or other family issues Postponed until another time	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Postponed until another time		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22F: Reasons:(Mother / caretaker too busy)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Mother / caretaker too busy	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Mother / caretaker too busy		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22G: Reasons:(Family problem, including illness of mother)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=615 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Family problem, including illness of mother	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Family problem, including illness of mother		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22H: Reasons:No faith in immunization)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1554 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p>	

# IM22H: Reasons:(No faith in immunization)			
		What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?	
Literal question		No faith in immunization	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	No faith in immunization		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22I: Reasons:(Fear of side reactions)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1234 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Fear of side reactions	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
I	Fear of side reactions		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22J: Reasons:(Myths / Rumours)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=460 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Myths / Rumours	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
J	Myths / Rumours		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22K: Reasons:(Believes there were contraindications)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=884 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p>	

# IM22K: Reasons:(Believes there were contraindications)			
	What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?		
Literal question	Believes there were contraindications		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
K	Believes there were contraindications		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22L: Reasons:(Place of immunization too far)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1622 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>		
Literal question	Place of immunization too far		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
L	Place of immunization too far		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22M: Reasons:(Time of immunization inconvenient)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=802 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>		
Literal question	Time of immunization inconvenient		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
M	Time of immunization inconvenient		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22N: Reasons:(Vaccinator absent)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=531 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p>		

# IM22N: Reasons:(Vaccinator absent)			
		No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.	
		What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?	
Literal question		Vaccinator absent	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
N	Time of immunization inconvenient		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22O: Reasons:(Vaccine not available)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=807 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Vaccine not available	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
O	Vaccine not available		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22Q: Reasons:(Child ill- not brought)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=574 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>	
Literal question		Child ill - not brought	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Q	Child ill - not brought		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22P: Reasons:(Long waiting time)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=356 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p>	

# IM22P: Reasons:(Long waiting time)			
	<p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>		
Literal question	WhaLong waiting time		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
P	Long waiting time		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# IM22R: Reasons:(Child ill - brought but not given immunization)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=301 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	<p>If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing?</p> <p>Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22.</p> <p>No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module.</p> <p>What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?</p>		
Literal question	Child ill - brought but not given immunization		
Interviewer's instructions	Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
R	Child ill- brought but not given immunization		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# IM22X: Reasons: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1201 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing? Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22. No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module. What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?	
Literal question		Other	
Interviewer's instructions		Keep asking for more reasons until the mother/caretaker cannot recall any additional reason. Do not prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# IM22QQ: Reasons:Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		If the child has an immunization card check IM3, otherwise check IM7 to IM17. Are any vaccine doses, from BCG to Yellow fever, missing? Yes, some vaccines doses are missing Continue with IM22. No vaccine doses are missing Go to Next Module. What are the reasons for (name) not receiving (all or some) vaccines?	
Recoding and Derivation		Missing	
# CA1: Child had diarrhoea in last 2 weeks			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28074 /-] [Invalid=504 /-]	
Literal question		In the last two weeks, has (name) had diarrhoea?	
Post-question		If 2 skip to CA6A If 8 skip to CA6A	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3678	<div><div></div></div> 13.1%
2	No	24314	<div><div></div></div> 86.6%
8	DK	79	0.3%
9	Missing	3	0.0%
Sysmiss		504	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA2: Child drank less or more during illness			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]	
Pre-question		I would like to know how much (name) was given to drink during the diarrhoea (including breast milk).	
Literal question		During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to drink, about the same amount, or more than usual?	
Post-question		If 'less', Probe: Was he/she given much less than usual to drink, or somewhat less?	

# CA2: Child drank less or more during illness			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	809	<div><div></div></div> 22.0%
2	Somewhat less	1352	<div><div></div></div> 36.8%
3	About the same	1135	<div><div></div></div> 30.9%
4	More	292	<div><div></div></div> 7.9%
5	Nothing to drink	78	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
8	DK	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3: Child ate less or more during illness			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]		
Literal question	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was he/she given less than usual to eat, about the same amount, more than usual, or nothing to eat?		
Post-question	If 'less', probe: Was he/she given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less?		
Interviewer's instructions	If 'less', probe: Was he/she given much less than usual to eat or somewhat less		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	805	<div><div></div></div> 21.9%
2	Somewhat less	1407	<div><div></div></div> 38.3%
3	About the same	1183	<div><div></div></div> 32.2%
4	More	149	<div><div></div></div> 4.1%
5	Stopped food	72	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
6	Never gave food	55	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
8	DK	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
9	Missing	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3A: Sought advice or treatment for the illness from any source			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]		
Literal question	Did you seek any advice or treatment for the diarrhoea from any source?		
Post-question	If 2 go to CA4 If 8 go to CA4		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2150	<div><div></div></div> 58.5%
2	No	1520	<div><div></div></div> 41.3%
8	DK	8	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3BA: Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=360 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		

# CA3BA: Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital			
Literal question		Government hospital	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Government hospital		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA3BB: Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=247 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Government health centre	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Government health center		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA3BC: Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=86 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Government health post	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Government health post		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA3BD: Place sought care: (public sector) Village health worker			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Community health worker	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Community health worker		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# CA3BE: Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Mobile / Outreach clinic		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Mobile / Outreach clinic		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3BH: Place sought care: Other public			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Other public		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Other public		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3BI: Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Private hospital / clinic		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
I	Private hospital / clinic		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3BJ: Place sought care: Private physician			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Private physician		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
J	Private physician		

# CA3BJ: Place sought care: Private physician			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA3BK: Place sought care: Private pharmacy			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=528 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Private pharmacy		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
K	Private pharmacy		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA3BL: Place sought care: Mobile clinic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Mobile clinic		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
L	Mobile clinic		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA3BO: Place sought care: Other private medical			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Other private medical		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
O	Other private medical		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA3BP: Place sought care: Relative / Friend			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=117 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Relative / Friend		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		

# CA3BP: Place sought care: Relative / Friend			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
P	Relative / Friend		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3BQ: Place sought care: Shop			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=447 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Shop		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Q	Shop		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3BR: Place sought care: Traditional practitioner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Traditional practitioner		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
R	Traditional practitioner		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA3BX: Place sought care: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Other		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anywhere else? Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions. Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# CA3BQQ: Place sought care: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Missing		
# CA4A: Drank fluid made from special packet (ORS)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]		
Pre-question	Check CA4: ORS. Child was given ORS ('Yes' circled in 'A' or 'B' in CA4) Continue with CA4B. During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink:		
Literal question	A fluid made from a special packet called ORS packet		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1098	<div><div></div></div> 29.9%
2	No	2557	<div><div></div></div> 69.5%
8	DK	23	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA4B: Pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]		
Pre-question	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink:		
Literal question	A pre-packaged ORS fluid for diarrhoea		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	962	<div><div></div></div> 26.2%
2	No	2688	<div><div></div></div> 73.1%
8	DK	28	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA4BB: Place where ORS was obtained			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1252 /-] [Invalid=27326 /-]		
Pre-question	Check CA4: ORS. Child was given ORS ('Yes' circled in 'A' or 'B' in CA4) ð Continue with CA4B. Child was not given ORS ð Go to CA4C.		
Literal question	Where did you get the ORS		
Post-question	Probe to identify the type of source. If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Govt. hospital (public sector)	224	<div><div></div></div> 17.9%
12	Govt. healt centre (public sector)	111	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
13	Govt. health post (public sector)	43	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
14	Community health worker	30	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
15	Mobile / Outreach clinic (public sector)	15	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
16	Other public	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%

# CA4BB: Place where ORS was obtained				
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
21	Private hospital / clinic	37	<div><div></div></div>	3.0%
22	Private physician	27	<div><div></div></div>	2.2%
23	Private pharmacy	396	<div><div></div></div>	31.6%
24	Mobile clinic	26	<div><div></div></div>	2.1%
26	Other private medical	7	<div><div></div></div>	0.6%
31	Relative / friend	25	<div><div></div></div>	2.0%
32	Shop	268	<div><div></div></div>	21.4%
33	Traditional practitioner	7	<div><div></div></div>	0.6%
40	Already had at home	20	<div><div></div></div>	1.6%
96	Other	14	<div><div></div></div>	1.1%
99	Missing	0		
Sysmiss		27326		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# CA4CA: Child given zinc tablets				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]			
Pre-question	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given			
Literal question	Zinc tablets?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	777	<div><div></div></div>	21.1%
2	No	2791	<div><div></div></div>	75.9%
8	DK	110	<div><div></div></div>	3.0%
Sysmiss		24900		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# CA4CB: Child given zinc syrup				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]			
Pre-question	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given			
Literal question	Zinc syrup?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	732	<div><div></div></div>	19.9%
2	No	2812	<div><div></div></div>	76.5%
8	DK	134	<div><div></div></div>	3.6%
Sysmiss		24900		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# CA4E: Place where zinc was obtained				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1131 /-] [Invalid=27447 /-]			
Pre-question	Check CA4C: Any zinc? Child given any zinc ('Yes' circled in 'A' or 'B' in CA4C) ð Continue with CA4E.			
Literal question	Where did you get the zinc ?			
Post-question	Probe to identify the type of source. If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place.			

# CA4E: Place where zinc was obtained			
Interviewer's instructions		Probe to identify the type of source. If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital	209	<div><div></div></div> 18.5%
12	Government health center	120	<div><div></div></div> 10.6%
13	Government health post	22	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
14	Community health worker	25	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
15	Mobile / Outreach clinic	14	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
16	Other public	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
21	Private hospital / clinic	30	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
22	Private physician	29	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
23	Private pharmacy	362	<div><div></div></div> 32.0%
24	Mobile clinic	28	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
26	Other private medical	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
31	Relative / friend	13	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
32	Shop	252	<div><div></div></div> 22.3%
33	Traditional practitioner	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
40	Already at home	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
96	Other	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
99	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		27447	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA4FA: Child given government recommended homemade fluid X			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]	
Pre-question		During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:	
Literal question		Salt sugar solution	
Interviewer's instructions		Read each item aloud and record response before proceeding to the next item.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	567	<div><div></div></div> 15.4%
2	No	3088	<div><div></div></div> 84.0%
8	DK	23	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA4FB: Child given government recommended homemade fluid Y			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]	
Pre-question		During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:	
Literal question		Coconut water	
Interviewer's instructions		Read each item aloud and record response before proceeding to the next item.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	66	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
2	No	3597	<div><div></div></div> 97.8%

# CA4FB: Child given government recommended homemade fluid Y			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	15	0.4%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA4FC: Child given government recommended homemade fluid Z			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]		
Pre-question	During the time (name) had diarrhoea, was (name) given to drink any of the following:		
Literal question	Rice water		
Interviewer's instructions	Read each item aloud and record response before proceeding to the next item.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	57	1.5%
2	No	3609	98.1%
8	DK	12	0.3%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA5: Anything else given to treat the diarrhoea			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3678 /-] [Invalid=24900 /-]		
Literal question	Was anything (else) given to treat the diarrhoea		
Post-question	If 2 go to CA6A If 8 go to CA6A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1316	35.8%
2	No	2346	63.8%
8	DK	16	0.4%
Sysmiss		24900	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA6A: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antibiotic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=189 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?		
Literal question	Antibiotic		
Post-question	Probe: Anything else?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Antibiotic pill or syrup		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA6B: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?		

# CA6B: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Antimotility			
Literal question	Antimotility		
Post-question	Probe: Anything else?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Antimotility pill or syrup		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6G: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Other (not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=163 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?		
Literal question	Other pill or syrup (Not antibiotic, antimotility or zinc		
Post-question	Probe: Anything else?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Other pill or syrup		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6H: Other treatment (pill or syrup): Unknown			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=254 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?		
Literal question	Unknown pill or syrup		
Post-question	Probe: Anything else?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Unknown pill or syrup		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6L: Other treatment (injection): Antibiotic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=306 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?		
Literal question	Antibiotic		
Post-question	Probe: Anything else?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
L	Antibiotic injection		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6M: Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

# CA6M: Other treatment (injection): Non-antibiotic			
Pre-question		What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?	
Literal question		Non-antibiotic	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
M	Non antibiotic injection		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6N: Other treatment (injection): Unknown			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=73 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?	
Literal question		Unknown injection	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
N	Unknown injection		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6O: Other treatment: Intravenous			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?	
Literal question		Intravenous	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
O	Intravenous		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6P: Other treatment: Home remedy/Herbal medicine			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=286 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?	
Literal question		Home remedy/Herbal medicine	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Q	Home remedy/Herbal medicine		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA6X: Other treatment: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	

# CA6X: Other treatment: Other			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=261 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What (else) was given to treat the diarrhoea?	
Literal question		Other	
Post-question		Probe: Anything else?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record all treatments given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA6Q: Other treatment: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=20 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Missing	
# CA6AA: Child ill with fever in last 2 weeks			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28074 /-] [Invalid=504 /-]	
Literal question		In the last two weeks, has (name) been ill with a fever at any time?	
Post-question		If 2 go to CA7 If 8 go to CA7	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6883	<div><div></div></div> 24.5%
2	No	21134	<div><div></div></div> 75.3%
8	Don't know	55	0.2%
9	Missing	2	0.0%
Sysmiss		504	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA6BB: During fever blood was taken from his/her finger of heel			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6883 /-] [Invalid=21695 /-]	
Literal question		At any time during the illness, did (name) have blood taken from his/her finger or heel for testing?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	941	<div><div></div></div> 13.7%
2	No	5907	<div><div></div></div> 85.8%
8	Don't know	35	0.5%
Sysmiss		21695	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA7: Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28074 /-] [Invalid=504 /-]	
Literal question		At any time in the last two weeks, has (name) had an illness with a cough?	
Post-question		If 2 go to CA9A If 8 go to CA9A	

# CA7: Child ill with cough in last 2 weeks			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5359	<div><div></div></div> 19.1%
2	No	22616	<div><div></div></div> 80.6%
8	DK	98	0.3%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		504	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA8: Difficulty breathing during illness with cough			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5359 /-] [Invalid=23219 /-]		
Literal question	When (name) had an illness with a cough, did he/she breathe faster than usual with short, rapid breaths or have difficulty breathing?		
Post-question	If 2 go to CA10 If 8 go to CA10		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2037	<div><div></div></div> 38.0%
2	No	3310	<div><div></div></div> 61.8%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		23219	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA9: Symptoms due to problem in chest or blocked nose			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2037 /-] [Invalid=26541 /-]		
Literal question	Was the fast or difficult breathing due to a problem in the chest or a blocked or runny nose?		
Post-question	If 1 go to CA10 If 2 go to CA10 If 3 go to CA10 If 6 go to CA10 If 8 go to CA10		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Problem in chest	489	<div><div></div></div> 24.0%
2	Blocked or runny nose	1278	<div><div></div></div> 62.7%
3	Both	202	<div><div></div></div> 9.9%
6	Other	32	1.6%
8	DK	32	1.6%
9	Missing	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		26541	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA10: Sought advice or treatment for illness			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6883 /-] [Invalid=21695 /-]		
Pre-question	Check CA6A: Had fever? Child had fever Continue with CA10. Child did not have fever go to CA14.		

# CA10: Sought advice or treatment for illness			
Literal question	Did you seek any advice or treatment for the illness from any source?		
Post-question	If 2 go to CA12 If 8 go to CA12		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4585	<div><div></div></div> 66.6%
2	No	2293	<div><div></div></div> 33.3%
8	DK	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		21695	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11A: Place sought care: (public sector) Government hospital			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=739 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Government hospital		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Government hospital		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# CA11B: Place sought care: (public sector) Government health center			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=609 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Government health centre		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Government health center		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11C: Place sought care: (public sector) Government health post			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=184 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Government health post		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Government health post		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11D: Place sought care: (public sector) Community health worker			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Community health worker		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Community health worker		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11E: Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Mobile / Outreach clinic		

# CA11E: Place sought care: (public sector) Mobile / Outreach clinic			
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Mobile / Outreach clinic		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11H: Place sought care: Other public			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Other public	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Other public		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11I: Place sought care: Private hospital / clinic			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=200 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Private hospital/clinic	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
I	Private hospital / clinic		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11J: Place sought care: Private physician			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=170 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Private physician	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	

# CA11J: Place sought care: Private physician			
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
J	Private physician		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11K: Place sought care: Private pharmacy			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1270 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Private pharmacy	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
K	Private pharmacy		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11L: Place sought care: Mobile clinic			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=98 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Mobile clinic	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
L	Mobile clinic		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11O: Place sought care: Other private medical			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=94 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Literal question		Other private medical	
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
O	Other private medical		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# CA11P: Place sought care: Relative / Friend			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Relative / Friend		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
P	Relative / Friend		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11Q: Place sought care: Shop			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Shop		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Q	Shop		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11R: Place sought care: Traditional practitioner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Traditional practitioner		
Post-question	Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
R	Traditional practitioner		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA11X: Place sought care: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=79 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	From where did you seek advice or treatment?		
Literal question	Other		

# CA11X: Place sought care: Other			
Post-question		Probe: Anywhere else? Probe to identify each type of source. If unable to determine if public or private sector, write the name of the place.	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all providers mentioned, but do NOT prompt with any suggestions.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA11QQ: Place sought care: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		From where did you seek advice or treatment?	
Recoding and Derivation		Missing	
# CA12: Given medicine to treat this illness			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6883 /-] [Invalid=21695 /-]	
Literal question		At any time during the illness, was (name) given any medicine for the illness?	
Post-question		If 2 go to CA14 If 8 go to CA14	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5715	83.0%
2	No	1158	16.8%
8	DK	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		21695	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA13A: Medicine: SP / Fansidar			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=384 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What medicine was (name) given?	
Literal question		SP / Fansidar	
Post-question		Probe: Any other medicine?	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Anti Malarial: SP/Fansidar		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA13B: Medicine: Chloroquine			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=511 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What medicine was (name) given?	
Literal question		Chloroquine	
Post-question		Probe: Any other medicine?	

# CA13B: Medicine: Chloroquine			
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Anti Malarial: Chloroquine		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13C: Medicine: Amodiaquine			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=187 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What medicine was (name) given?	
Literal question		Amodiaquine	
Post-question		Probe: Any other medicine?	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Anti Malarial: Amodiaquine		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13D: Medicine: Quinine			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=144 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What medicine was (name) given?	
Literal question		Quinine	
Post-question		Probe: Any other medicine?	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Anti Malarial: Quinine		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13E: Medicine: combination with Artemisinin			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=556 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What medicine was (name) given?	
Literal question		Combination with Artemisinin (ACT)	
Post-question		Probe: Any other medicine?	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Anti Malarial: Combination of Artemisinin		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13H: Medicine: Other anti-malarial			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=911 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What medicine was (name) given?	
Literal question		Other anti-malarial	
Post-question		Probe: Any other medicine?	
Interviewer's instructions		Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.	

# CA13H: Medicine: Other anti-malarial			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Anti Malarial: Other Anti Malarial		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13I: Medicine: Antibiotic pill / syrup			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1251 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Literal question	Pill / Syrup		
Post-question	Probe: Any other medicine?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
I	Antibiotic pill / syrup		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13J: Medicine: Antibiotic injection			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=518 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Literal question	Injection		
Post-question	Probe: Any other medicine?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
J	Antibiotic injection		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13P: Medicine: Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3461 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Literal question	Paracetamol/ Panadol /Acetaminophen		
Post-question	Probe: Any other medicine?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
P	Paracetamol / Panadol / Acetaminophen		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13Q: Medicine: Aspirin			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=125 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Literal question	Aspirin		
Post-question	Probe: Any other medicine?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		

# CA13Q: Medicine: Aspirin			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Q	Aspirin		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA13R: Medicine: Ibuprofen			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=102 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Literal question	Ibuprofen		
Post-question	Probe: Any other medicine?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
R	Ibuprofen		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA13X: Medicine: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=869 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Literal question	Other		
Post-question	Probe: Any other medicine?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA13Z: Medicine: DK			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=320 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Literal question	DK		
Post-question	Probe: Any other medicine?		
Interviewer's instructions	Circle all medicines given. Write brand name(s) of all medicines mentioned.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Z	DK		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA13QQ: Medicine: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What medicine was (name) given?		
Recoding and Derivation	Missing		
# CA13BB: Place where antibiotics were obtained			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1589 /-] [Invalid=26989 /-]		

# CA13BB: Place where antibiotics were obtained			
Pre-question	Check CA13: Antibiotic mentioned (codes I or J)? If Yes Continue with CA13B. If No Go to CA13C		
Literal question	Where did you get the (name of medicine from CA13)?		
Post-question	Probe to identify the type of source. If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital (public sector)	267	16.8%
12	Government health centre (public sector)	241	15.2%
13	Government health post (public sector)	52	3.3%
14	Community health worker	37	2.3%
15	Mobile / Outreach clinic (public sector)	13	0.8%
16	Other public	2	0.1%
21	Private hospital / clinic	75	4.7%
22	Private physician	42	2.6%
23	Private pharmacy	480	30.2%
24	Mobile clinic	37	2.3%
26	Other private medical	22	1.4%
31	Relative / friend	15	0.9%
32	Shop	290	18.3%
33	Traditional practitioner	4	0.3%
40	Already had at home	6	0.4%
96	Other	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		26989	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CA13DD: Place where anti-malarials were obtained			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2440 /-] [Invalid=26138 /-]		
Pre-question	Check CA13: Anti-malarial mentioned (codes A - H)? If Yes Continue with CA13D. If No Go to CA14		
Literal question	Where did you get the (name of medicine from CA13)?		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe to identify the type of source. If unable to determine whether public or private, write the name of the place.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital (public sector)	383	15.7%
12	Government health centre (public sector)	278	11.4%
13	Government health post (public sector)	98	4.0%
14	Community health worker	44	1.8%
15	Mobile / Outreach clinic (public sector)	24	1.0%
16	Other public	4	0.2%
21	Private hospital / clinic	114	4.7%

# CA13DD: Place where anti-malarials were obtained			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	Private physician	56	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
23	Private pharmacy	797	<div><div></div></div> 32.7%
24	Mobile clinic	49	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
26	Other private medical	34	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
31	Relative / friend	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
32	Shop	500	<div><div></div></div> 20.5%
33	Traditional practitioner	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
40	Already had at home	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
96	Other	30	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
99	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		26138	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA13EE: When was anti-malarial first taken			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2440 /-] [Invalid=26138 /-]		
Literal question	How long after the fever started did (name) first take (name of anti-malarial from CA13)?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Same day	802	<div><div></div></div> 32.9%
1	Next day	915	<div><div></div></div> 37.5%
2	Two days after the fever	490	<div><div></div></div> 20.1%
3	Three days after the fever	131	<div><div></div></div> 5.4%
4	Four or more days after the fever	91	<div><div></div></div> 3.7%
8	Don't know	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		26138	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CA15: What was done to dispose of the stools			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16518 /-] [Invalid=12060 /-]		
Pre-question	Check AG2: Age of child. Child age 0, 1 or 2 Continue with CA15. Child age 3 or 4 Go to UF13.		
Literal question	The last time (name) passed stools, what was done to dispose of the stools?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Child used toilet / latrine	1071	<div><div></div></div> 6.5%
2	Put / Rinsed into toilet or latrine	7618	<div><div></div></div> 46.1%
3	Put / Rinsed into drain or ditch	1235	<div><div></div></div> 7.5%
4	Thrown into garbage (solid waste)	4563	<div><div></div></div> 27.6%
5	Buried	797	<div><div></div></div> 4.8%
6	Left in the open	438	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
96	Other	652	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
98	DK	97	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
99	Missing	47	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%

# CA15: What was done to dispose of the stools			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		12060	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# AN1: Measurer's identification code			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-979] [Missing=*]		
Literal question	Measurer's name and number:		
Interviewer's instructions	After questionnaires for all children are complete, the measurer weighs and measures each child. Record weight and length/height below, taking care to record the measurements on the correct questionnaire for each child. Check the child's name and line number in the List of Household Members before recording measurements.		
# AN2: Result of height / length and weight measurement			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27982 /-] [Invalid=596 /-]		
Literal question	Result of height/length and weight measurement:		
Post-question	If 2 go to AN6 If 3 go to AN6 If 6 go to AN6		
Interviewer's instructions	After questionnaires for all children are complete, the measurer weighs and measures each child. Record weight and length/height below, taking care to record the measurements on the correct questionnaire for each child. Check the child's name and line number in the List of Household Members before recording measurements.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Either or both measured	27800	99.3%
2	Child not present	141	0.5%
3	Child or mother / caretaker refused	32	0.1%
6	Other	8	0.0%
7	Inconsistent	1	0.0%
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		596	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# AN3: Child's weight (kilograms)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.8-99.9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27801 /-] [Invalid=777 /-]		
Literal question	Child's weight:		
Interviewer's instructions	After questionnaires for all children are complete, the measurer weighs and measures each child. Record weight and length/height below, taking care to record the measurements on the correct questionnaire for each child. Check the child's name and line number in the List of Household Members before recording measurements.		
# AN3A: Child undressed to the minimum			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27801 /-] [Invalid=777 /-]		
Literal question	Was the child undressed to the minimum?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27247	98.0%
2	No	495	1.8%
9	Missing	59	0.2%
Sysmiss		777	

# AN3A: Child undressed to the minimum			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# AN4: Child's length or height (centimetres)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 37.4-999.9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27801 /-] [Invalid=777 /-] [Mean=83.162 /-]		
Literal question	Child's length or height:		
Interviewer's instructions	Check age of child in AG2: Child under 2 years old Measure length (lying down). Child age 2 or more years Measure height (standing up).		
# AN4A: Child measured lying or standing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27801 /-] [Invalid=777 /-]		
Literal question	How was the child actually measured? Lying down or standing up?		
Interviewer's instructions	Check age of child in AG2: Child under 2 years old Measure length (lying down). Child age 2 or more years Measure height (standing up).		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lying down	11077	<div><div></div></div> 39.8%
2	Standing up	16699	<div><div></div></div> 60.1%
9	Missing	25	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		777	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# AN5: Child has BCG scar on right arm			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27801 /-] [Invalid=777 /-]		
Literal question	Check if (name) has a scar on the left arm or shoulder due to BCG vaccine		
Interviewer's instructions	Is there another child in the household who is eligible for measurement? If Yes Record measurements for next child. If No Check if there are any other individual questionnaires to be completed in the household.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13104	<div><div></div></div> 47.1%
2	No	14193	<div><div></div></div> 51.1%
8	Not sure / Could not verufy	500	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
9	Missing	4	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		777	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TNLN: Net number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13482 /-] [Invalid=15096 /-]		
Literal question	How many mosquito nets does your household have?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6100	<div><div></div></div> 45.2%
2		4626	<div><div></div></div> 34.3%
3		1585	<div><div></div></div> 11.8%

# TNLN: Net number			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		697	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
5		223	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
6		129	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
7		60	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
8		42	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
9		12	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
10		8	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		15096	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN4: Mosquito net observed			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13482 /-] [Invalid=15096 /-]		
Literal question	Mosquito net observed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	10767	<div><div></div></div> 79.9%
2	Not observed	2703	<div><div></div></div> 20.0%
9	Missing	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		15096	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN5: Brand/type of observed net			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13482 /-] [Invalid=15096 /-]		
Literal question	Observe or ask the brand/type of mosquito net.		
Interviewer's instructions	If brand is unknown and you cannot observe the net, show pictures of typical net types/brands to respondent.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Long-lasting treated nets: PermaNet	5443	<div><div></div></div> 40.4%
11	Long-lasting treated nets: Olyset	2858	<div><div></div></div> 21.2%
12	Long-lasting treated nets: IconLife	540	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
13	Long-lasting treated nets: Duranet	1994	<div><div></div></div> 14.8%
14	Long-lasting treated nets: NetProtect	434	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
15	Long-lasting treated nets: Basf Interceptor	404	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
16	Long-lasting treated nets: Other (specify)	634	<div><div></div></div> 4.7%
18	Long-lasting treated nets: DK brand	527	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
28	Pre-treated nets	147	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
36	Other net (specify)	153	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
98	DK brand / type	337	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
99	Missing	11	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		15096	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN6: Months ago net obtained			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13482 /-] [Invalid=15096 /-]		
Literal question	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?		

# TN6: Months ago net obtained				
Interviewer's instructions		If less than one month, record “00”.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	Less than one month ago	641	<div><div></div></div>	4.8%
1		4940	<div><div></div></div>	36.6%
2		312	<div><div></div></div>	2.3%
3		233	<div><div></div></div>	1.7%
4		164	<div><div></div></div>	1.2%
5		215	<div><div></div></div>	1.6%
6		196	<div><div></div></div>	1.5%
7		104	<div><div></div></div>	0.8%
8		105	<div><div></div></div>	0.8%
9		66	<div><div></div></div>	0.5%
10		68	<div><div></div></div>	0.5%
11		65	<div><div></div></div>	0.5%
12		862	<div><div></div></div>	6.4%
13		150	<div><div></div></div>	1.1%
14		103	<div><div></div></div>	0.8%
15		77	<div><div></div></div>	0.6%
16		57	<div><div></div></div>	0.4%
17		32	<div><div></div></div>	0.2%
18		161	<div><div></div></div>	1.2%
19		70	<div><div></div></div>	0.5%
20		115	<div><div></div></div>	0.9%
21		28	<div><div></div></div>	0.2%
22		37	<div><div></div></div>	0.3%
23		44	<div><div></div></div>	0.3%
24		875	<div><div></div></div>	6.5%
25		40	<div><div></div></div>	0.3%
26		82	<div><div></div></div>	0.6%
27		24	<div><div></div></div>	0.2%
28		37	<div><div></div></div>	0.3%
29		3	<div><div></div></div>	0.0%
30		33	<div><div></div></div>	0.2%
32		9	<div><div></div></div>	0.1%
33		5	<div><div></div></div>	0.0%
34		15	<div><div></div></div>	0.1%
35		9	<div><div></div></div>	0.1%
36		329	<div><div></div></div>	2.4%
95	More than 36 months ago	2951	<div><div></div></div>	21.9%
98	DK / Not sure	202	<div><div></div></div>	1.5%
99	Missing	23	<div><div></div></div>	0.2%
Sysmiss		15096		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

# TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=501 /-] [Invalid=28077 /-]	
Literal question		When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	358	<div></div> 71.5%
2	No	85	<div></div> 17.0%
8	DK / Not sure	58	<div></div> 11.6%
Sysmiss		28077	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=648 /-] [Invalid=27930 /-]	
Literal question		Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	182	<div></div> 28.1%
2	No	446	<div></div> 68.8%
8	DK / Not sure	20	<div></div> 3.1%
Sysmiss		27930	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=182 /-] [Invalid=28396 /-]	
Literal question		How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?	
Interviewer's instructions		If less than one month, record "00".	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	22	<div></div> 12.1%
1		38	<div></div> 20.9%
2		3	<div></div> 1.6%
3		3	<div></div> 1.6%
4		4	<div></div> 2.2%
5		3	<div></div> 1.6%
7		3	<div></div> 1.6%
9		1	<div></div> 0.5%
12		11	<div></div> 6.0%
13		2	<div></div> 1.1%
20		4	<div></div> 2.2%
22		2	<div></div> 1.1%
24		24	<div></div> 13.2%
95	More than 24 months ago	44	<div></div> 24.2%
98	DK / Not sure	16	<div></div> 8.8%
99	Missing	2	<div></div> 1.1%
Sysmiss		28396	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=13482 /-] [Invalid=15096 /-]	
Literal question		Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13464	<div><div></div></div> 99.9%
2	No	18	0.1%
8	DK / Not sure	0	
Sysmiss		15096	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=13464 /-] [Invalid=15114 /-]	
Pre-question		Who slept under this mosquito net last night?	
Literal question		Name Line number	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13464 /-] [Invalid=15114 /-]		
Pre-question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?		
Literal question	Name Line number		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13023 /-] [Invalid=15555 /-]		
Pre-question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night?		
Literal question	Name Line number		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8546 /-] [Invalid=20032 /-]		
Literal question	Name Line number		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH6: Area			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Area:		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	7612	<div></div> 26.6%
2	Rural	20966	<div></div> 73.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH7: State name			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	State name		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	459	<div></div> 1.6%
2	Adamawa	764	<div></div> 2.7%

# HH7: State name				
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
3	Akwa Ibom	756	<div></div>	2.6%
4	Anambra	509	<div></div>	1.8%
5	Bauchi	1172	<div></div>	4.1%
6	Bayelsa	556	<div></div>	1.9%
7	Benue	682	<div></div>	2.4%
8	Borno	390	<div></div>	1.4%
9	Cross River	495	<div></div>	1.7%
10	Delta	539	<div></div>	1.9%
11	Ebonyi	540	<div></div>	1.9%
12	Edo	443	<div></div>	1.6%
13	Ekiti	324	<div></div>	1.1%
14	Enugu	417	<div></div>	1.5%
15	Gombe	971	<div></div>	3.4%
16	Imo	474	<div></div>	1.7%
17	Jigawa	1268	<div></div>	4.4%
18	Kaduna	953	<div></div>	3.3%
19	Kano	2574	<div></div>	9.0%
20	Katsina	1268	<div></div>	4.4%
21	Kebbi	1133	<div></div>	4.0%
22	Kogi	561	<div></div>	2.0%
23	Kwara	545	<div></div>	1.9%
24	Lagos	943	<div></div>	3.3%
25	Nasarawa	924	<div></div>	3.2%
26	Niger	1050	<div></div>	3.7%
27	Ogun	424	<div></div>	1.5%
28	Ondo	444	<div></div>	1.6%
29	Osun	347	<div></div>	1.2%
30	Oyo	519	<div></div>	1.8%
31	Plateau	941	<div></div>	3.3%
32	Rivers	398	<div></div>	1.4%
33	Sokoto	1230	<div></div>	4.3%
34	Taraba	641	<div></div>	2.2%
35	Yobe	917	<div></div>	3.2%
36	Zamfara	1236	<div></div>	4.3%
37	FCT Abuja	771	<div></div>	2.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HL4: Sex				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Is (name) male or female?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Male	14459	<div></div>	50.6%
2	Female	14119	<div></div>	49.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

# HL6A: Member stayed in the house last night			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Did (name) stay here last night?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	28075	<div><div></div></div> 98.2%
2	No	503	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# ED4A: Highest level of education attended			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20748 /-] [Invalid=7830 /-]		
Literal question	What is the highest level of school (name) has attended?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	0	
1	Primary	4746	<div><div></div></div> 22.9%
2	Secondary / Secondary-technical	8139	<div><div></div></div> 39.2%
3	Higher	2277	<div><div></div></div> 11.0%
4	Non-formal	5583	<div><div></div></div> 26.9%
8	DK	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		7830	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-36] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15162 /-] [Invalid=13416 /-]		
Literal question	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never Completed Nursery1	0	
1	Nursey1	0	
2	Nursery2	0	
3	Nursery3	0	
10	Never completed Primary 1	53	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
11	Primary 1	53	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
12	Primary 2	125	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
15	Primary 5	333	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
16	Primary 6	3548	<div><div></div></div> 24.4%
20	Never Completed JSS 1	48	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
21	JSS 1	187	<div><div></div></div> 1.3%
22	JSS 2	514	<div><div></div></div> 3.5%
23	JSS 3	1252	<div><div></div></div> 8.6%
24	SS 1/ T1	442	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
25	SS 2/ T2	551	<div><div></div></div> 3.8%
26	SS 3/T3	5145	<div><div></div></div> 35.4%
30	Never completed NCE, AL, OND, Higher Technical , HND, BSc.	92	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
31	NCE	732	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
32	AL/OND	542	<div><div></div></div> 3.7%

# ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
33	Higher Technical/TTC	86	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
34	HND	221	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
35	BSc	543	<div><div></div></div> 3.7%
36	Post Graduate	61	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CDOI: Date of interview child (CMC)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1397-1405] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1402.836 /-] [StdDev=1.082 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Date of interview child (CMC)		
# CDOB: Date of birth of child (CMC)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1342-1405] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=1373.204 /-] [StdDev=17.229 /-]		
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask you some questions about the development and health of (name).		
Literal question	On what day, month and year was (name) born?		
Post-question	Probe:What is his/her birthday? If the mother/caretaker knows the exact birth date, also enter the day; otherwise, circle 98 for day.		
Interviewer's instructions	Month and year must be recorded.		
# CAGE: Age (months)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=29.641 /-] [StdDev=17.21 /-]		
Literal question	How old is (name)?		
Post-question	Probe: How old was (name) at his/her last birthday?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record age in completed years. Record '0' if less than 1 year. Compare and correct AG1 and/or AG2 if inconsistent.		
# CAGE_6: Age			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=3.936 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Age		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	0-5	2748	<div><div></div></div> 9.8%
2	6-11	2697	<div><div></div></div> 9.6%
3	12-23	5522	<div><div></div></div> 19.7%
4	24-35	5470	<div><div></div></div> 19.5%
5	36-47	5925	<div><div></div></div> 21.1%
6	48-59	5723	<div><div></div></div> 20.4%
Sysmiss		493	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CAGE_11: Age			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=3.034 /-]		

# CAGE_11: Age				
Recoding and Derivation		Age		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	0-11	5445	<div></div>	19.4%
2	12-23	5522	<div></div>	19.7%
3	24-35	5470	<div></div>	19.5%
4	36-47	5925	<div></div>	21.1%
5	48-59	5723	<div></div>	20.4%
Sysmiss		493		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# CAGED: Age in days				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=1003.001 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Age in days		
# HAP: Height for age percentile NCHS				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=22.778 /-] [StdDev=29.629 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Height for age percentile NCHS		
# HAZ: Height for age z-score NCHS				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -9.98-9.99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=-1.249 /-] [StdDev=2.305 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Height for age z-score NCHS		
# HAM: Height for age percent of reference median NCHS				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 47.1-999.9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=113.227 /-] [StdDev=130.269 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Height for age percent of reference median NCHS		
# WAP: Weight for age percentile NCHS				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=20.029 /-] [StdDev=26.537 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for age percentile NCHS		
# WAZ: Weight for age z-score NCHS				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -7.64-9.99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=-1.194 /-] [StdDev=2.068 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for age z-score NCHS		
# WAM: Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 14.8-999.9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=103.954 /-] [StdDev=132.226 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for age percent of reference median NCHS		
# WHP: Weight for height percentile NCHS				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99.9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=33.52 /-] [StdDev=28.195 /-]		

# WHP: Weight for height percentile NCHS			
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for height percentile NCHS	
# WHZ: Weight for height z-score NCHS			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -9.1-9.99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 -] [Invalid=493 -] [Mean=-0.391 -] [StdDev=1.958 -]	
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for height z-score NCHS	
# WHM: Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 19.8-999.9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 -] [Invalid=493 -] [Mean=116.97 -] [StdDev=141.441 -]	
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for height percent of reference median NCHS	
# FLAG: Flag for anthropometric indicators			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 -] [Invalid=493 -] [Mean=0.165 -] [StdDev=1.024 -]	
Recoding and Derivation		Flag for anthropometric indicators	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	27272	<div></div> 97.1%
1	Height for age	50	<div></div> 0.2%
2	Weight for height	91	<div></div> 0.3%
3	Weight for height, Height for age	69	<div></div> 0.2%
4	Weight for age	0	
5	Weight for age, Height for age	5	<div></div> 0.0%
6	Weight for age, Weight for height	19	<div></div> 0.1%
7	Weight for age, Weight for height, Height for age	579	<div></div> 2.1%
Sysmiss		493	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BMI: Body Mass Index WHO			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2.99-99.99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28084 -] [Invalid=494 -] [Mean=16.324 -] [StdDev=9.101 -]	
Recoding and Derivation		Body Mass Index WHO	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	97 "Measurement out of range"		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# ZBMI: Body Mass Index z-score WHO			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.97-99.99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 -] [Invalid=493 -] [Mean=2.116 -] [StdDev=15.658 -]	
Recoding and Derivation		Body Mass Index z-score WHO	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	97 "Measurement out of range"		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HAZ2: Height for age z-score WHO			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= -6-99.99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 -] [Invalid=493 -] [Mean=0.975 -] [StdDev=16.234 -]	

# HAZ2: Height for age z-score WHO			
Recoding and Derivation		Height for age z-score WHO	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	97 "Measurement out of range"		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WAZ2: Weight for age z-score WHO			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -6-99.99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=0.946 /-] [StdDev=15.093 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for age z-score WHO	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	97 "Measurement out of range"		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WHZ2: Weight for height z-score WHO			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -5-99.99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=0.976 /-] [StdDev=12.257 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for height z-score WHO	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	97 "Measurement out of range"		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HAZFLAG: Height for age flag WHO			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=0.0259 /-] [StdDev=0.159 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Height for age flag WHO	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	27357	<div><div></div></div> 97.4%
1	Error flag	728	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
Sysmiss		493	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WAZFLAG: Weight for age flag WHO			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=0.0225 /-] [StdDev=0.148 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for age flag WHO	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	27452	<div><div></div></div> 97.7%
1	Error flag	633	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
Sysmiss		493	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WHZFLAG: Weight for height flag WHO			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=0.015 /-] [StdDev=0.121 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Weight for height flag WHO	

# WHZFLAG: Weight for height flag WHO			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	27665	<div><div></div></div> 98.5%
1	Error flag	420	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
Sysmiss		493	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BMIFLAG: BMI flag WHO			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=0.0248 /-] [StdDev=0.156 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	BMI flag WHO		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No error	27388	<div><div></div></div> 97.5%
1	Error flag	697	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
Sysmiss		493	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WHZNOAGE: Weight for height - Age flag WHO			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28085 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=0.000107 /-] [StdDev=0.0103 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Weight for height - Age flag WHO		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Age given - all measurements calculated	28082	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
1	No age - only weight for height calculated	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		493	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# melevel: Mother's education			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Mother's education		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	7830	<div><div></div></div> 27.4%
2	Primary	4746	<div><div></div></div> 16.6%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	8139	<div><div></div></div> 28.5%
4	Higher	2277	<div><div></div></div> 8.0%
5	Non-formal	5583	<div><div></div></div> 19.5%
9	Missing/DK	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Ethnicity of household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	13797	<div><div></div></div> 48.3%
2	Igbo	3218	<div><div></div></div> 11.3%

# ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Yoruba	2835	<div><div></div></div> 9.9%
6	Other ethnic group	8728	<div><div></div></div> 30.5%
9	Missing/DK	0	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# Zone: Geopolitical Zones			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Geopolitical Zones		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	5474	<div><div></div></div> 19.2%
2	North east	4855	<div><div></div></div> 17.0%
3	North west	9662	<div><div></div></div> 33.8%
4	South east	2399	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
5	South south	3187	<div><div></div></div> 11.2%
6	South west	3001	<div><div></div></div> 10.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# chweight: Children's sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10.3765867559328] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.983 /-] [StdDev=0.802 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Children's sample weight		
# chweightkano: Kano Children's sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.13576448277798] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0895 /-] [StdDev=0.305 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Kano Children's sample weight		
# chweightlagos: Lagos Children's sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.13576448277798] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0429 /-] [StdDev=0.212 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos Children's sample weight		
# wscoreu: Urban wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.82095499313483-2.28641374721048] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7964 /-] [Invalid=20614 /-] [Mean=-0.0571 /-] [StdDev=1.02 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score		
# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7964 /-] [Invalid=20614 /-] [Mean=2.905 /-] [StdDev=1.545 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		493	<div><div></div></div> 6.2%
1	Poorest	1280	<div><div></div></div> 16.1%
2	Second	1533	<div><div></div></div> 19.2%

# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Middle	1430	<div><div></div></div> 18.0%
4	Fourth	1639	<div><div></div></div> 20.6%
5	Richest	1589	<div><div></div></div> 20.0%
Sysmiss		20614	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscorer: Rural wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.040736885108-3.21948641618413] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21107 /-] [Invalid=7471 /-] [Mean=-0.202 /-] [StdDev=0.968 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth score		
# windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21107 /-] [Invalid=7471 /-] [Mean=2.889 /-] [StdDev=1.457 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth index quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		493	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
1	Poorest	4158	<div><div></div></div> 19.7%
2	Second	4382	<div><div></div></div> 20.8%
3	Middle	4155	<div><div></div></div> 19.7%
4	Fourth	4011	<div><div></div></div> 19.0%
5	Richest	3908	<div><div></div></div> 18.5%
Sysmiss		7471	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscore: Combined wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.00227062460397-2.58412120530744] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=-0.203 /-] [StdDev=0.973 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Combined wealth score		
# windex5: Wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28578 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.821 /-] [StdDev=1.448 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Wealth index quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		493	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
1	Poorest	6277	<div><div></div></div> 22.0%
2	Second	6222	<div><div></div></div> 21.8%
3	Middle	5412	<div><div></div></div> 18.9%
4	Fourth	5221	<div><div></div></div> 18.3%
5	Richest	4953	<div><div></div></div> 17.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Cluster number:

HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number:

HH3: Interviewer number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-785] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Interviewer's name and number:

HH4: Supervisor number



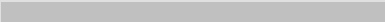
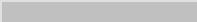
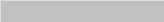
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-781] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Supervisor's name and number:

HH5D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Day of interview:

HH5M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Month of interview:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	2734	 7.6%
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	2779	 7.8%
10	October	15549	 43.5%
11	November	8034	 22.5%
12	December	6651	 18.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH5Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Year of interview:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		33013	 92.4%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

HH5Y: Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2017		2734	<div></div> 7.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Area:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	11991	<div></div> 33.5%
2	Rural	23756	<div></div> 66.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH7: State name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	State name:

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	960	<div></div> 2.7%
2	Adamawa	845	<div></div> 2.4%
3	Akwa Ibom	959	<div></div> 2.7%
4	Anambra	960	<div></div> 2.7%
5	Bauchi	959	<div></div> 2.7%
6	Bayelsa	936	<div></div> 2.6%
7	Benue	924	<div></div> 2.6%
8	Borno	304	<div></div> 0.9%
9	Cross River	928	<div></div> 2.6%
10	Delta	928	<div></div> 2.6%
11	Ebonyi	944	<div></div> 2.6%
12	Edo	959	<div></div> 2.7%
13	Ekiti	944	<div></div> 2.6%
14	Enugu	944	<div></div> 2.6%
15	Gombe	944	<div></div> 2.6%
16	Imo	944	<div></div> 2.6%
17	Jigawa	957	<div></div> 2.7%
18	Kaduna	938	<div></div> 2.6%
19	Kano	1920	<div></div> 5.4%
20	Katsina	958	<div></div> 2.7%
21	Kebbi	944	<div></div> 2.6%
22	Kogi	944	<div></div> 2.6%
23	Kwara	922	<div></div> 2.6%
24	Lagos	1856	<div></div> 5.2%
25	Nasarawa	928	<div></div> 2.6%
26	Niger	960	<div></div> 2.7%
27	Ogun	947	<div></div> 2.6%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

HH7: State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
28	Ondo	960	<div></div> 2.7%
29	Osun	944	<div></div> 2.6%
30	Oyo	960	<div></div> 2.7%
31	Plateau	928	<div></div> 2.6%
32	Rivers	916	<div></div> 2.6%
33	Sokoto	957	<div></div> 2.7%
34	Taraba	848	<div></div> 2.4%
35	Yobe	720	<div></div> 2.0%
36	Zamfara	912	<div></div> 2.6%
37	FCT Abuja	946	<div></div> 2.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH8: Household selected for men's questionnaire

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Is the household selected for Qestionnaire for Men?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17902	<div></div> 50.1%
2	No	17845	<div></div> 49.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH8B: Household selected for water quality test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Is the household selected for water quality test?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3192	<div></div> 8.9%
2	No	32555	<div></div> 91.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH9: Result of HH interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Result of household interview:		
Interviewer's instructions	<p>We are from the National Bureau of Statistics. We are conducting a survey about the situation of children, families and households. I would like to talk to you about these subjects. The interview will take about 45 minutes. All the information we obtain will remain strictly confidential and anonymous. May I start now?</p> <p>“ No, permission is not given ð Circle 04 in HH9. Discuss this result with your supervisor.</p>		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	33901	<div></div> 94.8%
2	No household member or no competent respondent at home at ti	154	<div></div> 0.4%
3	Entire household absent for extended time	649	<div></div> 1.8%
4	Refused	162	<div></div> 0.5%
5	Dwelling vacant / Address not a dwelling	600	<div></div> 1.7%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

HH9: Result of HH interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Dwelling destroyed	56	0.2%
7	Dwelling not found	72	0.2%
8	Partially Completed	5	0.0%
96	Other	148	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH10: Respondent to HH questionnaire

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-24] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Respondent to Household Questionnaire:
Interviewer's instructions	After the household questionnaire has been completed, fill in the following information:

HH11: Number of HH members

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-34] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-] [Mean=5.084 /-]
Literal question	Total number of household members:

HH12: Number of women 15 - 49 years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]
Literal question	Number of women age 15-49 years

HH13: Number of woman' questionnaires completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-] [Mean=1.014 /-]
Literal question	Number of women's questionnaires completed:
Interviewer's instructions	After all questionnaires for the household have been completed, fill in the following information:

HH13A: Number of men age 15-49

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]
Literal question	Number of men age 15-49 years:
Interviewer's instructions	If the household is selected for Questionnaire for Men:

HH13B: Number of men's completed questionnaires

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-] [Mean=0.448 /-]
Literal question	Number of men's completed questionnaires
Interviewer's instructions	If the household is selected for Questionnaire for Men

HH14: Number of children under age 5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]
Literal question	Number of children under age 5

HH15: Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS				
# HH15: Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-] [Mean=0.828 /-]		
Literal question		Number of under - 5 questionnaires completed		
# HH18H: Start of interview - Hour				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]		
Literal question		Start of interview - Hour		
Interviewer's instructions		Record the start time		
# HH18M: Start of interview - Minutes				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Literal question		Start of interview - Minutes		
# HH19H: End of interview - Hour				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-99] [Missing=*]		
Literal question		End of interview - Hour		
# HH19M: End of interview - Minutes				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Literal question		End of interview - Minutes		
# SL1: Total children aged 1-17 years				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=25089 /-] [Invalid=10658 /-] [Mean=3.323 /-]		
Pre-question		Check HL6 in the List of Household Members and write the total number of children age 1-17 years		
Literal question		Total number		
Interviewer's instructions		Check HL6 in the List of Household Members and write the total number of children age 1-17 years.		
# SL9A: Rank number of the selected child				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Literal question		Rank number of the selected child		
Interviewer's instructions		Record the rank number (SL3), line number (SL4), name (SL5) and age (SL7) of the selected child.		
# SL9B: Child line number				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-97] [Missing=*]		
Literal question		Child line number		
Interviewer's instructions		Record the rank number (SL3), line number (SL4), name (SL5) and age (SL7) of the selected child.		
# SL9C: Child's age				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=25088 /-] [Invalid=10659 /-]		
Literal question		Child's age		
Interviewer's instructions		Record the rank number (SL3), line number (SL4), name (SL5) and age (SL7) of the selected child.		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1			1926	<div></div> 7.7%
2			2014	<div></div> 8.0%
3			1902	<div></div> 7.6%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

SL9C: Child's age

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		1655	<div></div> 6.6%
5		1668	<div></div> 6.6%
6		1574	<div></div> 6.3%
7		1573	<div></div> 6.3%
8		1515	<div></div> 6.0%
9		1222	<div></div> 4.9%
10		1573	<div></div> 6.3%
11		1032	<div></div> 4.1%
12		1434	<div></div> 5.7%
13		1229	<div></div> 4.9%
14		1265	<div></div> 5.0%
15		1224	<div></div> 4.9%
16		1245	<div></div> 5.0%
17		1037	<div></div> 4.1%
Sysmiss		10659	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL2A: Worked on plot/farm/food garden/looked after animals

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do. Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following activities, even for only one hour?
Literal question	Worked on plot/farm/food garden/looked after animals

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8625	<div></div> 49.0%
2	No	8952	<div></div> 50.9%
9	Missing	14	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL2B: Helped in family/relative's/business/ran own business

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do. Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following activities, even for only one hour?
Literal question	Helped in family/relative's/business/ran own business

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5755	<div></div> 32.7%
2	No	11806	<div></div> 67.1%
9	Missing	30	<div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL2C: Produced/sell articles/handicrafts/clothes or sold articles

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do. Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following activities, even for only one hour?
Literal question	Produced/sell articles/handicrafts/clothes or sold articles

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3771	21.4%
2	No	13797	78.4%
9	Missing	23	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL2D: Engaged in any other activity for income

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Now I would like to ask about any work children in this household may do. Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following activities, even for only one hour?
Literal question	Engaged in any other activity for income

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5339	30.4%
2	No	12220	69.5%
9	Missing	32	0.2%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL4: Hours worked in past week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week) about how many hours did (name) engage in this activity/these activities, in total?
Literal question	Hours worked in past week
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one hour, record "00"

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one hour	1867	17.3%
1		1526	14.2%
2		1207	11.2%
3		1053	9.8%
4		808	7.5%
5		687	6.4%
6		552	5.1%
7		326	3.0%
8		349	3.2%
9		128	1.2%
10		383	3.6%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL4: Hours worked in past week

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		55	0.5%
12		262	2.4%
13		26	0.2%
14		195	1.8%
15		143	1.3%
16		72	0.7%
17		15	0.1%
18		69	0.6%
19		8	0.1%
20		185	1.7%
21		105	1.0%
22		29	0.3%
23		13	0.1%
24		57	0.5%
25		61	0.6%
26		15	0.1%
27		12	0.1%
28		64	0.6%
29		4	0.0%
30		119	1.1%
31		2	0.0%
32		18	0.2%
33		3	0.0%
34		8	0.1%
35		75	0.7%
36		17	0.2%
37		4	0.0%
38		4	0.0%
39		3	0.0%
40		48	0.4%
42		24	0.2%
43		1	0.0%
44		3	0.0%
45		11	0.1%
46		2	0.0%
47		3	0.0%
48		9	0.1%
49		5	0.0%
50		14	0.1%
52		2	0.0%
54		2	0.0%
55		1	0.0%
56		12	0.1%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL4: Hours worked in past week

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
60		22	0.2%
62		2	0.0%
63		2	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
68		1	0.0%
70		3	0.0%
72		3	0.0%
74		1	0.0%
77		1	0.0%
78		2	0.0%
80		4	0.0%
99	Missing	59	0.5%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL5: Activities required carrying heavy loads

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Literal question	Does the activity/Do these activities require carrying heavy loads?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3766	35.0%
2	No	6990	64.9%
9	Missing	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL6: Activities required working with dangerous tools or heavy machinery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Literal question	Does the activity/Do these activities require working with dangerous tools (knives etc.) or operating heavy machinery?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3205	29.8%
2	No	7549	70.1%
9	Missing	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL7A: Description of work: exposed to dust, fumes, or gas

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Pre-question	How would you describe the work environment of (name)?
Literal question	Is (name) exposed to dust, fumes or gas?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3476	32.3%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL7A: Description of work: exposed to dust, fumes, or gas

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	7272	<div><div></div></div> 67.5%
9	Missing	19	0.2%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL7B: Description of work: exposed to extreme temperatures or humidity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Pre-question	How would you describe the work environment of (name)?
Literal question	Is (name) exposed to extreme cold, heat or humidity?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3563	<div><div></div></div> 33.1%
2	No	7195	<div><div></div></div> 66.8%
9	Missing	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL7C: Description of work: exposed to loud noise or vibration

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Pre-question	How would you describe the work environment of (name)?
Literal question	Is (name) exposed to loud noise or vibration?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1704	<div><div></div></div> 15.8%
2	No	9046	<div><div></div></div> 84.0%
9	Missing	17	0.2%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL7D: Description of work: required to work at heights

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Pre-question	How would you describe the work environment of (name)?
Literal question	Is (name) required to work at heights?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1525	<div><div></div></div> 14.2%
2	No	9228	<div><div></div></div> 85.7%
9	Missing	14	0.1%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL7E: Description of work: required to work with chemicals

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL7E: Description of work: required to work with chemicals

Pre-question	How would you describe the work environment of (name)?
Literal question	Is (name) required to work with chemicals (pesticides, glues, etc.) or explosives?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1040	9.7%
2	No	9717	90.2%
9	Missing	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL7F: Description of work: exposed to other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10767 /-] [Invalid=24980 /-]
Pre-question	How would you describe the work environment of (name)?
Literal question	Is (name) exposed to other things, processes or conditions bad for (name)'s health or safety?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1285	11.9%
2	No	9446	87.7%
9	Missing	36	0.3%
Sysmiss		24980	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL8: Fetched water or collected firewood

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Literal question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) fetch water or collect firewood for household use?
Post-question	If No Go to CL10

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12385	70.4%
2	No	5188	29.5%
9	Missing	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL9: Hours spent fetching water or collecting firewood

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12385 /-] [Invalid=23362 /-]
Literal question	In total, how many hours did (name) spend on fetching water or collecting firewood for household use, since last (day of the week)?
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one hour, record "00"

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one hour	3261	26.3%
1		2305	18.6%
2		1668	13.5%
3		1120	9.0%

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL9: Hours spent fetching water or collecting firewood

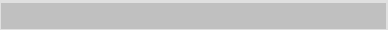
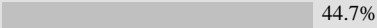
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		696	5.6%
5		685	5.5%
6		434	3.5%
7		372	3.0%
8		298	2.4%
9		95	0.8%
10		399	3.2%
11		34	0.3%
12		146	1.2%
13		22	0.2%
14		109	0.9%
15		123	1.0%
16		44	0.4%
17		10	0.1%
18		32	0.3%
19		6	0.0%
20		154	1.2%
21		23	0.2%
22		10	0.1%
23		3	0.0%
24		15	0.1%
25		20	0.2%
26		3	0.0%
28		10	0.1%
29		3	0.0%
30		153	1.2%
32		4	0.0%
34		2	0.0%
35		20	0.2%
38		1	0.0%
40		17	0.1%
42		2	0.0%
45		11	0.1%
48		1	0.0%
50		8	0.1%
55		2	0.0%
58		1	0.0%
60		9	0.1%
66		1	0.0%
70		1	0.0%
99	Missing	52	0.4%
Sysmiss		23362	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL10A: Household chores: shopping



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household?
Literal question	Repair any household equipment?
Post-question	Check CL10, A to G There is at least one 'Yes' Continue with CL12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9714	 55.2%
2	No	7856	 44.7%
9	Missing	21	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL10B: Household chores: repairing equipment



Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household?
Literal question	Repair any household equipment?
Post-question	Check CL10, A to G There is at least one 'Yes' Continue with CL12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3222	 18.3%
2	No	14344	 81.5%
9	Missing	25	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL10C: Household chores: cooking or cleaning

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household?
Literal question	Cooking or cleaning utensils or the house?
Post-question	Check CL10, A to G There is at least one 'Yes' Continue with CL12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11735	 66.7%
2	No	5841	 33.2%
9	Missing	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL10D: Household chores: washing clothes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL10D: Household chores: washing clothes

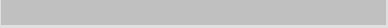
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household?
Literal question	Washing clothes?
Post-question	Check CL10, A to G There is at least one 'Yes' Continue with CL12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12358	 70.3%
2	No	5220	 29.7%
9	Missing	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL10E: Household chores: caring for children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household?
Literal question	Caring for children?
Post-question	Check CL10, A to G There is at least one 'Yes' Continue with CL12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6985	 39.7%
2	No	10591	 60.2%
9	Missing	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL10F: Household chores: caring for old or sick

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household?
Literal question	Caring for the old or sick?
Post-question	Check CL10, A to G There is at least one 'Yes' Continue with CL12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3461	 19.7%
2	No	14112	 80.2%
9	Missing	18	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

CL10G: Household chores: other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17591 /-] [Invalid=18156 /-]


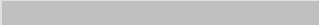
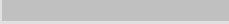
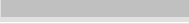

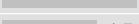

































File : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

CL10G: Household chores: other

Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), did (name) do any of the following for this household?
Literal question	Other household tasks?
Post-question	Check CL10, A to G There is at least one 'Yes' Continue with CL12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8095	46.0%
2	No	9471	53.8%
9	Missing	25	0.1%
Sysmiss		18156	

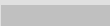


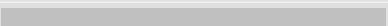

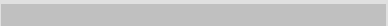
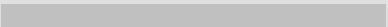
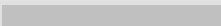
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# CL12: Number of hours			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15358 /-] [Invalid=20389 /-]		
Pre-question	Since last (day of the week), about how many hours did (name) engage in this activity/these activities, in total?		
Literal question	Number of hours		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one hour, record "00"		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one hour	2925	 19.0%
1		2437	 15.9%
2		1735	 11.3%
3		1463	 9.5%
4		1134	 7.4%
5		1028	 6.7%
6		723	 4.7%
7		483	 3.1%
8		500	 3.3%
9		211	 1.4%
10		578	 3.8%
11		55	 0.4%
12		328	 2.1%
13		59	 0.4%
14		213	 1.4%
15		210	 1.4%
16		79	 0.5%
17		25	 0.2%
18		76	 0.5%
19		21	 0.1%
20		223	 1.5%
21		66	 0.4%
22		42	 0.3%
23		28	 0.2%
24		66	 0.4%
25		57	 0.4%
26		20	 0.1%
27		15	 0.1%
28		49	 0.3%
29		12	 0.1%
30		135	 0.9%
31		6	 0.0%
32		15	 0.1%
33		6	 0.0%
34		7	 0.0%
35		50	 0.3%
36		27	 0.2%
37		7	 0.0%
38		11	 0.1%

# CL12: Number of hours			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
39		7	0.0%
40		49	0.3%
41		2	0.0%
42		12	0.1%
43		3	0.0%
44		2	0.0%
45		25	0.2%
46		4	0.0%
47		1	0.0%
48		6	0.0%
49		4	0.0%
50		9	0.1%
52		2	0.0%
53		1	0.0%
54		1	0.0%
55		2	0.0%
57		2	0.0%
59		1	0.0%
60		9	0.1%
61		1	0.0%
63		1	0.0%
64		2	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
69		1	0.0%
72		4	0.0%
80		7	0.0%
99	Missing	74	0.5%
Sysmiss		20389	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3A: Took away privileges			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Took away privileges, forbade something (name) liked or did not allow him/her to leave the house.		
Interviewer's instructions	Check selected child's age from SL9: 1-14 years Continue with CD2 15-17 years Go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10655	49.4%
2	No	10910	50.6%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# CD3B: Explained why behaviour was wrong			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Explained why (name)'s behaviour was wrong.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16439	<div></div> 76.2%
2	No	5097	<div></div> 23.6%
9	Missing	46	0.2%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3C: Shook child			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Shook him/her.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6706	<div></div> 31.1%
2	No	14847	<div></div> 68.8%
9	Missing	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3D: Shouted, yelled or screamed at child			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Shouted, yelled at or screamed at him/her.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15704	<div></div> 72.8%
2	No	5867	<div></div> 27.2%
9	Missing	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3E: Gave child something else to do			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Gave him/her something else to do.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9121	<div></div> 42.3%
2	No	12435	<div></div> 57.6%

# CD3E: Gave child something else to do			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	26	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3F: Spanked, hit or slapped child on bottom with bare hand			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Spanked, hit or slapped him/her on the bottom with bare hand.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10019	46.4%
2	No	11546	53.5%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3G: Hit child on the bottom or elsewhere with belt, brush, stick, etc.			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Hit him/her on the bottom or elsewhere on the body with something like a belt, hairbrush, stick or other hard object.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7870	36.5%
2	No	13691	63.4%
9	Missing	21	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3H: Called child dumb, lazy or another name			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Called him/her dumb, lazy, or another name like that.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7257	33.6%
2	No	14302	66.3%
9	Missing	23	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# CD3I: Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		

# CD3I: Hit or slapped child on the face, head or ears			
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Hit or slapped him/her on the hand, arm, or leg.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5005	 23.2%
2	No	16555	 76.7%
9	Missing	22	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CD3J: Hit or slapped child on the hand, arm or leg			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Beat him/her up, that is hit him/her over and over as hard as one could.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7422	 34.4%
2	No	14143	 65.5%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CD3K: Beat child up as hard as one could			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Pre-question	Adults use certain ways to teach children the right behaviour or to address a behaviour problem. I will read various methods that are used. Please tell me if you or anyone else in your household has used this method with (name) in the past month.		
Literal question	Beat child up as hard as one could		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2961	 13.7%
2	No	18602	 86.2%
9	Missing	19	0.1%
Sysmiss		14165	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# CD4: Child needs to be physically punished to be brought up properly			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21582 /-] [Invalid=14165 /-]		
Literal question	Do you believe that in order to bring up, raise, or educate a child properly, the child needs to be physically punished?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13526	 62.7%
2	No	7782	 36.1%
8	Don't know / No opinion	269	1.2%
9	Missing	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		14165	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# HC1A: Religion of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	What is the religion of the head of this household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Christianity	18521	<div><div></div></div> 54.6%
2	Islam	14895	<div><div></div></div> 43.9%
3	Traditional	419	<div><div></div></div> 1.2%
6	Other religion (specify)	28	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
7	No religion	38	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC1B: Mother tongue of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	What is the mother tongue/native language of the head of this household?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adra/Adarawa	60	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
2	Adun	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
3	Afcabeya	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
4	Afemai	21	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
5	Afizire	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
6	Afo	17	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
7	Agatu	57	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
8	Agazawa	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
9	Agbassa	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
10	Agbor	32	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
11	Ahu	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
12	Ajowa	9	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
13	Akpa	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
14	Akwai	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
15	Akye	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
16	Alago	91	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
17	Amamong	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
18	Amo	13	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
19	Ana	10	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
20	Anaguta	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
21	Andoni)	26	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
22	Angas)	91	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
23	Ankwai	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
24	Annang	247	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
25	Antocha	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
26	Arab	93	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
27	Arabo	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
28	Arbar	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
29	Arugu	0	

# HC1B: Mother tongue of household head			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
30	Aten/Atam)	1	0.0%
31	Attakar	15	0.0%
32	Auchi	36	0.1%
33	Aulliminden	1	0.0%
34	Awo	4	0.0%
35	Ayetoro Gbede	6	0.0%
36	Badakare/Dakarkari	58	0.2%
37	Badarare	11	0.0%
38	Bade/Badawe	42	0.1%
39	Bafeke	3	0.0%
40	Bagathiya	1	0.0%
41	Bageri	14	0.0%
42	Baggara	20	0.1%
43	Bagunge/Badagire	7	0.0%
44	Bahnake	2	0.0%
45	Baji/Biji	10	0.0%
46	Bajju	39	0.1%
47	Bakabe	3	0.0%
48	Bakenga	2	0.0%
49	Bambaro	3	0.0%
50	Bambuka	1	0.0%
51	Bandawa	6	0.0%
52	Banguji	2	0.0%
53	Bankalawa	4	0.0%
54	Barabaci	63	0.2%
55	Barawa	22	0.1%
56	Bargawa	3	0.0%
57	Baruba/Baruntin	62	0.2%
58	Basange	7	0.0%
59	Bachama	16	0.0%
60	Bassa	135	0.4%
61	Batala	10	0.0%
62	Batunu	3	0.0%
63	Bchama	10	0.0%
64	Bekworas	18	0.1%
65	Berom	122	0.4%
66	Beteer	8	0.0%
67	Bile	9	0.0%
68	Bini/Edo	336	1.0%
69	Bobari	5	0.0%
70	Bogom	30	0.1%
71	Boiyawa/Bozaya	8	0.0%
72	Bolawa/Bolewa	37	0.1%
73	Buduma	0	
74	Buh	0	

# HC1B: Mother tongue of household head			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
75	Buko	1	0.0%
76	Bura/Babur	164	0.5%
77	Burmanch	6	0.0%
78	Buzu	8	0.0%
79	Byazhi	3	0.0%
80	Calabar	23	0.1%
81	Chakeem	0	
82	Chala	23	0.1%
83	Cham	8	0.0%
84	Chamba	62	0.2%
85	Chiba	0	
86	Chibok	8	0.0%
87	Chip	6	0.0%
88	Dadiya	21	0.1%
89	Dakka/Doka	11	0.0%
90	Dangula	3	0.0%
91	Dara	2	0.0%
92	Daurawa/Dagarawa)	37	0.1%
93	Defaka	5	0.0%
94	Degima	4	0.0%
95	Delta Ibo	58	0.2%
96	Dibba	2	0.0%
97	Dibo	5	0.0%
98	Diguza	2	0.0%
99	Djerma	1	0.0%
100	Dmoko	0	
101	Dolchi	0	
102	Dukawa	24	0.1%
103	Dumak	42	0.1%
104	Ebira/Igbira	328	1.0%
105	Ebu	3	0.0%
106	Efik	180	0.5%
107	Egba	153	0.5%
108	Egbado	63	0.2%
109	Egbema	5	0.0%
110	Eggon	208	0.6%
111	Egi	5	0.0%
112	Egun	59	0.2%
113	Eket	36	0.1%
114	Ekoi	51	0.2%
115	Ekpeye/Afisa/Epie	91	0.3%
116	Ekulu	7	0.0%
117	Eleme	18	0.1%
118	Emu	2	0.0%
119	Esan	215	0.6%

# HC1B: Mother tongue of household head			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
120	Etina	3	0.0%
121	Etsako	94	0.3%
122	Etulo	5	0.0%
123	Ezza	33	0.1%
124	Fanso	0	
125	Femawa	4	0.0%
126	Fer	82	0.2%
127	Filiya/Fali	21	0.1%
128	Fon	5	0.0%
129	Foroon	0	
130	French	24	0.1%
131	Fulani	1885	5.6%
132	Fulfulde	169	0.5%
133	Gaanda	26	0.1%
134	Gamaku	3	0.0%
135	Gamaru	0	
136	Gamuni	12	0.0%
137	Gana Gana	17	0.1%
138	Ganawuri	51	0.2%
139	Gasawa	5	0.0%
140	Gbaju/Gbagi	181	0.5%
141	Gede/Gude/Gai	67	0.2%
142	Gerawa	8	0.0%
143	Gizi Yobe	4	0.0%
144	Gizmawa	15	0.0%
145	Glauda	0	
146	Gmenchi	0	
147	Gobiri/Gobirawa/Bogobiri	22	0.1%
148	Gomo/Gamoyaya	16	0.0%
149	Guemai	2	0.0%
150	Gujjurawa	3	0.0%
151	Gumbarawa	4	0.0%
152	Gunganchi	24	0.1%
153	Gwandara	30	0.1%
154	Gwantu	2	0.0%
155	Gwari	272	0.8%
156	Gwoza	6	0.0%
157	Guruma	3	0.0%
158	Gusu	9	0.0%
159	Hadejawa	4	0.0%
160	Hanbagda	1	0.0%
161	Hankwe	82	0.2%
162	Hausa	6683	19.7%
163	Higgi ?	102	0.3%
164	Honna	2	0.0%

HC1B: Mother tongue of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
165	Ibariba	10	0.0%
166	Ibibio	648	1.9%
167	Ichen	22	0.1%
168	Idanre	28	0.1%
169	Idoma	232	0.7%
170	Igala	439	1.3%
171	Igbanko	11	0.0%
172	Igbo/Ibo	5364	15.8%
173	Igede	119	0.4%
174	Ijaw/Izon	859	2.5%
175	Ijede	21	0.1%
176	Ijeme	5	0.0%
177	Ika	75	0.2%
178	Ikajo	9	0.0%
179	Ikara	6	0.0%
180	Ikpeshi	1	0.0%
181	Ikpide	0	
182	Ikpoma	58	0.2%
183	Ikulu	4	0.0%
184	Ikwere	100	0.3%
185	Ilaje	120	0.4%
186	Irigwe	16	0.0%
187	Ishan	22	0.1%
188	Isoko	177	0.5%
189	Itsekiri	63	0.2%
190	Iyala	2	0.0%
191	Jaba	86	0.3%
192	Jajiri	7	0.0%
193	Jakatoe	1	0.0%
194	Jaku	11	0.0%
195	Jara	1	0.0%
196	Jarawa	58	0.2%
197	Jere	1	0.0%
198	Jibawa	6	0.0%
199	Jibu	6	0.0%
200	Jipal	0	
201	Jonjo	39	0.1%
202	Jukun	81	0.2%
203	Kabawa	6	0.0%
204	Kabba/Okun	22	0.1%
205	Kadara	35	0.1%
206	Kagoma	13	0.0%
207	Kagoro	21	0.1%
208	Kaje	7	0.0%
209	Kaka	10	0.0%

# HC1B: Mother tongue of household head			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
210	Kakanda	20	0.1%
211	Kalabari	77	0.2%
212	Kamantam	1	0.0%
213	Kambari	113	0.3%
214	Kambu/Kangu	3	0.0%
215	Kamo	3	0.0%
216	Kamuku	35	0.1%
217	Kanakuru	1	0.0%
218	Kanawa	13	0.0%
219	Kaninko	3	0.0%
220	Kantanawa	17	0.1%
221	Kanum	5	0.0%
222	Kanuri/Beriberi	364	1.1%
223	Kapsiki	2	0.0%
224	Karekare	104	0.3%
225	Karimjo	0	
226	Kataf/Atyap	24	0.1%
227	Kento	0	
228	Kibaku	3	0.0%
229	Kilba	32	0.1%
230	Kirdi	1	0.0%
231	Kodki	2	0.0%
232	Kofyar	0	
233	Koma	17	0.1%
234	Kona	2	0.0%
235	Koro(75	0.2%
236	Koto	5	0.0%
237	Kubasawa	1	0.0%
238	Kuenuem	1	0.0%
239	Kulere	3	0.0%
240	Kumbo	1	0.0%
241	Kunkawa/Kawa	1	0.0%
242	Kurama	13	0.0%
243	Kuteb	72	0.2%
244	Kuturm	1	0.0%
245	Kwa	1	0.0%
246	Kwale/Ukwuani	35	0.1%
247	Kwalla	17	0.1%
248	Kwanzo	1	0.0%
249	Lagelu	1	0.0%
250	Lala	4	0.0%
251	Lantang	2	0.0%
252	Laru	11	0.0%
253	Lemoro	1	0.0%
254	Lisa	1	0.0%

# HC1B: Mother tongue of household head			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
255	Loh	6	0.0%
256	Lunguda	50	0.1%
257	Maba/Mbadowa	0	
258	Mada	60	0.2%
259	Mafa/Maka/Maga	1	0.0%
260	Mambila	53	0.2%
261	Mandara	5	0.0%
262	Manga	120	0.4%
263	Mangus/Manju	14	0.0%
264	Marghi/mangi	30	0.1%
265	Marwa	3	0.0%
266	Mbwa	10	0.0%
267	Migili	15	0.0%
268	Mingo	2	0.0%
269	Mirnang	24	0.1%
270	Miship	0	
271	Montor	18	0.1%
272	Moroa	0	
273	Mtchiga/Michika	8	0.0%
274	Mubula	11	0.0%
275	Mumuye	159	0.5%
276	Munga	4	0.0%
277	Mungaduso	0	
278	Mupung	13	0.0%
279	Muryan	2	0.0%
280	Mushere	12	0.0%
281	Mwagavol	124	0.4%
282	Naiawum	4	0.0%
283	Nakere	1	0.0%
284	Namoen	0	
285	Ndokwa	0	
286	Ndola	5	0.0%
287	Nezou	1	0.0%
288	Ngamo	2	0.0%
289	Ngezim	4	0.0%
290	Ngoshe	2	0.0%
291	Njanyi	9	0.0%
292	Nili	0	
293	Ningi	2	0.0%
294	Ninnma	0	
295	Ninzom	13	0.0%
296	Nkoroo	6	0.0%
297	Nnebe	8	0.0%
298	Numana	3	0.0%
299	Numuro	0	

# HC1B: Mother tongue of household head			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
300	Nungu	3	0.0%
301	Nunku	111	0.3%
302	Nupe	402	1.2%
303	Nyangdang	6	0.0%
304	Obolo	24	0.1%
305	Obubua	4	0.0%
306	Odu	2	0.0%
307	Offa	72	0.2%
308	Ogba	76	0.2%
309	Ogbo	3	0.0%
310	Ogoja	56	0.2%
311	Ogoni	140	0.4%
312	Ogugu	0	
313	Ohari	4	0.0%
314	Okirika	35	0.1%
315	Okobo	17	0.1%
316	Okori/Ogori	13	0.0%
317	Omele	1	0.0%
318	Ora	18	0.1%
319	Oron	81	0.2%
320	Otuwo	8	0.0%
321	Owan	24	0.1%
322	Owo	38	0.1%
323	Pa"awa	0	
324	Paburi	0	
325	Paibun	1	0.0%
326	Panya	3	0.0%
327	Pasama	1	0.0%
328	Pegan	0	
329	Pero	10	0.0%
330	Piya	2	0.0%
331	Pyem	4	0.0%
332	Pura Pura	1	0.0%
333	Rindre	7	0.0%
334	Rukuba	20	0.1%
335	Rulere	0	
336	Rundawa	1	0.0%
337	Sanga	4	0.0%
338	Sayawa/Siyawa	60	0.2%
339	Sekere(2	0.0%
340	Sharawa	0	
341	Shomo	1	0.0%
342	Shuwa	21	0.1%
343	Somunka	1	0.0%
344	Sullubawa	2	0.0%

HC1B: Mother tongue of household head

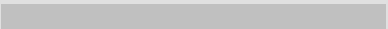
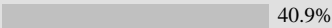
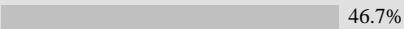


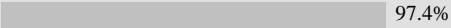
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
345	Sura	2	0.0%
346	Taira	2	0.0%
347	Tangale	101	0.3%
348	Tarok	134	0.4%
349	Tera	21	0.1%
350	Teskwa	0	
351	Tiguni	81	0.2%
352	Tiv	764	2.3%
353	Tiyari	7	0.0%
354	Toff	2	0.0%
355	Tula	32	0.1%
356	Ubaija	2	0.0%
357	Ugbia	1	0.0%
358	Ugeb	23	0.1%
359	Uhionigbe	1	0.0%
360	Ukale	4	0.0%
361	Ukwuani	54	0.2%
362	Urhobo	414	1.2%
363	Uru	1	0.0%
364	Uyo	9	0.0%
365	Uzaurue	2	0.0%
366	Uzeba	4	0.0%
367	Verre/Kila	3	0.0%
368	Waja	65	0.2%
369	Waka	0	
370	Wanu	5	0.0%
371	Wari	5	0.0%
372	Warjawa	48	0.1%
373	Wodaabe	1	0.0%
374	Wurkum	54	0.2%
375	Yakurr	34	0.1%
376	Yandang	21	0.1%
377	Yarimawa	0	
378	Yendre	5	0.0%
379	Yeskwa	8	0.0%
380	Yonubi	21	0.1%
381	Yoruba	4288	12.6%
382	Yungur	105	0.3%
383	Zabarmawa	43	0.1%
384	Zalidva	1	0.0%
385	Zuru	30	0.1%
996	Other language	1441	4.3%
999	Missing	71	0.2%
Sysmiss		1846	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# HC1C: Ethnic group of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	To what ethnic group does the head of this household belong?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	10948	<div><div></div></div> 32.3%
2	Igbo	5764	<div><div></div></div> 17.0%
3	Yoruba	5886	<div><div></div></div> 17.4%
96	Other ethnic group	11303	<div><div></div></div> 33.3%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC2: Number of rooms used for sleeping			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-44] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-] [Mean=2.403 /-]		
Literal question	How many rooms in this household are used for sleeping?		
# HC3: Main material of floor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Main material of the dwelling floor.		
Interviewer's instructions	Record observation.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Earth / Sand	9781	<div><div></div></div> 28.9%
12	Dung	138	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
21	Wood planks	211	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
22	Palm / Bamboo	125	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
31	Parquet or polished wood	36	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
32	Vinyl carpet	1954	<div><div></div></div> 5.8%
33	Ceramic tiles	1879	<div><div></div></div> 5.5%
34	Cement	17850	<div><div></div></div> 52.7%
35	Rug (wall to wall)	1146	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
36	Vinyl tiles	605	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
96	Other	171	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
99	Missing	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC4: Main material of roof			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Main material of the dwelling floor.		
Interviewer's instructions	Record observation.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	No Roof	64	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
12	Thatch/Palm leaf/Sod	4223	<div><div></div></div> 12.5%
21	Rustic mat	127	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%

# HC4: Main material of roof				
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
22	Palm / Bamboo	542	<div><div></div></div>	1.6%
23	Wood planks	283	<div><div></div></div>	0.8%
24	Cardboard / Plastic sheeting	191	<div><div></div></div>	0.6%
31	Metal / Tin / Zinc / Iron sheets	26581	<div><div></div></div>	78.4%
32	Wood	346	<div><div></div></div>	1.0%
33	Calamine / Cement fibre	468	<div><div></div></div>	1.4%
34	Ceramic tiles	95	<div><div></div></div>	0.3%
35	Cement	539	<div><div></div></div>	1.6%
36	Roofing shingles	268	<div><div></div></div>	0.8%
96	Other	171	<div><div></div></div>	0.5%
99	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div>	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HC5: Main material of exterior wall				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]			
Literal question	Main material of the exterior walls			
Interviewer's instructions	Record observation.			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
11	No walls	586	<div><div></div></div>	1.7%
12	Cane / Palm / Trunks / Thatch	971	<div><div></div></div>	2.9%
13	Dirt / Earth	3265	<div><div></div></div>	9.6%
21	Bamboo with mud	1448	<div><div></div></div>	4.3%
22	Stone with mud	2249	<div><div></div></div>	6.6%
23	Uncovered adobe/Mud brick	2903	<div><div></div></div>	8.6%
24	Plywood	88	<div><div></div></div>	0.3%
25	Cardboard	28	<div><div></div></div>	0.1%
26	Reused wood	41	<div><div></div></div>	0.1%
31	Cement	16019	<div><div></div></div>	47.3%
32	Stone with lime / cement	337	<div><div></div></div>	1.0%
33	Bricks	488	<div><div></div></div>	1.4%
34	Cement blocks	4179	<div><div></div></div>	12.3%
35	Covered adobe	883	<div><div></div></div>	2.6%
36	Wood planks / shingles	265	<div><div></div></div>	0.8%
96	Other	141	<div><div></div></div>	0.4%
99	Missing	10	<div><div></div></div>	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HC6: Type of fuel using for cooking				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]			
Literal question	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?			
Post-question	If 01 Go to HC8 If 02 Go to HC8			

# HC6: Type of fuel using for cooking			
		If 04 Go to HC8 If 05 Go to HC8 If 95 Go to HC8	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	441	1.3%
2	Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)?? / cylinder	1808	5.3%
4	Biogas	488	1.4%
5	Kerosene	6262	18.5%
6	Coal / Lignite	108	0.3%
7	Charcoal	1300	3.8%
8	Wood	21946	64.7%
9	Straw / Shrubs / Grass	616	1.8%
10	Animal dung	32	0.1%
11	Agricultural crop residue	562	1.7%
95	No food cooked in household	274	0.8%
96	Other	40	0.1%
99	Missing	24	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC7: Cooking location			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24628 /-] [Invalid=11119 /-]		
Literal question	Is the cooking usually done in the house, in a separate building, or outdoors?		
Interviewer's instructions	If 'In the house', probe: Is it done in a separate room used as a kitchen?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In a separate room used as kitchen	7879	32.0%
2	Elsewhere in the house	5139	20.9%
3	In a separate building	4139	16.8%
4	Outdoors	7377	30.0%
6	Other	65	0.3%
9	Missing	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		11119	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8A: Electricity			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	Electricity?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17855	52.7%
2	No	16038	47.3%
9	Missing	8	0.0%

# HC8A: Electricity			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HC8B: Radio			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A radio?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20001	 59.0%
2	No	13877	 40.9%
9	Missing	23	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HC8C: Television			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A television?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15837	 46.7%
2	No	18043	 53.2%
9	Missing	21	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HC8D: Non-mobile phone			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A non-mobile telephone?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	849	 2.5%
2	No	33019	 97.4%
9	Missing	33	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HC8E: Refrigerator			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A refrigerator?		

# HC8E: Refrigerator			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7292	<div><div></div></div> 21.5%
2	No	26589	<div><div></div></div> 78.4%
9	Missing	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8F: VCR, VCD, DVD			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A VCR, VCD, DVD		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14115	<div><div></div></div> 41.6%
2	No	19772	<div><div></div></div> 58.3%
9	Missing	14	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8G: Sewing machine			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A Sewing machine		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3960	<div><div></div></div> 11.7%
2	No	29910	<div><div></div></div> 88.2%
9	Missing	31	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8H: Clock			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A clock		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18053	<div><div></div></div> 53.3%
2	No	15837	<div><div></div></div> 46.7%
9	Missing	11	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8I: Generator			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		

# HC8I: Generator			
Pre-question		Does your household have:	
Literal question		A generator	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10084	29.7%
2	No	23798	70.2%
9	Missing	19	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HC8J: Computer			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]	
Pre-question		Does your household have:	
Literal question		A computer	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2270	6.7%
2	No	31614	93.3%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HC8K: Water heater			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]	
Pre-question		Does your household have:	
Literal question		A water heater	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3075	9.1%
2	No	30812	90.9%
9	Missing	14	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HC8L: Fan			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]	
Pre-question		Does your household have:	
Literal question		A fan	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16112	47.5%
2	No	17772	52.4%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			

# HC8M: Air conditioner			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	An air conditioner		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1111	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
2	No	32782	<div><div></div></div> 96.7%
9	Missing	8	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8N: Blender/mixer/food processor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A blender/mixer/food processor		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3747	<div><div></div></div> 11.1%
2	No	30141	<div><div></div></div> 88.9%
9	Missing	13	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8O: Manufactured bed			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A manufactured bed		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20030	<div><div></div></div> 59.1%
2	No	13854	<div><div></div></div> 40.9%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC8P: Cushioned chair			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does your household have:		
Literal question	A cushioned chair		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14384	<div><div></div></div> 42.4%
2	No	19498	<div><div></div></div> 57.5%
9	Missing	19	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# HC9A: Watch			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	A watch?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19017	<div></div> 56.1%
2	No	14861	<div></div> 43.8%
9	Missing	23	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC9B: Mobile phone			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	A mobile telephone?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24901	<div></div> 73.5%
2	No	8967	<div></div> 26.5%
9	Missing	33	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC9C: Bicycle			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	A bicycle?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6228	<div></div> 18.4%
2	No	27657	<div></div> 81.6%
9	Missing	16	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC9D: Motorcycle or scooter			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	A motorcycle or scooter?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10955	<div></div> 32.3%
2	No	22926	<div></div> 67.6%
9	Missing	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# HC9E: Animal-drawn cart			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	An animal-drawn cart?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1739	<div><div></div></div> 5.1%
2	No	32129	<div><div></div></div> 94.8%
9	Missing	33	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC9F: Car / truck			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	A car or truck?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3661	<div><div></div></div> 10.8%
2	No	30214	<div><div></div></div> 89.1%
9	Missing	26	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC9G: Boat with motor			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	A boat with a motor?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	667	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
2	No	33202	<div><div></div></div> 97.9%
9	Missing	32	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC9H: Tricycle (Keke Napep)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Pre-question	Does any member of your household own:		
Literal question	A tricycle (Keke Napep)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	479	<div><div></div></div> 1.4%
2	No	33372	<div><div></div></div> 98.4%
9	Missing	50	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# HC10: Household owns the dwelling			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Do you or someone living in this household own this dwelling?		
Interviewer's instructions	If “No”, then ask: Do you rent this dwelling from someone not living in this household?		
	If “Rented from someone else”, circle “2”. For other responses, circle “6”.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own	23528	<div><div></div></div> 69.4%
2	Rent	7773	<div><div></div></div> 22.9%
6	Other (not owned or rented)	2589	<div><div></div></div> 7.6%
9	Missing	11	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC11: Any household member own land that can be used for agriculture			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Does any member of this household own any land that can be used for agriculture?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22071	<div><div></div></div> 65.1%
2	No	11789	<div><div></div></div> 34.8%
9	Missing	41	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC12: Number of agricultural land members of household owns			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22071 /-] [Invalid=13676 /-]		
Literal question	How many plots, acres or hectares of agricultural land do members of this household own?		
Post-question	If 2 Go to HC13		
Interviewer's instructions	If less than 1, record “00”. If 95 or more, record “95”. If unknown, record “98”.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one	354	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
1		2688	<div><div></div></div> 12.2%
2		4001	<div><div></div></div> 18.1%
3		3380	<div><div></div></div> 15.3%
4		2502	<div><div></div></div> 11.3%
5		2145	<div><div></div></div> 9.7%
6		1094	<div><div></div></div> 5.0%
7		508	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
8		473	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
9		170	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
10		1052	<div><div></div></div> 4.8%
11		51	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
12		211	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%

HC12: Number of agricultural land members of household owns

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		53	0.2%
14		28	0.1%
15		300	1.4%
16		30	0.1%
17		12	0.1%
18		24	0.1%
19		10	0.0%
20		383	1.7%
21		9	0.0%
22		8	0.0%
23		12	0.1%
24		11	0.0%
25		60	0.3%
26		5	0.0%
27		2	0.0%
28		5	0.0%
29		3	0.0%
30		112	0.5%
31		3	0.0%
32		2	0.0%
33		3	0.0%
34		1	0.0%
35		7	0.0%
36		2	0.0%
37		1	0.0%
40		51	0.2%
41		3	0.0%
42		2	0.0%
44		2	0.0%
45		6	0.0%
48		1	0.0%
49		1	0.0%
50		108	0.5%
52		1	0.0%
53		1	0.0%
55		3	0.0%
57		1	0.0%
58		2	0.0%
59		1	0.0%
60		30	0.1%
66		1	0.0%
70		8	0.0%
75		2	0.0%
77		2	0.0%
78		1	0.0%

# HC12: Number of agricultural land members of household owns			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
79		1	0.0%
80		13	0.1%
82		1	0.0%
89		1	0.0%
90		11	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
93		1	0.0%
94		5	0.0%
95	More than 95	564	<div></div> 2.6%
98	DK	1511	<div></div> 6.8%
99	Missing	20	0.1%
Sysmiss		13676	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC12A: Unit of the agricultural land			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22071 /-] [Invalid=13676 /-]		
Literal question	Unit of the agricultural land		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Plots	9984	<div></div> 45.2%
2	Acres	6599	<div></div> 29.9%
3	Hectares	4294	<div></div> 19.5%
8	DK	1177	<div></div> 5.3%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		13676	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# HC13: Household own any animals			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Does this household own any livestock, herds, other farm animals, or poultry?		
Post-question	If 2 Go to HC15		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16392	<div><div></div></div> 48.4%
2	No	17473	<div><div></div></div> 51.5%
9	Missing	36	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14A: Cattle, milk cows, or bulls			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Cattle, milk cows, Oxen or bulls?		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95".		
	If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		11582	<div><div></div></div> 70.7%
1		584	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
2		1449	<div><div></div></div> 8.8%
3		517	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
4		405	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
5		251	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
6		176	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
7		117	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
8		90	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
9		53	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
10		241	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
11		21	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
12		51	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
13		18	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
14		19	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
15		93	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
16		14	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
17		5	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
18		12	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
19		5	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
20		143	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
21		8	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
22		22	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
23		11	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
24		7	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
25		45	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%

HC14A: Cattle, milk cows, or bulls

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
26		8	0.0%
27		4	0.0%
28		5	0.0%
29		1	0.0%
30		67	0.4%
32		2	0.0%
33		5	0.0%
34		6	0.0%
35		10	0.1%
36		1	0.0%
37		1	0.0%
38		2	0.0%
39		2	0.0%
40		22	0.1%
42		1	0.0%
43		2	0.0%
44		1	0.0%
45		8	0.0%
47		1	0.0%
48		2	0.0%
50		34	0.2%
52		2	0.0%
55		1	0.0%
56		5	0.0%
59		2	0.0%
60		10	0.1%
62		3	0.0%
65		3	0.0%
66		1	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
68		1	0.0%
70		4	0.0%
75		1	0.0%
77		1	0.0%
79		1	0.0%
80		2	0.0%
85		2	0.0%
88		2	0.0%
89		1	0.0%
90		3	0.0%
95	95+	62	0.4%
98	DK	114	0.7%
99	Missing	46	0.3%
Sysmiss		19355	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# HC14B: Horses, donkeys, or mules			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Horses, donkeys, or mules?		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95". If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		15667	<div></div> 95.6%
1		385	<div></div> 2.3%
2		150	<div></div> 0.9%
3		38	<div></div> 0.2%
4		21	<div></div> 0.1%
5		14	<div></div> 0.1%
6		11	<div></div> 0.1%
7		3	<div></div> 0.0%
9		9	<div></div> 0.1%
10		3	<div></div> 0.0%
11		1	<div></div> 0.0%
15		1	<div></div> 0.0%
20		3	<div></div> 0.0%
22		16	<div></div> 0.1%
32		2	<div></div> 0.0%
50		3	<div></div> 0.0%
88		1	<div></div> 0.0%
90		2	<div></div> 0.0%
93		1	<div></div> 0.0%
95	95+	6	<div></div> 0.0%
98	DK	20	<div></div> 0.1%
99	Missing	35	<div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14C: Goats			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Goats?		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95". If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5323	<div></div> 32.5%
1		1114	<div></div> 6.8%
2		1777	<div></div> 10.8%
3		1571	<div></div> 9.6%

HC14C: Goats

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		1341	<div></div> 8.2%
5		1258	<div></div> 7.7%
6		844	<div></div> 5.1%
7		554	<div></div> 3.4%
8		425	<div></div> 2.6%
9		197	<div></div> 1.2%
10		736	<div></div> 4.5%
11		64	<div></div> 0.4%
12		168	<div></div> 1.0%
13		55	<div></div> 0.3%
14		47	<div></div> 0.3%
15		235	<div></div> 1.4%
16		30	<div></div> 0.2%
17		27	<div></div> 0.2%
18		28	<div></div> 0.2%
19		17	<div></div> 0.1%
20		214	<div></div> 1.3%
21		9	<div></div> 0.1%
22		15	<div></div> 0.1%
23		19	<div></div> 0.1%
24		9	<div></div> 0.1%
25		32	<div></div> 0.2%
26		10	<div></div> 0.1%
27		4	<div></div> 0.0%
28		8	<div></div> 0.0%
29		1	<div></div> 0.0%
30		79	<div></div> 0.5%
31		2	<div></div> 0.0%
32		5	<div></div> 0.0%
33		1	<div></div> 0.0%
34		2	<div></div> 0.0%
35		3	<div></div> 0.0%
36		2	<div></div> 0.0%
38		1	<div></div> 0.0%
40		26	<div></div> 0.2%
41		2	<div></div> 0.0%
42		1	<div></div> 0.0%
44		2	<div></div> 0.0%
48		1	<div></div> 0.0%
50		19	<div></div> 0.1%
53		1	<div></div> 0.0%
54		1	<div></div> 0.0%
59		1	<div></div> 0.0%
60		3	<div></div> 0.0%
67		1	<div></div> 0.0%

# HC14C: Goats			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
70		1	0.0%
80		1	0.0%
87		1	0.0%
90		3	0.0%
92		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
95	95+	50	0.3%
98	DK	36	0.2%
99	Missing	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14D: Sheep			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Sheep?		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95".		
	If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		10846	66.2%
1		709	4.3%
2		1047	6.4%
3		750	4.6%
4		646	3.9%
5		584	3.6%
6		318	1.9%
7		209	1.3%
8		190	1.2%
9		98	0.6%
10		309	1.9%
11		29	0.2%
12		71	0.4%
13		30	0.2%
14		23	0.1%
15		107	0.7%
16		21	0.1%
17		20	0.1%
18		9	0.1%
19		5	0.0%
20		98	0.6%
21		8	0.0%
22		8	0.0%
23		6	0.0%
24		1	0.0%

# HC14D: Sheep			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25		19	0.1%
26		3	0.0%
27		6	0.0%
28		4	0.0%
29		1	0.0%
30		44	0.3%
32		1	0.0%
34		5	0.0%
35		6	0.0%
36		1	0.0%
39		1	0.0%
40		15	0.1%
41		4	0.0%
42		1	0.0%
45		4	0.0%
49		1	0.0%
50		21	0.1%
51		1	0.0%
58		1	0.0%
60		7	0.0%
62		2	0.0%
65		2	0.0%
70		3	0.0%
74		1	0.0%
78		1	0.0%
80		3	0.0%
90		4	0.0%
91		1	0.0%
93		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
95	95+	31	0.2%
98	DK	25	0.2%
99	Missing	29	0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14E: Chickens			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Chicken?		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95".		
	If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3245	19.8%

HC14E: Chickens

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		603	3.7%
2		898	5.5%
3		826	5.0%
4		736	4.5%
5		1126	6.9%
6		709	4.3%
7		520	3.2%
8		524	3.2%
9		303	1.8%
10		1641	10.0%
11		141	0.9%
12		454	2.8%
13		172	1.0%
14		160	1.0%
15		669	4.1%
16		108	0.7%
17		77	0.5%
18		102	0.6%
19		42	0.3%
20		1115	6.8%
21		55	0.3%
22		59	0.4%
23		74	0.5%
24		61	0.4%
25		180	1.1%
26		38	0.2%
27		33	0.2%
28		33	0.2%
29		12	0.1%
30		500	3.1%
31		5	0.0%
32		27	0.2%
33		12	0.1%
34		26	0.2%
35		48	0.3%
36		14	0.1%
37		7	0.0%
38		9	0.1%
39		5	0.0%
40		189	1.2%
41		2	0.0%
42		8	0.0%
43		8	0.0%
44		2	0.0%
45		30	0.2%

# HC14E: Chickens			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
46		4	0.0%
47		3	0.0%
48		3	0.0%
50		265	<div></div> 1.6%
51		2	0.0%
52		3	0.0%
53		3	0.0%
54		6	0.0%
55		8	0.0%
56		3	0.0%
57		3	0.0%
58		5	0.0%
60		26	<div></div> 0.2%
61		1	0.0%
62		1	0.0%
63		1	0.0%
65		4	0.0%
67		2	0.0%
68		3	0.0%
70		18	<div></div> 0.1%
75		2	0.0%
78		4	0.0%
80		12	<div></div> 0.1%
85		5	0.0%
89		2	0.0%
90		5	0.0%
91		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
95	95+	218	<div></div> 1.3%
98	DK	147	<div></div> 0.9%
99	Missing	23	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14F: Pigs			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Pigs?		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95". If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		15377	<div></div> 93.8%
1		197	<div></div> 1.2%
2		244	<div></div> 1.5%

# HC14F: Pigs			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		91	0.6%
4		74	0.5%
5		67	0.4%
6		38	0.2%
7		19	0.1%
8		29	0.2%
9		18	0.1%
10		44	0.3%
11		2	0.0%
12		12	0.1%
13		1	0.0%
14		4	0.0%
15		9	0.1%
16		3	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
19		1	0.0%
20		24	0.1%
21		4	0.0%
22		7	0.0%
23		1	0.0%
25		4	0.0%
27		1	0.0%
28		1	0.0%
30		11	0.1%
40		11	0.1%
43		2	0.0%
45		1	0.0%
46		1	0.0%
48		1	0.0%
50		17	0.1%
60		7	0.0%
70		3	0.0%
80		7	0.0%
90		2	0.0%
95	95+	12	0.1%
98	DK	13	0.1%
99	Missing	30	0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14G: Camels			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		

# HC14G: Camels			
Literal question		Camels	
Interviewer's instructions		If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95". If unknown, record "98".	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		16152	<div><div></div></div> 98.5%
1		130	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
2		30	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
3		2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
4		3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
5		2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
8		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
9		12	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
10		2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
15		2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
20		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
22		6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
30		3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
50		1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
90		2	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
95	95+	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
98	DK	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
99	Missing	31	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14H: Duck			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]	
Pre-question		How many of the following animals does this household have?	
Literal question		Ducks	
Interviewer's instructions		If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95". If unknown, record "98".	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		15247	<div><div></div></div> 93.0%
1		89	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
2		174	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
3		80	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
4		114	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
5		122	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
6		78	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
7		52	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
8		52	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
9		25	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
10		98	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
11		15	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%

# HC14H: Duck			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		30	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		6	0.0%
15		30	0.2%
16		6	0.0%
17		2	0.0%
18		8	0.0%
19		3	0.0%
20		39	0.2%
21		5	0.0%
22		7	0.0%
23		3	0.0%
24		1	0.0%
25		4	0.0%
26		1	0.0%
27		2	0.0%
29		1	0.0%
30		14	0.1%
34		1	0.0%
35		2	0.0%
36		1	0.0%
40		5	0.0%
42		1	0.0%
43		1	0.0%
45		2	0.0%
50		5	0.0%
53		1	0.0%
60		2	0.0%
70		1	0.0%
90		2	0.0%
95	95+	8	0.0%
98	DK	12	0.1%
99	Missing	31	0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14I: Geese			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Geese		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95".		
	If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		16230	99.0%

# HC14I: Geese			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		7	0.0%
2		34	0.2%
3		9	0.1%
4		3	0.0%
5		8	0.0%
6		3	0.0%
7		3	0.0%
8		4	0.0%
9		10	0.1%
10		6	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
12		2	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
20		7	0.0%
22		6	0.0%
24		1	0.0%
30		3	0.0%
32		1	0.0%
35		1	0.0%
40		2	0.0%
50		4	0.0%
60		2	0.0%
90		3	0.0%
95	95+	1	0.0%
98	DK	8	0.0%
99	Missing	31	0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14J: Quail			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Quail		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95". If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		16224	99.0%
1		3	0.0%
2		20	0.1%
3		5	0.0%
4		6	0.0%
5		6	0.0%
6		4	0.0%

# HC14J: Quail			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		4	0.0%
9		11	0.1%
10		10	0.1%
11		4	0.0%
12		6	0.0%
13		7	0.0%
14		2	0.0%
15		4	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
20		4	0.0%
21		1	0.0%
22		7	0.0%
25		1	0.0%
30		3	0.0%
32		1	0.0%
45		1	0.0%
50		1	0.0%
88		1	0.0%
90		4	0.0%
95	95+	5	0.0%
98	DK	7	0.0%
99	Missing	37	0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC14K: Cultured Fish			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16392 /-] [Invalid=19355 /-]		
Pre-question	How many of the following animals does this household have?		
Literal question	Cultured Fish		
Interviewer's instructions	If none, record "00". If 95 or more, record "95". If unknown, record "98".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		16195	98.8%
1		2	0.0%
2		19	0.1%
3		2	0.0%
4		2	0.0%
5		1	0.0%
6		1	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
9		9	0.1%
10		2	0.0%
15		4	0.0%

# HC14K: Cultured Fish			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		1	0.0%
20		8	0.0%
21		1	0.0%
22		6	0.0%
25		1	0.0%
30		2	0.0%
32		1	0.0%
35		2	0.0%
40		2	0.0%
50		10	0.1%
55		1	0.0%
60		1	0.0%
70		1	0.0%
80		1	0.0%
90		1	0.0%
93		1	0.0%
95	95+	67	0.4%
98	DK	10	0.1%
99	Missing	37	0.2%
Sysmiss		19355	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HC15: Any household member own bank account			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Does any member of this household have a bank account?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14593	<div></div> 43.0%
2	No	19270	<div></div> 56.8%
9	Missing	38	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN1: Household has mosquito nets			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?		
Post-question	If No Go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20977	<div></div> 61.9%
2	No	12907	<div></div> 38.1%
9	Missing	17	0.1%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# TN2: Number of mosquito nets			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20977 /-] [Invalid=14770 /-] [Mean=2.444 /-]		
Literal question	How many mosquito nets does your household have?		
Interviewer's instructions	Ask the respondent to show you the nets in the household. If more than 3 nets, use additional questionnaire(s).		
# WS1: Main source of drinking water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?		
Post-question	If 11 Go to WS6 If 12 Go to WS6 If 13 Go to WS6 If 14 Go to WS3 If 21 Go to WS3 If 31 Go to WS3 If 32 Go to WS3 If 41 Go to WS3 If 42 Go to WS3 If 51 Go to WS3 If 61 Go to WS3 If 71 Go to WS3 If 81 Go to WS3 If 96 Go to WS3		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	684	<div></div> 2.0%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	344	<div></div> 1.0%
13	Piped to neighbour	348	<div></div> 1.0%
14	Public tap / standpipe	1890	<div></div> 5.6%
21	Tube well, Borehole	11374	<div></div> 33.6%
31	Protected well	3637	<div></div> 10.7%
32	Unprotected well	4631	<div></div> 13.7%
41	Protected spring	257	<div></div> 0.8%
42	Unprotected spring	585	<div></div> 1.7%
51	Rainwater collection	1359	<div></div> 4.0%
61	Tanker-truck	423	<div></div> 1.2%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	350	<div></div> 1.0%
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	4479	<div></div> 13.2%
91	Bottled water	254	<div></div> 0.7%
92	Sachet (pure) water	3204	<div></div> 9.5%
96	Other specify	78	<div></div> 0.2%
99	Missing	4	<div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# WS2: Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3458 /-] [Invalid=32289 /-]		

# WS2: Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)			
Literal question	What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes such as cooking and hand washing?		
Post-question	If 11 Go to WS6 If 12 Go to WS6 If 13 Go to WS6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	203	5.9%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	117	3.4%
13	Piped to neighbour	67	1.9%
14	Public tap / standpipe	178	5.1%
21	Tube well, Borehole	1633	47.2%
31	Protected well	725	21.0%
32	Unprotected well	118	3.4%
41	Protected spring	8	0.2%
42	Unprotected spring	7	0.2%
51	Rainwater collection	98	2.8%
61	Tanker-truck	103	3.0%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	82	2.4%
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	77	2.2%
96	Other	39	1.1%
99	Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		32289	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS3: Location of the water source			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32138 /-] [Invalid=3609 /-]		
Literal question	Where is that water source located?		
Post-question	If 1 Go to WS5A If 2 Go to WS5A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In own dwelling	4751	14.8%
2	In own yard / plot	4029	12.5%
3	Elsewhere	23300	72.5%
9	Missing	58	0.2%
Sysmiss		3609	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS4A: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23358 /-] [Invalid=12389 /-]		
Literal question	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	DK		
999	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# WS4B: Distance to the nearest water source			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23358 /-] [Invalid=12389 /-]		
Literal question	What is the distance to the water source?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 100 meters	16090	<div><div></div></div> 68.9%
2	From 100 m to less than 1 km	5372	<div><div></div></div> 23.0%
3	From 1 km to less than 2 km	979	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%
4	From 2 km to less than 4 km	230	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
5	4 km or more	88	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
8	DK	599	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
Sysmiss		12389	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS5: Person collecting water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23358 /-] [Invalid=12389 /-]		
Literal question	Who usually goes to this source to collect the water for your household?		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Is this person under age 15? What sex?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult woman (age 15+ years)	10208	<div><div></div></div> 43.7%
2	Adult man (age 15+ years)	8159	<div><div></div></div> 34.9%
3	Female child (under 15)	2507	<div><div></div></div> 10.7%
4	Male child (under 15)	2247	<div><div></div></div> 9.6%
8	DK	139	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
9	Missing	98	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		12389	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS5A: Was the water from this source not available for at least one full day?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32138 /-] [Invalid=3609 /-]		
Literal question	In the past two weeks, was the water from this source not available for at least one full day?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4442	<div><div></div></div> 13.8%
2	No	27555	<div><div></div></div> 85.7%
8	DK	138	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
9	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		3609	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS6: Treat water to make safer for drinking			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		

# WS6: Treat water to make safer for drinking			
Literal question	Do you do anything to the water to make it safer to drink?		
Post-question	If No Go to WS7A IF DK Go to WS7A		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4123	<div><div></div></div> 12.2%
2	No	29659	<div><div></div></div> 87.5%
8	DK	114	0.3%
9	Missing	5	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7A: Water treatment: Boil			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1028 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Boil		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Boil		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7B: Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=553 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Add bleach / chlorine/ Water Guard		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Add bleach / chlorine		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7C: Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=970 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Strain it through a cloth		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Strain it through a cloth		

# WS7C: Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WS7D: Water treatment: Use water filter			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=305 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Use water filter		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WS7E: Water treatment: Solar disinfection			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Solar disinfection		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Solar disinfection		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WS7F: Water treatment: Let it stand and settle			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=424 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Let it stand and settle		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Let it stand and settle		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WS7G: Water treatment: Add alum			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1120 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Add alum		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		

# WS7G: Water treatment: Add alum			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Add alum		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7H: Water treatment: Add water tablet			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Add water tablet		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Add water tablet		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7X: Water treatment: Other			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=215 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Other (specify)		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7Z: Water treatment: DK			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	DK		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else? Record all items mentioned		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Z	DK		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7Q: Water treatment: Missing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	What do you usually do to make the water safer to drink?		
Literal question	Water treatment: Missing		
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: Anything else?		

# WS7Q: Water treatment: Missing			
		Record all items mentioned	
# WS7AA: Different source of drinking water during the dry and rainy seasons			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Do you use a different source of drinking water during the dry and rainy seasons?		
Post-question	If No Go to WS8 If DK Go to WS8		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7464	22.0%
2	No	26360	77.8%
8	DK	76	0.2%
9	Missing	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WS7BA: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: rainy season?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7464 /-] [Invalid=28283 /-]		
Pre-question	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back:		
Literal question	During the rainy season?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	DK		
999	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WS7BB: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: dry season?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7464 /-] [Invalid=28283 /-]		
Pre-question	How long does it take to go there, get water, and come back:		
Literal question	During the dry season?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
998	DK		
999	Missing		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WS8: Type of toilet facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?		
Post-question	If 95 Go to Next Module		
Interviewer's instructions	If “flush” or “pour flush”, probe: Where does it flush to? If not possible to determine, ask permission to observe the facility.		

# WS8: Type of toilet facility			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Flush to piped sewer system	2085	<div><div></div></div> 6.2%
12	Flush to septic tank	4666	<div><div></div></div> 13.8%
13	Flush to pit (latrine)	3002	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
14	Flush to somewhere else	225	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
15	Flush to unknown place / Not sure / DK where	39	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)	328	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
22	Pit latrine with slab	6617	<div><div></div></div> 19.5%
23	Pit latrine without slab / Open pit	5972	<div><div></div></div> 17.6%
31	Composting toilet	259	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
41	Bucket	31	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
51	Hanging toilet, Hanging latrine	648	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
95	No facility, Bush, Field	9924	<div><div></div></div> 29.3%
96	Other	102	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
99	Missing	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS9: Toilet facility shared			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23977 /-] [Invalid=11770 /-]		
Literal question	Do you share this facility with others who are not members of your household?		
Post-question	If No Go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8412	<div><div></div></div> 35.1%
2	No	15508	<div><div></div></div> 64.7%
9	Missing	57	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		11770	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS10: Toilet shared with other household or with general public			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8412 /-] [Invalid=27335 /-]		
Literal question	Do you share this facility only with members of other households that you know, or is the facility open to the use of the general public?		
Post-question	If 2 Go to Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Other households only (not public)	6920	<div><div></div></div> 82.3%
2	Public facility	1478	<div><div></div></div> 17.6%
9	Missing	14	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		27335	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS11: Households using this toilet facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6920 /-] [Invalid=28827 /-]		
Literal question	How many households in total use this toilet facility, including your own household?		

# WS11: Households using this toilet facility				
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
2		2149	<div></div>	31.1%
3		1254	<div></div>	18.1%
4		862	<div></div>	12.5%
5		639	<div></div>	9.2%
6		418	<div></div>	6.0%
7		281	<div></div>	4.1%
8		266	<div></div>	3.8%
9		119	<div></div>	1.7%
10	Ten or more households	899	<div></div>	13.0%
98	DK	32	<div></div>	0.5%
99	Missing	1	<div></div>	0.0%
Sysmiss		28827		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HW1: Place where household members most often wash their hands				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]			
Pre-question	We would like to learn about the places that households use to wash their hands.			
Literal question	Can you please show me where members of your household most often wash their hands?			
Post-question	If 2 Go to HW4 If 3 Go to HW4 If 4 Go to HW4 If 6 Go to HW4			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Observed	6772	<div></div>	20.0%
2	Not in dwelling/plot/yard	2736	<div></div>	8.1%
3	No permission to see	1044	<div></div>	3.1%
4	Moving object (kettle, basin, etc)	22642	<div></div>	66.8%
6	Other reason	459	<div></div>	1.4%
9	Missing	248	<div></div>	0.7%
Sysmiss		1846		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				
# HW2: Water available at the place for handwashing				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6772 /-] [Invalid=28975 /-]			
Literal question	Observe presence of water at the specific place for hand washing.			
Interviewer's instructions	Verify by checking the tap/pump, or basin, bucket, water container or similar objects for presence of water.			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Water is available	4579	<div></div>	67.6%
2	Water is not available	2169	<div></div>	32.0%
9	Missing	24	<div></div>	0.4%
Sysmiss		28975		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

# HW3A: Soap or detergent present at place of handwashing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6772 /-] [Invalid=28975 /-]		
Literal question	Is soap, detergent or ash/mud/sand present at the specific place for hand washing?		
Post-question	If No, not present Go to HW4		
Interviewer's instructions	Soap or detergent present at place of handwashing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Soap/detergent present	3947	<div><div></div></div> 58.3%
2	Soap/detergent not present	2652	<div><div></div></div> 39.2%
9	Missing	173	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
Sysmiss		28975	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW3BA: Bar soap			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2561 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Bar soap		
Post-question	If A Go to HH19		
Interviewer's instructions	Record your observation. Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Bar soap		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW3BB: Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1764 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Detergent (Powder)		
Post-question	If B Go to HH19		
Interviewer's instructions	Record your observation. Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW3BC: Liquid soap			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1044 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Liquid soap		
Post-question	If C Go to HH19		
Interviewer's instructions	Record your observation. Circle all that apply.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Liquid soap		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# HW3BD: Ash / Mud / Sand			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=110 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question		Ash / Mud / Sand	
Post-question		If D Go to HH19	
Interviewer's instructions		Record your observation.	
		Circle all that apply.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Ash / Mud / Sand		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW3BQ: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Literal question		Missing	
Interviewer's instructions		Record your observation.	
# HW4: Soap/other material available for washing hands			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=29954 /-] [Invalid=5793 /-]	
Literal question		Do you have any soap or detergent or ash/mud/sand in your house for washing hands?	
Post-question		If No Go to HH19	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14887	49.7%
2	No	14935	49.9%
9	Missing	132	0.4%
Sysmiss		5793	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# HW5A: Soap/other material available for washing hands			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14887 /-] [Invalid=20860 /-]		
Literal question	Can you please show it to me?		
Post-question	If No Go to HH19		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, shown	9634	<div><div></div></div> 64.7%
2	No, not shown	5238	<div><div></div></div> 35.2%
9	Missing	15	0.1%
Sysmiss		20860	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW5BA: Bar soap			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6123 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Bar soap		
Interviewer's instructions	Record your observation. Circle all that apply		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Bar soap		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW5BB: Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4376 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Detergent (Powder)		
Interviewer's instructions	Record your observation. Circle all that apply		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Detergent (Powder / Liquid / Paste)		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW5BC: Liquid soap			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1211 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Liquid soap		
Interviewer's instructions	Record your observation. Circle all that apply		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Liquid soap		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HW5BD: Ash / Mud / Sand			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Ash / Mud / Sand		

# HW5BD: Ash / Mud / Sand			
Interviewer's instructions		Record your observation. Circle all that apply	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Ash / Mud / Sand		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HW5BQ: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Literal question		Missing	
# SI1: Salt iodization test outcome			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]	
Literal question		We would like to check whether the salt used in your household is iodized. May I have a sample of the salt used to cook meals in your household?	
Interviewer's instructions		Once you have tested the salt, circle number that corresponds to test outcome.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Not iodized 0 PPM	1032	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
2	More than 0 PPM and less than 15 PPM	7138	<div><div></div></div> 21.1%
3	15 PPM or more	23651	<div><div></div></div> 69.8%
4	No salt in the household	1815	<div><div></div></div> 5.4%
5	Salt not tested (Specify)	250	<div><div></div></div> 0.7%
9	Missing	15	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		1846	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ1A: Code of the water tester			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-866] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3058 /-] [Invalid=32689 /-] [Mean=397.52 /-] [StdDev=229.146 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Code of the water tester	
# WQ1: Household selected for blank test			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3058 /-] [Invalid=32689 /-]	
Literal question		Is the household selected for blank testing?	
Interviewer's instructions		Refer to the sampling table provided for water quality testing to answer question WQ1.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1027	<div><div></div></div> 33.6%
2	No	2031	<div><div></div></div> 66.4%
Sysmiss		32689	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ2: Result of WQ testing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3191 /-] [Invalid=32556 /-]	
Pre-question		Yes, permission is given ð Go to WQ3. ?	

# WQ2: Result of WQ testing			
	No, permission is not given ð Circle 02 in WQ2. The module is complete. Discuss this result with your supervisor.		
Literal question	Result of water quality testing		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	3053	<div><div></div></div> 95.7%
2	Refused	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
3	Partially Completed	0	
96	Other	136	<div><div></div></div> 4.3%
Sysmiss		32556	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ3: Water Quality testing			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3053 /-] [Invalid=32694 /-]		
Literal question	We would like to test your drinking water. Could you please provide me with a glass of water that you would give to a child to drink?		
Post-question	If No Go to WQ9		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3046	<div><div></div></div> 99.8%
2	No	7	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		32694	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ4: Water treatment			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=32701 /-]		
Literal question	Have you done anything to the water to make it safer to drink?		
Post-question	If No Go to WQ6 If Don't Know Go to WQ6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	275	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
2	No	2765	<div><div></div></div> 90.8%
8	DK	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		32701	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5A: Water treatment: Boil			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?		
Literal question	Boil		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Boil		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5B: Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		

# WQ5B: Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Add bleach / chlorine / Water Guard	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Add bleach / chlorine/Water guard		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ5C: Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Strain it through a cloth	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Strain it through a cloth		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ5D: Water treatment: Use water filter			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Use water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Use water filter(ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ5E: Water treatment: Solar disinfection			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Solar disinfection	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Solar disinfection		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ5F: Water treatment: Let it stand and settle			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Let it stand and settle	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Let it stand and settle		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ5G: Water treatment: Add alum			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	

# WQ5G: Water treatment: Add alum			
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Add alum	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Add alum		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5H: Water treatment: Add water tablet			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Add water tablet/liquid	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Add water tablet/liquid		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5X: Water treatment: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=23 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		Other (specify)	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5Z: Water treatment: DK			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Literal question		DK	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Z	DK		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5Q: Water treatment: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Pre-question		What have you done to the water to make it safer to drink?	
Interviewer's instructions		Water treatment: Missing	
# WQ6: Household water quality test conducted			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=32701 /-]	
Literal question		Perform household water test	
Interviewer's instructions		Using the water from the glass of drinking water provided by the respondent conduct water quality test. Label H-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted	

# WQ6: Household water quality test conducted			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household water test conducted	3043	<div><div></div></div> 99.9%
2	Household water test not conducted	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		32701	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ8: Is this glass of water from the main source drinking water?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=32701 /-]		
Literal question	Earlier, you told us the main source of drinking water for members For your household was _____. Is this glass of water from that source?		
Post-question	If No Go to WQ10		
Interviewer's instructions	Refer to the answer provided for Question WS1		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2936	<div><div></div></div> 96.4%
2	No	110	<div><div></div></div> 3.6%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		32701	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ9: Location of main source of drinking water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2943 /-] [Invalid=32804 /-]		
Literal question	Can you please show me your main source of drinking water so that i can take a water sample from that place?		
Post-question	If 1 Go to WGP0 If 2-6 Go to Next module		
Interviewer's instructions	If 'no' probe to find out why this is not possible? Thank the respondent. The module is complete.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2652	<div><div></div></div> 90.1%
2	No: Water source was not functional	44	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
3	No: Water source too far	91	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
4	No: Unable to access source	45	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
5	No: Do not know where source is located	25	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
6	No: Other reason (specify)	85	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
98	DK	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		32804	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ10: Main source of glass of water provided			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=110 /-] [Invalid=35637 /-]		
Literal question	From which source was the water you provided in this glass collected?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	2	<div><div></div></div> 1.8%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	0	

# WQ10: Main source of glass of water provided			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Piped to neighbour	0	
14	Public tap / standpipe	2	1.8%
21	Tube well, Borehole	15	13.6%
31	Protected well	7	6.4%
32	Unprotected well	8	7.3%
41	Protected spring	0	
42	Unprotected spring	0	
51	Rainwater collection	52	47.3%
61	Tanker-truck	1	0.9%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	0	
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	3	2.7%
91	Bottled water	3	2.7%
92	Sachet (pure) water	16	14.5%
96	Other	1	0.9%
98	DK	0	
Sysmiss		35637	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ11: Location of main source of glass drinking water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=110 /-] [Invalid=35637 /-]		
Literal question	Can you please show me the source of the glass of drinking water so that i can take a water sample from that place?		
Interviewer's instructions	If 'no' probe to find out why this is not possible? Thank the respondent. The module is complete.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	90	81.8%
2	No: Water source was not functional	3	2.7%
3	No: Water source too far	2	1.8%
4	No: Unable to access source	5	4.5%
5	No: Do not know where source is located	2	1.8%
6	No: Other reason (specify)	8	7.3%
98	DK	0	
Sysmiss		35637	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ12: Source water tested			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2742 /-] [Invalid=33005 /-]		
Literal question	Perform source water test		
Interviewer's instructions	Using a sample of water taken at the source conduct water quality test. Label S-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Source water test conducted	2722	99.3%
2	Source water test not conducted	19	0.7%
8	DK	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		33005	

# WQ12: Source water tested			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ14: Blank water tested			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1026 /-] [Invalid=34721 /-]	
Literal question		Perform blank water test	
Interviewer's instructions		Using a sample of sterile water given by the supervisor conduct water quality test. Label B-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted.	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Blank water test conducted	1020	<div><div></div></div> 99.4%
2	Blank water test not conducted	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		34721	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ15D: Day of recording test results			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3053 /-] [Invalid=32694 /-]	
Literal question		Day of recording test results:	
# WQ15M: Month of recording test results			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3053 /-] [Invalid=32694 /-]	
Literal question		Month of recording test results:	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	225	<div><div></div></div> 7.4%
2	February	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
3	March	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	221	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
10	October	1312	<div><div></div></div> 43.0%
11	November	680	<div><div></div></div> 22.3%
12	December	608	<div><div></div></div> 19.9%
98	DK	0	
99	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		32694	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ15Y: Year of recording test results			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3053 /-] [Invalid=32694 /-]	

# WQ15Y: Year of recording test results			
Literal question		Year of recording test results:	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		2851	<div></div> 93.4%
2017		202	<div></div> 6.6%
Sysmiss		32694	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ16: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=32704 /-]	
Literal question		Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL household water sample	
Interviewer's instructions		<p>In the boxes below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Record 3-digit count of colonies. - If more than 99 colonies are counted, record '100' - If it is not possible to read results / results are lost, record '998' - If microbial testing was not done, record '999' 	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		385	<div></div> 12.7%
1		89	<div></div> 2.9%
2		50	<div></div> 1.6%
3		50	<div></div> 1.6%
4		34	<div></div> 1.1%
5		35	<div></div> 1.2%
6		33	<div></div> 1.1%
7		31	<div></div> 1.0%
8		31	<div></div> 1.0%
9		22	<div></div> 0.7%
10		29	<div></div> 1.0%
11		33	<div></div> 1.1%
12		21	<div></div> 0.7%
13		26	<div></div> 0.9%
14		28	<div></div> 0.9%
15		22	<div></div> 0.7%
16		26	<div></div> 0.9%
17		21	<div></div> 0.7%
18		17	<div></div> 0.6%
19		21	<div></div> 0.7%
20		32	<div></div> 1.1%
21		17	<div></div> 0.6%
22		7	<div></div> 0.2%
23		16	<div></div> 0.5%
24		17	<div></div> 0.6%
25		21	<div></div> 0.7%
26		17	<div></div> 0.6%

WQ16: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
27		17	0.6%
28		17	0.6%
29		15	0.5%
30		26	0.9%
31		13	0.4%
32		12	0.4%
33		9	0.3%
34		10	0.3%
35		23	0.8%
36		14	0.5%
37		11	0.4%
38		13	0.4%
39		15	0.5%
40		15	0.5%
41		19	0.6%
42		11	0.4%
43		5	0.2%
44		11	0.4%
45		16	0.5%
46		10	0.3%
47		15	0.5%
48		16	0.5%
49		9	0.3%
50		25	0.8%
51		9	0.3%
52		14	0.5%
53		9	0.3%
54		11	0.4%
55		9	0.3%
56		11	0.4%
57		13	0.4%
58		13	0.4%
59		10	0.3%
60		26	0.9%
61		12	0.4%
62		21	0.7%
63		6	0.2%
64		9	0.3%
65		8	0.3%
66		8	0.3%
67		7	0.2%
68		14	0.5%
69		10	0.3%
70		11	0.4%
71		13	0.4%

# WQ16: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
72		10	0.3%
73		9	0.3%
74		11	0.4%
75		10	0.3%
76		6	0.2%
77		6	0.2%
78		6	0.2%
79		7	0.2%
80		19	0.6%
81		3	0.1%
82		8	0.3%
83		4	0.1%
84		7	0.2%
85		15	0.5%
86		5	0.2%
87		8	0.3%
88		6	0.2%
89		4	0.1%
90		12	0.4%
91		3	0.1%
92		9	0.3%
93		3	0.1%
94		3	0.1%
95		5	0.2%
96		5	0.2%
97		2	0.1%
98		2	0.1%
99		4	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1118	36.7%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	11	0.4%
999	Microbial testing not done	0	
Sysmiss		32704	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ17: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=32704 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL household water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	In the boxes below: - Record 3-digit count of colonies. - If more than 99 colonies are counted, record '100' - If it is not possible to read results / results are lost, record '998' -If microbial testing was not done, record '999'		

WQ17: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1530	<div></div> 50.3%
1		323	<div></div> 10.6%
2		164	<div></div> 5.4%
3		107	<div></div> 3.5%
4		103	<div></div> 3.4%
5		52	<div></div> 1.7%
6		47	<div></div> 1.5%
7		46	<div></div> 1.5%
8		38	<div></div> 1.2%
9		42	<div></div> 1.4%
10		45	<div></div> 1.5%
11		27	<div></div> 0.9%
12		25	<div></div> 0.8%
13		19	<div></div> 0.6%
14		14	<div></div> 0.5%
15		34	<div></div> 1.1%
16		16	<div></div> 0.5%
17		13	<div></div> 0.4%
18		23	<div></div> 0.8%
19		8	<div></div> 0.3%
20		17	<div></div> 0.6%
21		12	<div></div> 0.4%
22		9	<div></div> 0.3%
23		12	<div></div> 0.4%
24		12	<div></div> 0.4%
25		16	<div></div> 0.5%
26		7	<div></div> 0.2%
27		6	<div></div> 0.2%
28		8	<div></div> 0.3%
29		2	<div></div> 0.1%
30		9	<div></div> 0.3%
31		7	<div></div> 0.2%
32		6	<div></div> 0.2%
33		7	<div></div> 0.2%
34		6	<div></div> 0.2%
35		6	<div></div> 0.2%
36		5	<div></div> 0.2%
37		6	<div></div> 0.2%
38		4	<div></div> 0.1%
39		1	<div></div> 0.0%
40		6	<div></div> 0.2%
41		6	<div></div> 0.2%
42		5	<div></div> 0.2%
43		2	<div></div> 0.1%
44		2	<div></div> 0.1%

# WQ17: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
45		3	0.1%
46		2	0.1%
47		7	0.2%
48		3	0.1%
50		3	0.1%
51		2	0.1%
52		4	0.1%
53		1	0.0%
54		1	0.0%
56		3	0.1%
57		1	0.0%
58		1	0.0%
59		1	0.0%
60		6	0.2%
61		4	0.1%
62		2	0.1%
63		2	0.1%
64		2	0.1%
65		1	0.0%
66		1	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
68		3	0.1%
69		1	0.0%
70		2	0.1%
72		2	0.1%
74		1	0.0%
75		2	0.1%
76		2	0.1%
78		1	0.0%
79		2	0.1%
80		3	0.1%
82		3	0.1%
84		2	0.1%
85		2	0.1%
88		2	0.1%
98		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	106	3.5%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	2	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	0	
Sysmiss		32704	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ18: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=32704 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL household water sample		

WQ18: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Interviewer's instructions

In the boxes below:

- Record 3-digit count of colonies.
- If more than 99 colonies are counted, record '100'
- If it is not possible to read results / results are lost, record '998'
- If microbial testing was not done, record '999'

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		160	5.3%
1		21	0.7%
2		11	0.4%
3		12	0.4%
4		11	0.4%
5		9	0.3%
6		13	0.4%
7		7	0.2%
8		8	0.3%
9		4	0.1%
10		7	0.2%
11		1	0.0%
12		15	0.5%
13		4	0.1%
14		3	0.1%
15		5	0.2%
16		6	0.2%
17		8	0.3%
18		1	0.0%
19		7	0.2%
20		2	0.1%
21		12	0.4%
22		1	0.0%
24		4	0.1%
25		6	0.2%
26		2	0.1%
27		5	0.2%
28		5	0.2%
29		6	0.2%
30		5	0.2%
31		5	0.2%
32		4	0.1%
33		3	0.1%
34		5	0.2%
35		3	0.1%
36		6	0.2%
37		8	0.3%
38		5	0.2%

WQ18: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
39		4	0.1%
40		5	0.2%
41		3	0.1%
42		4	0.1%
43		4	0.1%
44		1	0.0%
45		2	0.1%
46		3	0.1%
47		3	0.1%
48		4	0.1%
49		4	0.1%
50		8	0.3%
51		4	0.1%
52		8	0.3%
53		7	0.2%
54		5	0.2%
55		3	0.1%
56		7	0.2%
57		3	0.1%
58		1	0.0%
59		2	0.1%
60		9	0.3%
61		1	0.0%
62		6	0.2%
63		3	0.1%
64		5	0.2%
65		6	0.2%
66		4	0.1%
67		2	0.1%
68		2	0.1%
70		2	0.1%
71		3	0.1%
72		5	0.2%
73		1	0.0%
74		1	0.0%
75		4	0.1%
76		3	0.1%
77		2	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
79		1	0.0%
80		9	0.3%
81		2	0.1%
82		3	0.1%
83		3	0.1%
84		4	0.1%

# WQ18: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
85		1	0.0%
86		3	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		6	0.2%
89		2	0.1%
90		3	0.1%
91		2	0.1%
92		2	0.1%
93		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
95		1	0.0%
96		2	0.1%
97		2	0.1%
98		2	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	2407	79.1%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	36	1.2%
999	Microbial testing not done	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		32704	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=32704 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL household water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	In the boxes below: - Record 3-digit count of colonies. - If more than 99 colonies are counted, record '100' - If it is not possible to read results / results are lost, record '998' - If microbial testing was not done, record '999'		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		360	11.8%
1		93	3.1%
2		79	2.6%
3		52	1.7%
4		53	1.7%
5		36	1.2%
6		43	1.4%
7		38	1.2%
8		31	1.0%
9		25	0.8%
10		42	1.4%
11		30	1.0%
12		31	1.0%
13		21	0.7%

WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		23	0.8%
15		19	0.6%
16		20	0.7%
17		20	0.7%
18		11	0.4%
19		14	0.5%
20		24	0.8%
21		16	0.5%
22		10	0.3%
23		10	0.3%
24		20	0.7%
25		19	0.6%
26		13	0.4%
27		11	0.4%
28		5	0.2%
29		9	0.3%
30		22	0.7%
31		9	0.3%
32		7	0.2%
33		9	0.3%
34		11	0.4%
35		12	0.4%
36		7	0.2%
37		8	0.3%
38		6	0.2%
39		13	0.4%
40		21	0.7%
41		11	0.4%
42		5	0.2%
43		8	0.3%
44		6	0.2%
45		13	0.4%
46		8	0.3%
47		15	0.5%
48		15	0.5%
49		6	0.2%
50		15	0.5%
51		12	0.4%
52		11	0.4%
53		8	0.3%
54		5	0.2%
55		5	0.2%
56		15	0.5%
57		7	0.2%
58		10	0.3%

WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
59		6	0.2%
60		13	0.4%
61		3	0.1%
62		8	0.3%
63		6	0.2%
64		6	0.2%
65		3	0.1%
66		3	0.1%
67		5	0.2%
68		6	0.2%
69		2	0.1%
70		5	0.2%
71		4	0.1%
72		11	0.4%
73		1	0.0%
74		6	0.2%
75		7	0.2%
76		4	0.1%
77		4	0.1%
78		4	0.1%
79		4	0.1%
80		13	0.4%
81		3	0.1%
82		5	0.2%
83		5	0.2%
84		6	0.2%
85		6	0.2%
86		2	0.1%
87		7	0.2%
88		2	0.1%
89		5	0.2%
90		3	0.1%
91		2	0.1%
92		3	0.1%
93		2	0.1%
94		3	0.1%
95		2	0.1%
96		3	0.1%
97		1	0.0%
98		6	0.2%
99		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1359	44.7%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	15	0.5%
999	Microbial testing not done	0	
Sysmiss		32704	

# WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ20: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=33025 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Source water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		813	<div></div> 29.9%
1		88	<div></div> 3.2%
2		60	<div></div> 2.2%
3		39	<div></div> 1.4%
4		35	<div></div> 1.3%
5		33	<div></div> 1.2%
6		19	<div></div> 0.7%
7		20	<div></div> 0.7%
8		22	<div></div> 0.8%
9		24	<div></div> 0.9%
10		24	<div></div> 0.9%
11		18	<div></div> 0.7%
12		12	<div></div> 0.4%
13		8	<div></div> 0.3%
14		16	<div></div> 0.6%
15		13	<div></div> 0.5%
16		22	<div></div> 0.8%
17		14	<div></div> 0.5%
18		12	<div></div> 0.4%
19		11	<div></div> 0.4%
20		19	<div></div> 0.7%
21		10	<div></div> 0.4%
22		8	<div></div> 0.3%
23		13	<div></div> 0.5%
24		7	<div></div> 0.3%
25		18	<div></div> 0.7%
26		19	<div></div> 0.7%
27		11	<div></div> 0.4%
28		13	<div></div> 0.5%
29		10	<div></div> 0.4%
30		15	<div></div> 0.6%
31		17	<div></div> 0.6%
32		9	<div></div> 0.3%
33		10	<div></div> 0.4%
34		17	<div></div> 0.6%
35		11	<div></div> 0.4%
36		11	<div></div> 0.4%
37		12	<div></div> 0.4%

WQ20: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
38		6	0.2%
39		9	0.3%
40		25	0.9%
41		13	0.5%
42		10	0.4%
43		11	0.4%
44		7	0.3%
45		9	0.3%
46		5	0.2%
47		8	0.3%
48		10	0.4%
49		6	0.2%
50		22	0.8%
51		5	0.2%
52		14	0.5%
53		6	0.2%
54		6	0.2%
55		8	0.3%
56		11	0.4%
57		5	0.2%
58		8	0.3%
59		9	0.3%
60		15	0.6%
61		5	0.2%
62		3	0.1%
63		5	0.2%
64		8	0.3%
65		10	0.4%
66		3	0.1%
67		6	0.2%
68		9	0.3%
69		5	0.2%
70		11	0.4%
71		2	0.1%
72		10	0.4%
73		5	0.2%
74		5	0.2%
75		4	0.1%
76		6	0.2%
77		3	0.1%
78		7	0.3%
79		3	0.1%
80		15	0.6%
81		5	0.2%
82		7	0.3%

WQ20: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
83		1	0.0%
84		5	0.2%
85		7	0.3%
86		4	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		3	0.1%
89		5	0.2%
90		5	0.2%
91		3	0.1%
92		6	0.2%
94		4	0.1%
95		8	0.3%
96		5	0.2%
97		1	0.0%
98		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	751	27.6%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	10	0.4%
999	Microbial testing not done	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		33025	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ21: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=33025 /-]
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Source water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1437	52.8%
1		178	6.5%
2		116	4.3%
3		79	2.9%
4		77	2.8%
5		49	1.8%
6		59	2.2%
7		30	1.1%
8		44	1.6%
9		26	1.0%
10		30	1.1%
11		26	1.0%
12		31	1.1%
13		18	0.7%
14		16	0.6%
15		24	0.9%
16		17	0.6%
17		10	0.4%

WQ21: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
18		13	0.5%
19		10	0.4%
20		19	0.7%
21		17	0.6%
22		17	0.6%
23		9	0.3%
24		9	0.3%
25		11	0.4%
26		9	0.3%
27		5	0.2%
28		7	0.3%
29		6	0.2%
30		14	0.5%
31		11	0.4%
32		10	0.4%
33		5	0.2%
34		2	0.1%
35		11	0.4%
36		5	0.2%
37		4	0.1%
38		6	0.2%
39		6	0.2%
40		9	0.3%
41		2	0.1%
42		7	0.3%
43		3	0.1%
44		1	0.0%
45		3	0.1%
46		3	0.1%
47		1	0.0%
48		4	0.1%
49		1	0.0%
50		7	0.3%
51		1	0.0%
52		3	0.1%
53		3	0.1%
54		2	0.1%
55		4	0.1%
56		4	0.1%
57		3	0.1%
58		1	0.0%
60		3	0.1%
61		1	0.0%
62		5	0.2%
64		3	0.1%

# WQ21: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
65		1	0.0%
66		1	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
68		3	0.1%
69		2	0.1%
70		4	0.1%
71		3	0.1%
72		1	0.0%
73		2	0.1%
74		1	0.0%
75		2	0.1%
76		5	0.2%
77		1	0.0%
78		3	0.1%
80		3	0.1%
81		1	0.0%
82		2	0.1%
83		2	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
88		2	0.1%
89		1	0.0%
90		1	0.0%
91		1	0.0%
93		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
96		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	121	4.4%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	3	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		33025	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ22: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=33025 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Source water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		383	14.1%
1		46	1.7%
2		41	1.5%
3		36	1.3%
4		18	0.7%
5		21	0.8%
6		13	0.5%

WQ22: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		16	0.6%
8		11	0.4%
9		9	0.3%
10		11	0.4%
11		9	0.3%
12		11	0.4%
13		13	0.5%
14		8	0.3%
15		7	0.3%
16		8	0.3%
17		7	0.3%
18		14	0.5%
19		5	0.2%
20		15	0.6%
21		10	0.4%
22		4	0.1%
23		7	0.3%
24		6	0.2%
25		10	0.4%
26		7	0.3%
27		6	0.2%
28		4	0.1%
29		9	0.3%
30		7	0.3%
31		6	0.2%
32		4	0.1%
33		8	0.3%
34		3	0.1%
35		2	0.1%
36		5	0.2%
37		8	0.3%
38		6	0.2%
39		2	0.1%
40		7	0.3%
41		7	0.3%
42		3	0.1%
43		5	0.2%
44		3	0.1%
45		3	0.1%
46		3	0.1%
47		4	0.1%
48		7	0.3%
49		5	0.2%
50		8	0.3%
51		2	0.1%

WQ22: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
52		5	0.2%
53		6	0.2%
54		4	0.1%
55		6	0.2%
56		4	0.1%
57		1	0.0%
58		5	0.2%
59		2	0.1%
60		9	0.3%
61		2	0.1%
62		1	0.0%
63		2	0.1%
64		3	0.1%
65		1	0.0%
66		5	0.2%
67		1	0.0%
68		5	0.2%
69		5	0.2%
70		2	0.1%
71		1	0.0%
72		5	0.2%
73		2	0.1%
74		4	0.1%
75		1	0.0%
76		2	0.1%
77		2	0.1%
78		3	0.1%
79		4	0.1%
80		4	0.1%
81		1	0.0%
82		3	0.1%
83		1	0.0%
84		2	0.1%
85		2	0.1%
86		1	0.0%
87		1	0.0%
88		3	0.1%
89		1	0.0%
90		5	0.2%
92		4	0.1%
93		4	0.1%
94		2	0.1%
95		1	0.0%
96		2	0.1%
97		2	0.1%

# WQ22: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98		2	0.1%
99		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1671	61.4%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	40	1.5%
999	Microbial testing not done	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		33025	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ23: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=33025 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Source water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		717	26.3%
1		132	4.8%
2		74	2.7%
3		46	1.7%
4		41	1.5%
5		23	0.8%
6		26	1.0%
7		18	0.7%
8		21	0.8%
9		25	0.9%
10		25	0.9%
11		13	0.5%
12		19	0.7%
13		8	0.3%
14		10	0.4%
15		12	0.4%
16		10	0.4%
17		7	0.3%
18		6	0.2%
19		4	0.1%
20		20	0.7%
21		10	0.4%
22		9	0.3%
23		4	0.1%
24		9	0.3%
25		6	0.2%
26		8	0.3%
27		11	0.4%
28		3	0.1%
29		6	0.2%
30		11	0.4%

WQ23: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
31		8	0.3%
32		9	0.3%
33		8	0.3%
34		2	0.1%
35		12	0.4%
36		5	0.2%
37		5	0.2%
38		5	0.2%
39		6	0.2%
40		11	0.4%
41		4	0.1%
42		4	0.1%
43		3	0.1%
44		2	0.1%
45		8	0.3%
46		2	0.1%
47		5	0.2%
48		5	0.2%
49		4	0.1%
50		14	0.5%
51		2	0.1%
52		8	0.3%
53		5	0.2%
54		3	0.1%
55		6	0.2%
56		6	0.2%
57		4	0.1%
58		4	0.1%
59		5	0.2%
60		6	0.2%
61		1	0.0%
62		1	0.0%
63		1	0.0%
64		4	0.1%
65		2	0.1%
66		4	0.1%
67		7	0.3%
68		7	0.3%
70		6	0.2%
71		2	0.1%
72		4	0.1%
73		1	0.0%
74		3	0.1%
75		1	0.0%
76		2	0.1%

WQ23: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
77		3	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
79		3	0.1%
80		7	0.3%
81		1	0.0%
82		5	0.2%
83		4	0.1%
84		1	0.0%
85		2	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
87		1	0.0%
88		6	0.2%
89		2	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
91		2	0.1%
92		4	0.1%
93		2	0.1%
94		3	0.1%
95		1	0.0%
96		1	0.0%
98		3	0.1%
99		3	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1078	39.6%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	29	1.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		33025	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ24: Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=34727 /-]
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1006	98.6%
1		3	0.3%
36		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
61		1	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	6	0.6%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		34727	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# WQ25: Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=34727 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1014	99.4%
1		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
41		1	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1	0.1%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		34727	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ26: Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=34727 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		994	97.5%
1		7	0.7%
2		3	0.3%
3		3	0.3%
6		1	0.1%
7		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
43		1	0.1%
77		1	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	4	0.4%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		34727	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WQ27: Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=34727 /-]		
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample		
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1006	98.6%

# WQ27: Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6	0.6%
2		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
64		1	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	2	0.2%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		34727	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HHSEX: Sex of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Literal question	Sex of household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	27982	82.5%
2	Female	5919	17.5%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# Zone: Geopolitical Zones			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Geopolitical Zones		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	6552	18.3%
2	North east	4620	12.9%
3	North west	7586	21.2%
4	South east	4752	13.3%
5	South south	5626	15.7%
6	South west	6611	18.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Ethnicity of household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	10948	32.3%
2	Igbo	5764	17.0%
3	Yoruba	5886	17.4%
6	Other ethnic group	11303	33.3%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# helevel: Education of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33901 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Education of household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	7658	<div></div> 22.6%
2	Primary	7252	<div></div> 21.4%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	9257	<div></div> 27.3%
4	Higher	5496	<div></div> 16.2%
5	Non-formal	4175	<div></div> 12.3%
9	Missing/DK	63	<div></div> 0.2%
Sysmiss		1846	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# hhweight: Household sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11.4180024542346] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.948 /-] [StdDev=0.783 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Household sample weight		

# wqhweight: WQ sample weight: Household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7.91825277405618] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.478 /-] [StdDev=0.72 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	WQ sample weight: Household
# wqsweight: WQ sample weight: Source	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14.3203923700812] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.473 /-] [StdDev=0.827 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	WQ sample weight: Source
# hhweightkano: WQ sample weight: Source	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11161796507388] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0522 /-] [StdDev=0.237 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	WQ sample weight: Source
# hhweightlagos: Lagos Household sample weight	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11161796507388] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.051 /-] [StdDev=0.233 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos Household sample weight
# wqhweightkano: Kano WQ sample weight: Household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1.80503832464001] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0134 /-] [StdDev=0.123 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Kano WQ sample weight: Household
# wqhweightlagos: Lagos WQ sample weight: Household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3.37844676581371] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0135 /-] [StdDev=0.141 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos WQ sample weight: Household
# wqsweightkano: Kano WQ sample weight: Source	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1.80852468672957] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0134 /-] [StdDev=0.121 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Kano WQ sample weight: Source
# wqsweightlagos: Lagos WQ sample weight: Source	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3.25895881042242] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.00978 /-] [StdDev=0.121 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos WQ sample weight: Source
# wscoreu: Urban wealth score	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.25046682194653-2.53054143800378] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12950 /-] [Invalid=22797 /-] [Mean=-4.7e-17 /-] [StdDev=0.926 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score
# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12950 /-] [Invalid=22797 /-] [Mean=2.626 /-] [StdDev=1.684 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile

# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1846	<div></div> 14.3%
1	Poorest	1984	<div></div> 15.3%
2	Second	2295	<div></div> 17.7%
3	Middle	2227	<div></div> 17.2%
4	Fourth	2239	<div></div> 17.3%
5	Richest	2359	<div></div> 18.2%
Sysmiss		22797	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscorer: Rural wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -1.98363780555884-3.51633913612472] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24643 /-] [Invalid=11104 /-] [Mean=-9.28e-16 /-] [StdDev=0.962 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth score		
# windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24643 /-] [Invalid=11104 /-] [Mean=2.942 /-] [StdDev=1.587 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth index quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1846	<div></div> 7.5%
1	Poorest	3718	<div></div> 15.1%
2	Second	4210	<div></div> 17.1%
3	Middle	4432	<div></div> 18.0%
4	Fourth	5111	<div></div> 20.7%
5	Richest	5326	<div></div> 21.6%
Sysmiss		11104	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscore: Combined wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -2.07012485911389-2.79512773602298] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=-0.00018 /-] [StdDev=0.972 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Combined wealth score		
# windex5: Wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.005 /-] [StdDev=1.507 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Wealth index quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1846	<div></div> 5.2%
1	Poorest	5155	<div></div> 14.4%
2	Second	6447	<div></div> 18.0%
3	Middle	7347	<div></div> 20.6%
4	Fourth	7423	<div></div> 20.8%
5	Richest	7529	<div></div> 21.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# PSU: Primary sampling unit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1175.277 /-] [StdDev=669.562 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Primary sampling unit
# stratum: Stratum	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-370] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35747 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=192.234 /-] [StdDev=103.394 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Stratum

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Cluster number

HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Household number

HL1: Line number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-34] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Line number

HL3: Relationship to the head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the relation-ship of (name) to the head of house-hold?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	33901	19.7%
2	Spouse/Partner	29273	17.0%
3	Son / Daughter	93064	54.0%
4	Son-In-Law / Daughter-In-Law	848	0.5%
5	Grandchild	6895	4.0%
6	Parent	1311	0.8%
7	Parent-In-Law	106	0.1%
8	Brother / Sister	2069	1.2%
9	Brother-In-Law / Sister-In-Law	512	0.3%
10	Uncle / Aunt	127	0.1%
11	Niece / Nephew	1844	1.1%
12	Other relative	1431	0.8%
13	Adopted / Foster / Stepchild	492	0.3%
14	Servant (Live-in)	495	0.3%
96	Other (Not related)	0	
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HL4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Is (name) male or female?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	85301	49.5%
2	Female	87068	50.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HL5M: Month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is (name)'s month of birth?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	12666	7.3%
2	February	12786	7.4%
3	March	14526	8.4%
4	April	14947	8.7%
5	May	14232	8.3%
6	June	14254	8.3%
7	July	13078	7.6%
8	August	13575	7.9%
9	September	11687	6.8%
10	October	10671	6.2%
11	November	7713	4.5%
12	December	7373	4.3%
98	DK	24817	14.4%
99	Missing	44	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HL5Y: Year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1917-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is (name)'s year of birth?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1917		10	0.0%
1918		19	0.0%
1919		2	0.0%
1920		1	0.0%
1921		93	0.1%
1922		32	0.0%
1923		17	0.0%
1924		30	0.0%
1925		25	0.0%
1926		124	0.1%
1927		32	0.0%
1928		28	0.0%
1929		55	0.0%
1930		129	0.1%
1931		163	0.1%
1932		83	0.0%
1933		85	0.0%
1934		131	0.1%
1935		118	0.1%

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HL5Y: Year of birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1936		545	0.3%
1937		96	0.1%
1938		162	0.1%
1939		115	0.1%
1940		290	0.2%
1941		447	0.3%
1942		192	0.1%
1943		203	0.1%
1944		247	0.1%
1945		341	0.2%
1946		1104	0.6%
1947		311	0.2%
1948		412	0.2%
1949		323	0.2%
1950		427	0.2%
1951		842	0.5%
1952		444	0.3%
1953		405	0.2%
1954		586	0.3%
1955		466	0.3%
1956		1712	1.0%
1957		442	0.3%
1958		699	0.4%
1959		567	0.3%
1960		1115	0.6%
1961		1377	0.8%
1962		819	0.5%
1963		863	0.5%
1964		1330	0.8%
1965		1148	0.7%
1966		2615	1.5%
1967		680	0.4%
1968		1074	0.6%
1969		809	0.5%
1970		1051	0.6%
1971		1978	1.1%
1972		916	0.5%
1973		956	0.6%
1974		1286	0.7%
1975		1094	0.6%
1976		3184	1.8%
1977		949	0.6%
1978		1499	0.9%

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HL5Y: Year of birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1979		1233	0.7%
1980		1695	1.0%
1981		3002	1.7%
1982		1499	0.9%
1983		1362	0.8%
1984		1786	1.0%
1985		1421	0.8%
1986		3897	2.3%
1987		1376	0.8%
1988		2004	1.2%
1989		1726	1.0%
1990		1902	1.1%
1991		3620	2.1%
1992		1800	1.0%
1993		1872	1.1%
1994		2139	1.2%
1995		1841	1.1%
1996		3729	2.2%
1997		2076	1.2%
1998		3192	1.9%
1999		2836	1.6%
2000		3452	2.0%
2001		3628	2.1%
2002		3980	2.3%
2003		4244	2.5%
2004		4952	2.9%
2005		3671	2.1%
2006		5714	3.3%
2007		4368	2.5%
2008		5625	3.3%
2009		5558	3.2%
2010		5885	3.4%
2011		5602	3.3%
2012		5784	3.4%
2013		5993	3.5%
2014		5604	3.3%
2015		5650	3.3%
2016		5093	3.0%
2017		18	0.0%
9998	DK	3849	2.2%
9999	Missing	393	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HL6: Age

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How old is (name)?
Interviewer's instructions	Record in completed years. If age is 95 or above, record '95'.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5645	3.3%
1		5610	3.3%
2		5573	3.2%
3		6022	3.5%
4		5728	3.3%
5		5692	3.3%
6		5923	3.4%
7		5704	3.3%
8		5651	3.3%
9		4445	2.6%
10		5860	3.4%
11		3658	2.1%
12		5142	3.0%
13		4277	2.5%
14		4103	2.4%
15		3711	2.2%
16		3427	2.0%
17		2862	1.7%
18		3225	1.9%
19		2083	1.2%
20		3841	2.2%
21		1809	1.0%
22		2187	1.3%
23		1892	1.1%
24		1817	1.1%
25		3748	2.2%
26		1875	1.1%
27		1807	1.0%
28		2021	1.2%
29		1401	0.8%
30		4060	2.4%
31		1392	0.8%
32		1811	1.1%
33		1378	0.8%
34		1470	0.9%
35		3225	1.9%
36		1649	1.0%

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HL6: Age

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
37		1281	<div></div> 0.7%
38		1539	<div></div> 0.9%
39		954	<div></div> 0.6%
40		3367	<div></div> 2.0%
41		1074	<div></div> 0.6%
42		1315	<div></div> 0.8%
43		974	<div></div> 0.6%
44		908	<div></div> 0.5%
45		2095	<div></div> 1.2%
46		1050	<div></div> 0.6%
47		854	<div></div> 0.5%
48		1083	<div></div> 0.6%
49		636	<div></div> 0.4%
50		2856	<div></div> 1.7%
51		1167	<div></div> 0.7%
52		1372	<div></div> 0.8%
53		912	<div></div> 0.5%
54		818	<div></div> 0.5%
55		1557	<div></div> 0.9%
56		1079	<div></div> 0.6%
57		619	<div></div> 0.4%
58		722	<div></div> 0.4%
59		419	<div></div> 0.2%
60		1862	<div></div> 1.1%
61		470	<div></div> 0.3%
62		609	<div></div> 0.4%
63		431	<div></div> 0.3%
64		451	<div></div> 0.3%
65		927	<div></div> 0.5%
66		445	<div></div> 0.3%
67		339	<div></div> 0.2%
68		433	<div></div> 0.3%
69		311	<div></div> 0.2%
70		1224	<div></div> 0.7%
71		348	<div></div> 0.2%
72		281	<div></div> 0.2%
73		201	<div></div> 0.1%
74		203	<div></div> 0.1%
75		493	<div></div> 0.3%
76		298	<div></div> 0.2%
77		113	<div></div> 0.1%
78		184	<div></div> 0.1%
79		96	<div></div> 0.1%

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HL6: Age

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
80		601	0.3%
81		127	0.1%
82		147	0.1%
83		92	0.1%
84		82	0.0%
85		184	0.1%
86		131	0.1%
87		57	0.0%
88		32	0.0%
89		37	0.0%
90		139	0.1%
91		29	0.0%
92		34	0.0%
93		17	0.0%
94		33	0.0%
95	95+	96	0.1%
98	DK	419	0.2%
99	Missing	18	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HL6A: Member stayed in the house last night

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question		Did (name) stay here last night?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	166783	<div><div></div></div> 96.8%
2	No	5563	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
9	Missing	23	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HL7: Line number of woman age 15 - 49

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	For women age 15-49
Literal question	Line number of woman age 15 - 49?
Interviewer's instructions	Circle line no. if woman age 15-49.

HL7A: Line number for men age 15-49 <Remove if no men's questionnaire>

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-34] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85498 /-] [Invalid=86871 /-]
Pre-question	For men age 15-49
Literal question	Line number of men age 15 - 49?
Interviewer's instructions	Circle line no. if man age 15-49 and the house-hold is selected for Question-naire for Men.

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HL7B: Line number for children age 0-4

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-32] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	For children age 0-4
Literal question	Line number of children age 0 - 4?
Interviewer's instructions	Circle line no. if age 0-4

HL11: Is natural mother alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=89033 /-] [Invalid=83336 /-]
Pre-question	For children age 0-17 years
Literal question	Is (name)'s natural mother alive?
Post-question	If No GOTO HL13 If Don't Know (DK) GOTO HL13

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	86854	97.6%
2	No	2144	2.4%
8	DK	19	0.0%
9	Missing	16	0.0%
Sysmiss		83336	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HL12: Natural mother's line number in HH

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=86854 /-] [Invalid=85515 /-]
Pre-question	For children age 0-17 years
Literal question	Does (name)'s natural mother live in this house-hold?
Interviewer's instructions	If "Yes", record line no. of mother and go to HL13. If "No", record 00.

HL12A: Where does natural mother live

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8549 /-] [Invalid=163820 /-]
Pre-question	For children age 0-17 years
Literal question	Where does (name)'s natural mother live?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In another household in this country	8259	96.6%
2	Institution in this country	220	2.6%
3	Abroad	53	0.6%
8	DK	17	0.2%
Sysmiss		163820	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HL13: Is natural father alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING			
# HL13: Is natural father alive			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=89033 /-] [Invalid=83336 /-]	
Pre-question		For children age 0-17 years	
Literal question		Is (name)'s natural father alive?	
Interviewer's instructions		If No GOTO HL15 If Don't Know (DK) GOTO HL15	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	84143	<div><div></div></div> 94.5%
2	No	4812	<div><div></div></div> 5.4%
8	DK	58	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
9	Missing	20	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		83336	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HL14: Natural father's line number in HH			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=84143 /-] [Invalid=88226 /-]	
Pre-question		For children age 0-17 years	
Literal question		Does (name)'s natural father live in this house-hold?	
Interviewer's instructions		If "Yes", record line no. of father and go to HL15. If "No", record 00.	
# HL14A: Where does natural father live			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=9921 /-] [Invalid=162448 /-]	
Pre-question		For children age 0-17 years	
Literal question		Where does (name)'s natural father live?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In another household in this country	9458	<div><div></div></div> 95.3%
2	Institution in this country	308	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
3	Abroad	104	<div><div></div></div> 1.0%
8	DK	51	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		162448	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HL15: Line number of mother or primary caretaker for children 0-14 years of age			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Pre-question		For Children age 0-14	
Literal question		Who is the primary caregiver of (name)?	
Interviewer's instructions		Record line no. of mother from HL12 if indicated. If HL12 is blank or '00' ask:	
# ED1: Line number			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-34] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

ED1: Line number

Literal question	Line number
-------------------------	-------------

ED3: Ever attended school or pre-school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=143791 /-] [Invalid=28578 /-]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Pre-question	For household members age 5 and above
---------------------	---------------------------------------

Literal question	Has (name) ever attended school, pre-school, or non-formal education?
-------------------------	---

Interviewer's instructions	If No GOTO Next Line
-----------------------------------	----------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	114136	<div><div></div></div> 79.4%
2	No	29607	<div><div></div></div> 20.6%
9	Missing	48	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		28578	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-36] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=96993 /-] [Invalid=75376 /-]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------

Pre-question	For household members age 5 and above
---------------------	---------------------------------------

Literal question	What is the highest grade (name) completed at this level?
-------------------------	---

Interviewer's instructions	Grade: See footnote for Grade codes 98= DK
-----------------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never Completed Nursery1	621	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
1	Nursey1	1518	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
2	Nursery2	1529	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
3	Nursery3	479	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
10	Never completed Primary 1	3283	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
11	Primary 1	5930	<div><div></div></div> 6.1%
12	Primary 2	5386	<div><div></div></div> 5.6%
13	Primary 3	5276	<div><div></div></div> 5.4%
14	Primary 4	4292	<div><div></div></div> 4.4%
15	Primary 5	3780	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
16	Primary 6	12433	<div><div></div></div> 12.8%
20	Never Completed JSS 1	1938	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
21	JSS 1	3646	<div><div></div></div> 3.8%
22	JSS 2	3763	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
23	JSS 3	5332	<div><div></div></div> 5.5%
24	SS1/T1	2951	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
25	SS2/T2	3253	<div><div></div></div> 3.4%
26	SS3/T3	19513	<div><div></div></div> 20.1%
30	Never completed NCE, AL, OND, Higher Technical , HND, BSc.	842	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
31	NCE	2679	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

ED4B: Highest grade completed at that level

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32	AL/OND	2646	2.7%
33	Higher Technical/TTC	472	0.5%
34	HND	1285	1.3%
35	BSc	3585	3.7%
36	Post Graduate	561	0.6%
Sysmiss		75376	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED4A: Highest level of education attended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=114136 /-] [Invalid=58233 /-]
Pre-question	For household members age 5 and above
Literal question	What is the highest level of school (name) has attended?
Interviewer's instructions	If level=4 or 8, Skip to ED5.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	4147	3.6%
1	Primary	40380	35.4%
2	Secondary / Secondary-technical	40396	35.4%
3	Higher	12070	10.6%
4	Non-formal	17045	14.9%
8	DK	98	0.1%
Sysmiss		58233	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED5: Attended school during current school year (2013-2014)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64862 /-] [Invalid=107507 /-]
Pre-question	For household members age 5-24 years
Literal question	During the current school year, that is 2015-2016, did (name) attend school, preschool, or non-formal education at any time?
Interviewer's instructions	If NO, GOTO ED7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	50956	78.6%
2	No	13884	21.4%
9	Missing	22	0.0%
Sysmiss		107507	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED6A: Level of education attended current school year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50956 /-] [Invalid=121413 /-]
Pre-question	For household members age 5-24 years
Literal question	During this/that school year, which level is/was (name) attending?
Interviewer's instructions	If level=4 or 8 skip to ED7

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

ED6A: Level of education attended current school year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	4109	8.1%
1	Primary	24365	47.8%
2	Secondary / Secondary-technical	14969	29.4%
3	Higher	1485	2.9%
4	Non-formal	6009	11.8%
8	DK	19	0.0%
Sysmiss		121413	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED6B: Grade of education attended current school year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44928 /-] [Invalid=127441 /-]
Pre-question	For household members age 5-24 years
Literal question	During this/that school year, which grade is/was (name) attending?
Interviewer's instructions	Grade: See footnote for Grade codes 98 DK

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Nursey1	797	1.8%
2	Nursery2	1558	3.5%
3	Nursery3	1754	3.9%
10	Never completed Primary 1	0	
11	Primary 1	3688	8.2%
12	Primary 2	5389	12.0%
13	Primary 3	4709	10.5%
14	Priamry 4	4058	9.0%
15	Primary 5	3324	7.4%
16	Primary 6	3197	7.1%
20	Never Completed JSS 1	0	
21	JSS 1	2159	4.8%
22	JSS 2	3108	6.9%
23	JSS 3	2743	6.1%
24	SS1/T1	2316	5.2%
25	SS2/T2	2097	4.7%
26	SS3/T3	2546	5.7%
30	Never completed NCE, AL, OND, Higher Technical , HND, BSc.	0	
31	NCE	568	1.3%
32	AL/OND	347	0.8%
33	Higher Technical/TTC	69	0.2%
34	HND	71	0.2%
35	BSc	419	0.9%
36	Post Graduate	11	0.0%
Sysmiss		127441	

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

ED6B: Grade of education attended current school year

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED7: Attended school previous school year (2012-2013)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64862 /-] [Invalid=107507 /-]
Pre-question	For household members age 5-24 years
Literal question	During the previous school year, that is 2014-2015, did (name) attend school, preschool, or non-formal education at any time?
Interviewer's instructions	If No GOTO Next Line If DK GOTO Next Line

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	53248	82.1%
2	No	11548	17.8%
8	DK	55	0.1%
9	Missing	11	0.0%
Sysmiss		107507	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED8A: Level of education attended previous school year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53248 /-] [Invalid=119121 /-]
Pre-question	For household members age 5-24 years
Literal question	During that previous school year, which level did (name) attend?
Interviewer's instructions	If level=4 or 8, go to next line.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Preschool	5352	10.1%
1	Primary	24353	45.7%
2	Secondary / Secondary-technical	15774	29.6%
3	Higher	1665	3.1%
4	Non-formal	6069	11.4%
8	DK	35	0.1%
Sysmiss		119121	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ED8B: Grade of education attended previous school year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47144 /-] [Invalid=125225 /-]
Pre-question	For household members age 5-24 years
Literal question	During that previous school year, which grade did (name) attend?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Nursey1	1782	3.8%
2	Nursery2	1599	3.4%
3	Nursery3	1971	4.2%
10	Never completed Primary 1	0	
11	Primary 1	6274	13.3%

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

ED8B: Grade of education attended previous school year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Primary 2	4902	10.4%
13	Primary 3	4187	8.9%
14	Primary 4	3379	7.2%
15	Primary 5	2885	6.1%
16	Primary 6	2726	5.8%
20	Never completed Primary 1	0	
21	JSS 1	3478	7.4%
22	JSS 2	2822	6.0%
23	JSS 3	2613	5.5%
24	SS1/T1	2115	4.5%
25	SS2/T2	2226	4.7%
26	SS3/T3	2520	5.3%
30	Never completed NCE, AL, OND, Higher Technical , HND, BSc.	0	
31	NCE	630	1.3%
32	AL/OND	405	0.9%
33	Higher Technical/TTC	48	0.1%
34	HND	92	0.2%
35	BSc	480	1.0%
36	Post Graduate	10	0.0%
Sysmiss		125225	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TNLN: Net number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66061 /-] [Invalid=106308 /-]
Literal question	Net number?

TN4: Mosquito net observed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66061 /-] [Invalid=106308 /-]
Literal question	Mosquito net observed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	52463	79.4%
2	Not observed	13540	20.5%
9	Missing	58	0.1%
Sysmiss		106308	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66061 /-] [Invalid=106308 /-]
Literal question	Brand/type of observed net?
Interviewer's instructions	If brand is unknown and you cannot observe the net, show pictures of typical net types/brands to respondent.

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Long-lasting treated nets: PermaNet	27243	41.2%
11	Long-lasting treated nets: Olyset	14293	21.6%
12	Long-lasting treated nets: IconLife	2621	4.0%
13	Long-lasting treated nets: Duranet	9096	13.8%
14	Long-lasting treated nets: NetProtect	2031	3.1%
15	Long-lasting treated nets: Basf Interceptor	1720	2.6%
16	Long-lasting treated nets: Other (specify)	3286	5.0%
18	Long-lasting treated nets: DK brand	2681	4.1%
28	Pre-treated nets	632	1.0%
36	Other net (specify)	685	1.0%
98	DK brand / type	1700	2.6%
99	Missing	73	0.1%
Sysmiss		106308	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN6: Months ago net obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66061 /-] [Invalid=106308 /-]
Literal question	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net?
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one month, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	3044	4.6%
1		24058	36.4%
2		1453	2.2%
3		1217	1.8%
4		817	1.2%
5		1117	1.7%
6		1009	1.5%
7		480	0.7%
8		579	0.9%
9		382	0.6%
10		371	0.6%
11		340	0.5%
12		4062	6.1%
13		804	1.2%
14		505	0.8%
15		384	0.6%
16		258	0.4%
17		140	0.2%
18		739	1.1%
19		270	0.4%
20		479	0.7%
21		125	0.2%

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

TN6: Months ago net obtained

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
22		201	0.3%
23		196	0.3%
24		4216	6.4%
25		211	0.3%
26		354	0.5%
27		98	0.1%
28		154	0.2%
29		18	0.0%
30		143	0.2%
31		4	0.0%
32		49	0.1%
33		19	0.0%
34		53	0.1%
35		41	0.1%
36		1500	2.3%
95	More than 36 months ago	15018	22.7%
98	DK / Not sure	1036	1.6%
99	Missing	117	0.2%
Sysmiss		106308	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2458 /-] [Invalid=169911 /-]
Literal question	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1712	69.7%
2	No	430	17.5%
8	DK / Not sure	316	12.9%
Sysmiss		169911	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3090 /-] [Invalid=169279 /-]
Literal question	Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?
Interviewer's instructions	If No GOTO TN11 If DK / Not sure GOTO TN11

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	775	25.1%
2	No	2195	71.0%
8	DK / Not sure	118	3.8%
9	Missing	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		169279	

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=775 /-] [Invalid=171594 /-]
Literal question	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one month, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	116	15.0%
1		166	21.4%
2		8	1.0%
3		18	2.3%
4		7	0.9%
5		11	1.4%
6		1	0.1%
7		7	0.9%
8		8	1.0%
9		2	0.3%
11		1	0.1%
12		36	4.6%
13		8	1.0%
15		2	0.3%
20		11	1.4%
21		3	0.4%
22		5	0.6%
24		89	11.5%
95	More than 24 months ago	205	26.5%
98	DK / Not sure	65	8.4%
99	Missing	6	0.8%
Sysmiss		171594	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66061 /-] [Invalid=106308 /-]
Literal question	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
Interviewer's instructions	If No GOTO TN13 If DK / Not sure GOTO TN13

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	66061	100.0%
2	No	0	
8	DK / Not sure	0	
Sysmiss		106308	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING			
# TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66061 /-] [Invalid=106308 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 1)		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members. If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=66061 /-] [Invalid=106308 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 2)		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members. If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=53975 /-] [Invalid=118394 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 3)		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members. If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30021 /-] [Invalid=142348 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 4)		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members. If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".		

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH5D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Day of interview?

HH5M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Month of interview?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	12111	7.0%
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	13739	8.0%
10	October	75834	44.0%
11	November	38249	22.2%
12	December	32436	18.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH5Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Year of interview?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		160258	93.0%
2017		12111	7.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	51477	29.9%
2	Rural	120892	70.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HH7: State name

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	3435	2.0%
2	Adamawa	4820	2.8%
3	Akwa Ibom	4401	2.6%
4	Anambra	3622	2.1%
5	Bauchi	6053	3.5%
6	Bayelsa	3645	2.1%
7	Benue	4481	2.6%
8	Borno	2087	1.2%
9	Cross River	3540	2.1%
10	Delta	3400	2.0%
11	Ebonyi	3940	2.3%
12	Edo	3349	1.9%
13	Ekiti	2691	1.6%
14	Enugu	3353	1.9%
15	Gombe	5417	3.1%
16	Imo	3593	2.1%
17	Jigawa	6512	3.8%
18	Kaduna	5668	3.3%
19	Kano	13277	7.7%
20	Katsina	6141	3.6%
21	Kebbi	5996	3.5%
22	Kogi	4371	2.5%
23	Kwara	3734	2.2%
24	Lagos	6326	3.7%
25	Nasarawa	5303	3.1%
26	Niger	5785	3.4%
27	Ogun	3004	1.7%
28	Ondo	3241	1.9%
29	Osun	2943	1.7%
30	Oyo	3364	2.0%
31	Plateau	5249	3.0%
32	Rivers	3225	1.9%
33	Sokoto	5826	3.4%
34	Taraba	4153	2.4%
35	Yobe	4905	2.8%
36	Zamfara	6431	3.7%
37	FCT Abuja	5088	3.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH8: Household selected for men's questionnaire

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File : HOUSEHOLD LISTING

HH8: Household selected for men's questionnaire

Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question		Household selected for men's questionnaire?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	85498	<div></div> 49.6%
2	No	86871	<div></div> 50.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

MLINE: Mother's line number

Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=89033 /-] [Invalid=83336 /-]	
Literal question		Mother's line number	

FLINE: Father's line number

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-28] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=89033 /-] [Invalid=83336 /-]	
Literal question		Father's line number	

Zone: Geopolitical Zones

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Geopolitical Zones	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	34011	<div></div> 19.7%
2	North east	27435	<div></div> 15.9%
3	North west	49851	<div></div> 28.9%
4	South east	17943	<div></div> 10.4%
5	South south	21560	<div></div> 12.5%
6	South west	21569	<div></div> 12.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

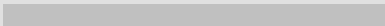

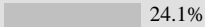



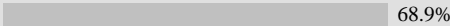


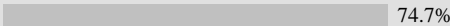
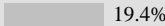

# ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Ethnicity of household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	72082	<div></div> 41.8%
2	Igbo	23002	<div></div> 13.3%
3	Yoruba	21391	<div></div> 12.4%
6	Other ethnic group	55894	<div></div> 32.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# helevel: Education of household head			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Education of household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	38108	<div></div> 22.1%
2	Primary	36192	<div></div> 21.0%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	43210	<div></div> 25.1%
4	Higher	26148	<div></div> 15.2%
5	Non-formal	28343	<div></div> 16.4%
9	Missing/DK	368	<div></div> 0.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# melevel: Mother's education			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=88911 /-] [Invalid=83458 /-]		
Literal question	Mother's education		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	26600	<div></div> 29.9%
2	Primary	16649	<div></div> 18.7%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	20448	<div></div> 23.0%
4	Higher	6441	<div></div> 7.2%
5	Non-formal	18754	<div></div> 21.1%
9	Missing/DK	19	<div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		83458	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# felevel: Father's education			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=89033 /-] [Invalid=83336 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	14709	<div></div> 16.5%
2	Primary	14419	<div></div> 16.2%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	19421	<div></div> 21.8%
4	Higher	10750	<div></div> 12.1%
5	Non-formal	29560	<div></div> 33.2%

# felevel: Father's education			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing/DK	174	0.2%
Sysmiss		83336	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# schage: Age at beginning of school year			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-998] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.181 /-] [StdDev=51.29 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
995	Child born after beginning of school year		
998	DK/Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# hhweight: Household sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.098688788877036-11.4180024542346] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.057 /-] [StdDev=0.845 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Household sample weight		
# hhweightkano: Kano Household sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11161796507388] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0775 /-] [StdDev=0.286 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Kano Household sample weight		
# hhweightlagos: Lagos Household sample weight			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11161796507388] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0492 /-] [StdDev=0.226 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	ousehold sample weight		
# wscoreu: Urban wealth score			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.82095499313483-2.38169933583682] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51477 /-] [Invalid=120892 /-] [Mean=-0.0456 /-] [StdDev=1.051 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score		
# windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51477 /-] [Invalid=120892 /-] [Mean=3.092 /-] [StdDev=1.409 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	8998	<div></div> 17.5%
2	Second	10558	<div></div> 20.5%
3	Middle	9988	<div></div> 19.4%
4	Fourth	10564	<div></div> 20.5%
5	Richest	11369	<div></div> 22.1%
Sysmiss		120892	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscorer: Rural wealth score			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.0810961149243-3.26602812805596] [Missing=*]		

# wscorer: Rural wealth score			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=120892 /-] [Invalid=51477 /-] [Mean=-0.113 /-] [StdDev=1.004 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Rural wealth score	
# windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=120892 /-] [Invalid=51477 /-] [Mean=3.092 /-] [StdDev=1.41 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Rural wealth index quintile	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	21761	<div></div> 18.0%
2	Second	23410	<div></div> 19.4%
3	Middle	24088	<div></div> 19.9%
4	Fourth	25249	<div></div> 20.9%
5	Richest	26384	<div></div> 21.8%
Sysmiss		51477	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# wscore: Combined wealth score			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.00227062460397-2.65901567796774] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=-0.108 /-] [StdDev=0.988 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Combined wealth score	
# windex5: Wealth index quintile			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=172369 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.011 /-] [StdDev=1.403 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation		Wealth index quintile	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	33091	<div></div> 19.2%
2	Second	35223	<div></div> 20.4%
3	Middle	35013	<div></div> 20.3%
4	Fourth	34761	<div></div> 20.2%
5	Richest	34281	<div></div> 19.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File : FEMALE GENITAL				
# HH1: Cluster number				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Cluster number			
# HH2: Household number				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Household number			
# LN: Line Number of Women				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Line Number of Women			
# WM1: Cluster number				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Cluster number			
# WM2: Household number				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Household number			
# WM6D: Day of interview				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]			
Literal question	Day of interview			
# WM6M: Month of interview				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Month of interview			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	january	1686	<div></div> 7.6%	
2	february	0		
3	march	0		
4	april	0		
5	may	0		
6	june	0		
7	july	0		
8	august	0		
9	september	1919	<div></div> 8.6%	
10	october	9448	<div></div> 42.4%	
11	november	5107	<div></div> 22.9%	
12	december	4119	<div></div> 18.5%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

File : FEMALE GENITAL			
# WM6Y: Year of interview			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Year of interview		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		20593	<div><div></div></div> 92.4%
2017		1686	<div><div></div></div> 7.6%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG1: Heard of female circumcision			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have you ever heard of female circumcision?		
Interviewer's instructions	If Yes GOTO FG3		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21329	<div><div></div></div> 95.7%
2	No	945	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%
9	Missing	5	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG2: Heard of genital cutting			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=950 /-] [Invalid=21329 /-]		
Literal question	In some countries, there is a practice in which a girl may have part of her genitals cut. Have you ever heard about this practice?		
Interviewer's instructions	If No, GOTO Next Module		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	950	<div><div></div></div> 100.0%
2	No	0	
9	Missing	0	
Sysmiss		21329	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG3: Ever circumcised			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Have you yourself ever been circumcised?		
Interviewer's instructions	If No GOTO FG9		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9274	<div><div></div></div> 41.6%
2	No	12466	<div><div></div></div> 56.0%
9	Missing	539	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG4: Flesh removed from the genital area			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		

File : FEMALE GENITAL			
# FG4: Flesh removed from the genital area			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=9274 /-] [Invalid=13005 /-]	
Pre-question		Now I would like to ask you what was done to you at that time.	
Literal question		Was any flesh removed from the genital area?	
Interviewer's instructions		If Yes, GOTO FG6	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6290	 67.8%
2	No	737	 7.9%
8	DK	2235	 24.1%
9	Missing	12	 0.1%
Sysmiss		13005	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG5: Genital area nicked without removing flesh			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2984 /-] [Invalid=19295 /-]	
Literal question		Was the genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	471	 15.8%
2	No	443	 14.8%
8	DK	2055	 68.9%
9	Missing	15	 0.5%
Sysmiss		19295	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG6: Genital area sewn closed (or sealed)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=9274 /-] [Invalid=13005 /-]	
Literal question		Was the genital area sewn closed?	
Interviewer's instructions		If necessary, probe: Was it sealed?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	547	 5.9%
2	No	6925	 74.7%
8	DK	1795	 19.4%
9	Missing	7	 0.1%
Sysmiss		13005	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG7: Age of circumcision			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=9274 /-] [Invalid=13005 /-] [Mean=18.438 /-]	
Literal question		How old were you when you were circumcised?	
Interviewer's instructions		If the respondent does not know the exact age,probe to get an estimate. Record "00" if age is less than 1 year.	

File : FEMALE GENITAL

FG7: Age of circumcision

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5465	<div></div> 58.9%
1		194	<div></div> 2.1%
2		100	<div></div> 1.1%
3		122	<div></div> 1.3%
4		95	<div></div> 1.0%
5		123	<div></div> 1.3%
6		109	<div></div> 1.2%
7		117	<div></div> 1.3%
8		200	<div></div> 2.2%
9		58	<div></div> 0.6%
10		210	<div></div> 2.3%
11		27	<div></div> 0.3%
12		141	<div></div> 1.5%
13		36	<div></div> 0.4%
14		76	<div></div> 0.8%
15		183	<div></div> 2.0%
16		78	<div></div> 0.8%
17		65	<div></div> 0.7%
18		77	<div></div> 0.8%
19		47	<div></div> 0.5%
20		93	<div></div> 1.0%
21		29	<div></div> 0.3%
22		49	<div></div> 0.5%
23		27	<div></div> 0.3%
24		6	<div></div> 0.1%
25		26	<div></div> 0.3%
26		2	<div></div> 0.0%
27		2	<div></div> 0.0%
29		3	<div></div> 0.0%
30		1	<div></div> 0.0%
31		2	<div></div> 0.0%
38		1	<div></div> 0.0%
40		6	<div></div> 0.1%
41		3	<div></div> 0.0%
45		2	<div></div> 0.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	
98	DK/Don't remember/Not sure	1493	<div></div> 16.1%
99	Missing	6	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		13005	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

FG8: Person circumcising respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9274 /-] [Invalid=13005 /-]

File : FEMALE GENITAL

FG8: Person circumcising respondent

Literal question Who performed the circumcision?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Doctor	135	1.5%
12	Nurse/Midwife	787	8.5%
16	Other health professional	58	0.6%
21	Traditional circumciser	6236	67.2%
22	Traditional birth attendant	494	5.3%
26	Other traditional person	243	2.6%
98	DK	1317	14.2%
99	Missing	4	0.0%
Sysmiss		13005	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

FG9: Number of daughters

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Total number of living daughters?

Interviewer's instructions Check CM5 for Number of daughters at home and CM7 for Number of daughters elsewhere, and sum the answers here

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4232	19.0%
2		6268	28.1%
3		5685	25.5%
4		3208	14.4%
5		1855	8.3%
6		750	3.4%
7		217	1.0%
8		64	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

FGLN: Line Number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question Line Number

FG13: Age of daughter

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question How old is (name)?

Interviewer's instructions Record "00" if age is less than 1 year

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

FG15: Daughter circumcised

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

File : FEMALE GENITAL			
# FG15: Daughter circumcised			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=17108 /-] [Invalid=5171 /-]	
Literal question		Is (name) circumcised?	
Post-question		If "No", go to FG13 for next daughter. If no more daughters, go to FG22	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4075	<div><div></div></div> 23.8%
2	No	13003	<div><div></div></div> 76.0%
9	Missing	30	0.2%
Sysmiss		5171	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG16: Daughter's age at circumcision			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4075 /-] [Invalid=18204 /-]	
Literal question		How old was (name) when this occurred?	
Interviewer's instructions		If the respondent does not know the age, probe to get an estimate. Record "00" if age is less than 1 year	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
98	DK		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG17: Flesh removed from the genital area: daughter			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4075 /-] [Invalid=18204 /-]	
Literal question		Now I would like to ask you what was done to (name) at that time. Was any flesh removed from the genital area?	
Interviewer's instructions		If Yes, GOTO FG19	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3196	<div><div></div></div> 78.4%
2	No	584	<div><div></div></div> 14.3%
8	DK	292	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
9	Missing	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		18204	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG18: Genital area nicked without removing flesh: daughter			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=879 /-] [Invalid=21400 /-]	
Literal question		Was her genital area just nicked without removing any flesh?	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	401	<div><div></div></div> 45.6%
2	No	205	<div><div></div></div> 23.3%
8	DK	268	<div><div></div></div> 30.5%
9	Missing	5	0.6%
Sysmiss		21400	

File : FEMALE GENITAL			
# FG18: Genital area nicked without removing flesh: daughter			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG19: Genital area sewn closed: daughter			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4075 /-] [Invalid=18204 /-]		
Literal question	Was her genital area sewn closed?		
Interviewer's instructions	If necessary, probe: Was it sealed?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	214	5.3%
2	No	3747	92.0%
8	DK	114	2.8%
Sysmiss		18204	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG20: Person circumcising daughter			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4075 /-] [Invalid=18204 /-]		
Literal question	Who performed the circumcision?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Doctor	92	2.3%
12	Nurse/Midwife	472	11.6%
16	Other Health Professionals	44	1.1%
21	Traditional circumciser	3162	77.6%
22	Traditional birth attendant	163	4.0%
26	Other traditional person	123	3.0%
98	DK	14	0.3%
99	Missing	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		18204	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# FG22: Should practice be continued or discontinued			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Do you think this practice should be continued or should it be discontinued?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Continued	5135	23.0%
2	Discontinued	14997	67.3%
3	Depends	1502	6.7%
8	DK	640	2.9%
9	Missing	5	0.0%
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# HH6: Area			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File : FEMALE GENITAL

HH6: Area

Literal question	Area		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	8110	<div><div></div></div> 36.4%
2	Rural	14169	<div><div></div></div> 63.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH7: State name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	589	<div><div></div></div> 2.6%
2	Adamawa	378	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
3	Akwa Ibom	881	<div><div></div></div> 4.0%
4	Anambra	473	<div><div></div></div> 2.1%
5	Bauchi	496	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
6	Bayelsa	872	<div><div></div></div> 3.9%
7	Benue	613	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%
8	Borno	327	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
9	Cross River	727	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
10	Delta	652	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
11	Ebonyi	710	<div><div></div></div> 3.2%
12	Edo	612	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
13	Ekiti	514	<div><div></div></div> 2.3%
14	Enugu	540	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
15	Gombe	143	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
16	Imo	694	<div><div></div></div> 3.1%
17	Jigawa	931	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%
18	Kaduna	1000	<div><div></div></div> 4.5%
19	Kano	1880	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
20	Katsina	336	<div><div></div></div> 1.5%
21	Kebbi	136	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
22	Kogi	126	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
23	Kwara	601	<div><div></div></div> 2.7%
24	Lagos	1160	<div><div></div></div> 5.2%
25	Nasarawa	984	<div><div></div></div> 4.4%
26	Niger	385	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
27	Ogun	487	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
28	Ondo	641	<div><div></div></div> 2.9%
29	Osun	560	<div><div></div></div> 2.5%
30	Oyo	660	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
31	Plateau	248	<div><div></div></div> 1.1%
32	Rivers	483	<div><div></div></div> 2.2%
33	Sokoto	429	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%

File : FEMALE GENITAL

HH7: State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
34	Taraba	159	0.7%
35	Yobe	306	1.4%
36	Zamfara	923	4.1%
37	FCT Abuja	623	2.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WDOI: Date of interview women (CMC)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1401-1405] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Date of interview women (CMC)

WDOB: Date of birth of woman (CMC)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 802-1225] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Date of birth of woman (CMC)

ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Ethnicity of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	7387	33.2%
2	Igbo	3874	17.4%
3	Yoruba	3897	17.5%
6	Other ethnic group	7121	32.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

welevel: Education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Education

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	4394	19.7%
2	Primary	5062	22.7%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	7382	33.1%
4	Higher	2494	11.2%
5	Non-formal	2947	13.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Zone: Geopolitical Zones

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Geopolitical Zones

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	3580	16.1%
2	North east	1809	8.1%
3	North west	5635	25.3%

File : FEMALE GENITAL

Zone: Geopolitical Zones

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	South east	3006	<div></div> 13.5%
5	South south	4227	<div></div> 19.0%
6	South west	4022	<div></div> 18.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

wmweightkano: Kano Women's sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.30247705672261-2.11768932665494] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1880 /-] [Invalid=20399 /-] [Mean=0.986 /-] [StdDev=0.343 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Kano Women's sample weight

wmweightlagos: Lagos Women's sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11768932665494] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0464 /-] [StdDev=0.222 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos Women's sample weight

wscoreu: Urban wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.34721328883505-2.30753194788505] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8110 /-] [Invalid=14169 /-] [Mean=0.0412 /-] [StdDev=1.019 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score

windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8110 /-] [Invalid=14169 /-] [Mean=3.222 /-] [StdDev=1.373 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	1136	<div></div> 14.0%
2	Second	1599	<div></div> 19.7%
3	Middle	1642	<div></div> 20.2%
4	Fourth	1794	<div></div> 22.1%
5	Richest	1939	<div></div> 23.9%
Sysmiss		14169	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

wscorer: Rural wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -2.26788707104274-3.26602812805596] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14169 /-] [Invalid=8110 /-] [Mean=0.165 /-] [StdDev=1.01 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth score

windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14169 /-] [Invalid=8110 /-] [Mean=3.484 /-] [StdDev=1.35 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	1559	<div></div> 11.0%
2	Second	2138	<div></div> 15.1%

File : FEMALE GENITAL

windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Middle	2681	<div></div> 18.9%
4	Fourth	3467	<div></div> 24.5%
5	Richest	4324	<div></div> 30.5%
Sysmiss		8110	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

wscore: Combined wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -2.62990964502435-2.60072011103765] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.139 /-] [StdDev=0.959 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Wealth index quintile

windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22279 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.372 /-] [StdDev=1.342 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	2657	<div></div> 11.9%
2	Second	3653	<div></div> 16.4%
3	Middle	4550	<div></div> 20.4%
4	Fourth	5586	<div></div> 25.1%
5	Richest	5833	<div></div> 26.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Cluster number

HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number

TNLN: Net number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Net number

TN1: Household has mosquito nets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Does your household have any mosquito nets that can be used while sleeping?
Post-question	If NO, GOTO Next Module

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51145	100.0%
2	No	0	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN2: Number of mosquito nets

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.431 /-] [StdDev=2.133 /-]
Literal question	How many mosquito nets does your household have?
Interviewer's instructions	Ask the respondent to show you the nets in the household. If more than 3 nets, use additional questionnaire(s).

TN4: Mosquito net observed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Mosquito net observed?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Observed	38934	76.1%
2	Not observed	12125	23.7%
9	Missing	86	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Observe or ask the brand/type of mosquito net?
Interviewer's instructions	If brand is unknown and you cannot observe the net, show pictures of typical net types/brands to respondent.

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

TN5: Brand/type of observed net

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Long-lasting treated nets: PermaNet	20319	39.7%
11	Long-lasting treated nets: Olyset	11010	21.5%
12	Long-lasting treated nets: IconLife	1736	3.4%
13	Long-lasting treated nets: Duranet	7403	14.5%
14	Long-lasting treated nets: NetProtect	1476	2.9%
15	Long-lasting treated nets: Basf Interceptor	1292	2.5%
16	Long-lasting treated nets: Other (specify)	3023	5.9%
18	Long-lasting treated nets: DK brand	2268	4.4%
28	Pre-treated nets	456	0.9%
36	Other net (specify)	552	1.1%
98	DK brand / type	1483	2.9%
99	Missing	127	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN6: Months ago net obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How many months ago did your household get the mosquito net??
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one month, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	2754	5.4%
1		17981	35.2%
2		1158	2.3%
3		897	1.8%
4		624	1.2%
5		855	1.7%
6		766	1.5%
7		375	0.7%
8		454	0.9%
9		308	0.6%
10		357	0.7%
11		257	0.5%
12		3097	6.1%
13		627	1.2%
14		425	0.8%
15		340	0.7%
16		232	0.5%
17		129	0.3%
18		629	1.2%
19		200	0.4%
20		395	0.8%
21		117	0.2%
22		210	0.4%

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

TN6: Months ago net obtained

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
23		164	0.3%
24		3387	6.6%
25		182	0.4%
26		260	0.5%
27		89	0.2%
28		153	0.3%
29		24	0.0%
30		148	0.3%
31		12	0.0%
32		39	0.1%
33		11	0.0%
34		51	0.1%
35		48	0.1%
36		1243	2.4%
95	More than 36 months ago	11092	21.7%
98	DK / Not sure	935	1.8%
99	Missing	120	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN8: Net treated with an insecticide when obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2162 /-] [Invalid=48983 /-]
Literal question	When you got the net, was it already treated with an insecticide to kill or repel mosquitoes?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1318	61.0%
2	No	466	21.6%
8	DK / Not sure	356	16.5%
9	Missing	22	1.0%
Sysmiss		48983	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN9: Net soaked or dipped since obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2618 /-] [Invalid=48527 /-]
Literal question	Since you got the net, was it ever soaked or dipped in a liquid to kill or repel mosquitoes?
Post-question	If No, GOTO TN11 If DK / Not sure, GOTO TN11

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	497	19.0%
2	No	1952	74.6%
8	DK / Not sure	145	5.5%
9	Missing	24	0.9%
Sysmiss		48527	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

TN10: Months ago net soaked or dipped

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=497 /-] [Invalid=50648 /-]
Literal question	How many months ago was the net last soaked or dipped?
Interviewer's instructions	If less than one month, record "00".

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Less than one month ago	65	13.1%
1		112	22.5%
2		7	1.4%
3		10	2.0%
4		8	1.6%
5		6	1.2%
6		1	0.2%
7		5	1.0%
8		5	1.0%
9		2	0.4%
11		1	0.2%
12		21	4.2%
13		3	0.6%
15		1	0.2%
18		1	0.2%
20		5	1.0%
21		1	0.2%
22		3	0.6%
24		60	12.1%
95	More than 24 months ago	130	26.2%
98	DK / Not sure	48	9.7%
99	Missing	2	0.4%
Sysmiss		50648	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

TN11: Persons slept under mosquito net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did anyone sleep under this mosquito net last night?
Post-question	If No, GOTO TN13 ø TN13 If DK / Not sure, GOTO TN13

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34131	66.7%
2	No	16835	32.9%
8	DK / Not sure	144	0.3%
9	Missing	35	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS			
# TN12_1: Person 1 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34131 /-] [Invalid=17014 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? Person 1		
Interviewer's instructions	Record the person's line number from the List of Household Members. If someone not in the List of Household Members slept under the mosquito net, record "00".		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_2: Person 2 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34131 /-] [Invalid=17014 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 2)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_3: Person 3 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21770 /-] [Invalid=29375 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 3)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# TN12_4: Person 4 who slept under net			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9693 /-] [Invalid=41452 /-]		
Literal question	Who slept under this mosquito net last night? (Person 4)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Person who slept under net not in HH listing		
90	No one / No one else		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH5D: Day of interview			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]		
Literal question	Day of interview?		

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

HH5M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Month of interview?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	3452	6.7%
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	4049	7.9%
10	October	23682	46.3%
11	November	10981	21.5%
12	December	8981	17.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH5Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Year of interview?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		47693	93.3%
2017		3452	6.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	13040	25.5%
2	Rural	38105	74.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH7: State name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	1270	2.5%
2	Adamawa	1271	2.5%
3	Akwa Ibom	1430	2.8%

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

HH7: State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Anambra	981	1.9%
5	Bauchi	2301	4.5%
6	Bayelsa	927	1.8%
7	Benue	2107	4.1%
8	Borno	680	1.3%
9	Cross River	1618	3.2%
10	Delta	747	1.5%
11	Ebonyi	1804	3.5%
12	Edo	412	0.8%
13	Ekiti	942	1.8%
14	Enugu	536	1.0%
15	Gombe	2153	4.2%
16	Imo	875	1.7%
17	Jigawa	2616	5.1%
18	Kaduna	1419	2.8%
19	Kano	4176	8.2%
20	Katsina	2065	4.0%
21	Kebbi	1962	3.8%
22	Kogi	872	1.7%
23	Kwara	294	0.6%
24	Lagos	1071	2.1%
25	Nasarawa	1631	3.2%
26	Niger	1733	3.4%
27	Ogun	590	1.2%
28	Ondo	780	1.5%
29	Osun	709	1.4%
30	Oyo	1522	3.0%
31	Plateau	1689	3.3%
32	Rivers	611	1.2%
33	Sokoto	1671	3.3%
34	Taraba	827	1.6%
35	Yobe	1610	3.1%
36	Zamfara	2639	5.2%
37	FCT Abuja	604	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

helevel: Education of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Education of household head		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	10964	21.4%
2	Primary	10757	21.0%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	11863	23.2%

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

helevel: Education of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Higher	8311	<div></div> 16.2%
5	Non-formal	9134	<div></div> 17.9%
9	Missing/DK	116	<div></div> 0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Ethnicity of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	23092	<div></div> 45.2%
2	Igbo	6547	<div></div> 12.8%
3	Yoruba	5360	<div></div> 10.5%
6	Other ethnic group	16146	<div></div> 31.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Zone: Geopolitical Zones

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Geopolitical Zones
Recoding and Derivation	Geopolitical Zones

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	8930	<div></div> 17.5%
2	North east	8842	<div></div> 17.3%
3	North west	16548	<div></div> 32.4%
4	South east	5466	<div></div> 10.7%
5	South south	5745	<div></div> 11.2%
6	South west	5614	<div></div> 11.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

hhweight: Household sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.098688788877036-11.4180024542346] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.072 /-] [StdDev=0.844 /-]

hhweightkano: Household sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11161796507388] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.083 /-] [StdDev=0.297 /-]

hhweightlagos: Household sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11161796507388] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.053 /-] [StdDev=0.239 /-]

wscoreu: Urban wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.82095499313483-2.38169933583682] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13040 /-] [Invalid=38105 /-] [Mean=-0.129 /-] [StdDev=1.089 /-]

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

wscoreu: Urban wealth score

Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score
--------------------------------	--------------------

windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13040 /-] [Invalid=38105 /-] [Mean=2.993 /-] [StdDev=1.435 /-]
---------------------------	---

Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	2664	20.4%
2	Second	2733	21.0%
3	Middle	2411	18.5%
4	Fourth	2491	19.1%
5	Richest	2741	21.0%
Sysmiss		38105	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

wscorer: Rural wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.040736885108-3.26602812805596] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=38105 /-] [Invalid=13040 /-] [Mean=-0.144 /-] [StdDev=0.985 /-]
---------------------------	--

Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth score
--------------------------------	--------------------

windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=38105 /-] [Invalid=13040 /-] [Mean=3.054 /-] [StdDev=1.392 /-]
---------------------------	---

Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth index quintile
--------------------------------	-----------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	6840	18.0%
2	Second	7707	20.2%
3	Middle	7811	20.5%
4	Fourth	8050	21.1%
5	Richest	7697	20.2%
Sysmiss		13040	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

wscore: Combined wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.00227062460397-2.65901567796774] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=-0.197 /-] [StdDev=0.96 /-]
---------------------------	---

Recoding and Derivation	Combined wealth score
--------------------------------	-----------------------

windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51145 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.89 /-] [StdDev=1.379 /-]
---------------------------	--

Recoding and Derivation	Wealth index quintile
--------------------------------	-----------------------

Notes	<p>The wealth index is a composite indicator of wealth. To construct the wealth index, principal components analysis is performed by using information on the ownership of consumer goods, dwelling characteristics, water and sanitation, and other characteristics that are related to the household's wealth.</p> <p>The wealth index is assumed to capture the underlying long-term wealth through information on the household assets, and</p>
--------------	---

File : INSECTICIDES TREATED NETS

windex5: Wealth index quintile

is intended to produce a ranking of households by wealth, from poorest to richest. The wealth index does not provide information on absolute poverty, current income or expenditure levels.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	10594	20.7%
2	Second	11349	22.2%
3	Middle	10950	21.4%
4	Fourth	9618	18.8%
5	Richest	8634	16.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : WATER QUALITY

HH1: Cluster number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2338] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Cluster number

HH2: Household number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Household number

WQ1A: Code of the water tester

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-866] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2227 /-] [Invalid=965 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Code of the water tester

WQ1: Household selected for blank test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2227 /-] [Invalid=965 /-]
Literal question	Is the household selected for blank testing?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	745	33.5%
2	No	1482	66.5%
Sysmiss		965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ2: Result of WQ testing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2227 /-] [Invalid=965 /-]
Literal question	Result of water quality testing?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	2222	99.8%
2	Refused	2	0.1%
3	Partially Completed	0	
96	Other	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ3: Water Quality testing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2222 /-] [Invalid=970 /-]
Literal question	WE WOULD LIKE TO TEST YOUR DRINKING WATER. COULD YOU PLEASE PROVIDE ME WITH A GLASS OF WATER THAT YOU WOULD GIVE TO A CHILD TO DRINK?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2218	99.8%
2	No	4	0.2%

File : WATER QUALITY			
# WQ3: Water Quality testing			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		970	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ4: Water treatment			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2218 /-] [Invalid=974 /-]		
Literal question	HAVE YOU DONE ANYTHING TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Post-question	2 ?? WQ6 8 ?? WQ6		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	203	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
2	No	2013	<div><div></div></div> 90.8%
8	DK	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		974	
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5A: Water treatment: Boil			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=43 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Literal question	Boil?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Boil		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5B: Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Literal question	Add bleach/chlorine?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Add bleach / chlorine/Water guard		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5C: Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Literal question	Strain it through a cloth?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Strain it through a cloth		

File : WATER QUALITY			
# WQ5C: Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth			
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5D: Water treatment: Use water filter			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Literal question	Use water filter?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Use water filter(ceramic, sand, composite, etc.)		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5E: Water treatment: Solar disinfection			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Literal question	Solar disinfection?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Solar disinfection		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5F: Water treatment: Let it stand and settle			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=38 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Literal question	Let it stand and settle?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Let it stand and settle		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5G: Water treatment: Add alum			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=62 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		
Literal question	Add alum?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Add alum		
<i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i>			
# WQ5H: Water treatment: Add water tablet			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?		

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ5H: Water treatment: Add water tablet

Literal question	Add water tablet?
-------------------------	-------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Add water tablet/liquid		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ5Q: Water treatment: Missing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?
---------------------	--

Literal question	Missing
-------------------------	---------

WQ5Z: Water treatment: DK

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Pre-question	WHAT HAVE YOU DONE TO THE WATER TO MAKE IT SAFER TO DRINK?
---------------------	--

Literal question	DK
-------------------------	----

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Z	DK		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ5X: Water treatment: Other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
--------------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Literal question	Other
-------------------------	-------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ6: Household water quality test conducted

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=146 /-]
---------------------------	----------------------------------

Literal question	Perform household water test?
-------------------------	-------------------------------

Interviewer's instructions	Using the water from the glass of drinking water provided by the respondent conduct water quality test. Label H-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted.
-----------------------------------	--

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Household water test conducted	3043	99.9%
2	Household water test not conducted	3	0.1%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		146	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ8: Is this glass of water from the main source drinking water?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
--------------------	--

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ8: Is this glass of water from the main source drinking water?

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3046 /-] [Invalid=146 /-]
Literal question	Earlier, you told us the main source of drinking water for members for your household was-----Is this glass of water from that source?
Post-question	If NO, GOTO WQ10
Interviewer's instructions	Refer to the answer provided for Question WS1

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2936	96.4%
2	No	110	3.6%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		146	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ9: Location of main source of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2943 /-] [Invalid=249 /-]
Literal question	Can you please show me your main source of drinking water so that I can take a water sample from that sources?
Post-question	If 1, GOTO WGP0 If 2-6, GOTO NEXT MODULE
Interviewer's instructions	If 'no' probe to find out why this is not possible? Thank the respondent. The module is complete.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2652	90.1%
2	No: Water source was not functional	44	1.5%
3	No: Water source too far	91	3.1%
4	No: Unable to access source	45	1.5%
5	No: Do not know where source is located	25	0.8%
6	No: Other reason (specify)	85	2.9%
98	DK	1	0.0%
Sysmiss		249	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.


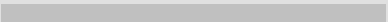



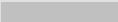

WQ10: Main source of glass of water provided

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=110 /-] [Invalid=3082 /-]
Literal question	From which source was the Water you provided in the this glass collected?
Post-question	If 1, GOTO WGP0 If 2-6, GOTO WQ13

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	2	1.8%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	0	
13	Piped to neighbour	0	
14	Public tap / standpipe	2	1.8%
21	Tube well, Borehole	15	13.6%
31	Protected well	7	6.4%

File : WATER QUALITY

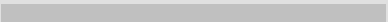





WQ10: Main source of glass of water provided

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32	Unprotected well	8	 7.3%
41	Protected spring	0	
42	Unprotected spring	0	
51	Rainwater collection	52	 47.3%
61	Tanker-truck	1	 0.9%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	0	
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	3	 2.7%
91	Bottled water	3	 2.7%
92	Sachet (pure) water	16	 14.5%
96	Other	1	 0.9%
98	DK	0	
Sysmiss		3082	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ11: Location of main source of glass drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=110 /-] [Invalid=3082 /-]
Literal question	Can you please show me the source of the glass of drinking water so that I can take a water sample from that place?
Interviewer's instructions	If 'no' probe to find out why this is not possible? Thank the respondent. The module is complete.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	90	 81.8%
2	No: Water source was not functional	3	 2.7%
3	No: Water source too far	2	 1.8%
4	No: Unable to access source	5	 4.5%
5	No: Do not know where source is located	2	 1.8%
6	No: Other reason (specify)	8	 7.3%
98	DK	0	
Sysmiss		3082	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WGP1: Latitude

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2.79079-16.15436] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Latitude

WGP2: Longitude

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2.7354-13.49611] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Longitude

WQ12: Source water tested

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2742 /-] [Invalid=450 /-]
Literal question	Perform source water test
Interviewer's instructions	Using a sample of water taken at the source conduct water quality test. Label S-XXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ12: Source water tested

	household number. Record whether test was conducted.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Source water test conducted	2722	<div></div> 99.3%
2	Source water test not conducted	19	<div></div> 0.7%
8	DK	1	<div></div> 0.0%
Sysmiss		450	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ14: Blank water tested

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1026 /-] [Invalid=2166 /-]
Literal question	Perform blank water test
Interviewer's instructions	Using a sample of sterile water given by the supervisor conduct water quality test. Label BXXXX-YY, where XXXX is the cluster number and YY is the household number. Record whether test was conducted.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Blank water test conducted	1020	<div></div> 99.4%
2	Blank water test not conducted	6	<div></div> 0.6%
8	DK	0	
Sysmiss		2166	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ15D: Day of recording test results

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Pre-question	Following 24-48 hours of incubation the results from the water quality tests should be recorded.
Literal question	Day

WQ15M: Month of recording test results

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3053 /-] [Invalid=139 /-]
Literal question	Month
Interviewer's instructions	Month

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	225	<div></div> 7.4%
2	February	6	<div></div> 0.2%
3	March	1	<div></div> 0.0%
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	221	<div></div> 7.2%
10	October	1312	<div></div> 43.0%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ15M: Month of recording test results

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	November	680	22.3%
12	December	608	19.9%
98	DK	0	
Sysmiss		139	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ15Y: Year of recording test results

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3053 /-] [Invalid=139 /-]
Literal question	Year
Interviewer's instructions	Year

WQ16: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=149 /-]
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL household water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Household water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		385	12.7%
1		89	2.9%
2		50	1.6%
3		50	1.6%
4		34	1.1%
5		35	1.2%
6		33	1.1%
7		31	1.0%
8		31	1.0%
9		22	0.7%
10		29	1.0%
11		33	1.1%
12		21	0.7%
13		26	0.9%
14		28	0.9%
15		22	0.7%
16		26	0.9%
17		21	0.7%
18		17	0.6%
19		21	0.7%
20		32	1.1%
21		17	0.6%
22		7	0.2%
23		16	0.5%
24		17	0.6%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ16: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
25		21	0.7%
26		17	0.6%
27		17	0.6%
28		17	0.6%
29		15	0.5%
30		26	0.9%
31		13	0.4%
32		12	0.4%
33		9	0.3%
34		10	0.3%
35		23	0.8%
36		14	0.5%
37		11	0.4%
38		13	0.4%
39		15	0.5%
40		15	0.5%
41		19	0.6%
42		11	0.4%
43		5	0.2%
44		11	0.4%
45		16	0.5%
46		10	0.3%
47		15	0.5%
48		16	0.5%
49		9	0.3%
50		25	0.8%
51		9	0.3%
52		14	0.5%
53		9	0.3%
54		11	0.4%
55		9	0.3%
56		11	0.4%
57		13	0.4%
58		13	0.4%
59		10	0.3%
60		26	0.9%
61		12	0.4%
62		21	0.7%
63		6	0.2%
64		9	0.3%
65		8	0.3%
66		8	0.3%
67		7	0.2%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ16: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
68		14	0.5%
69		10	0.3%
70		11	0.4%
71		13	0.4%
72		10	0.3%
73		9	0.3%
74		11	0.4%
75		10	0.3%
76		6	0.2%
77		6	0.2%
78		6	0.2%
79		7	0.2%
80		19	0.6%
81		3	0.1%
82		8	0.3%
83		4	0.1%
84		7	0.2%
85		15	0.5%
86		5	0.2%
87		8	0.3%
88		6	0.2%
89		4	0.1%
90		12	0.4%
91		3	0.1%
92		9	0.3%
93		3	0.1%
94		3	0.1%
95		5	0.2%
96		5	0.2%
97		2	0.1%
98		2	0.1%
99		4	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1118	36.7%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	11	0.4%
999	Microbial testing not done	0	
Sysmiss		149	

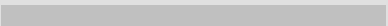










































Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ17: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=149 /-]
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL household water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Household water test

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ17: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1530	 50.3%
1		323	 10.6%
2		164	 5.4%
3		107	 3.5%
4		103	 3.4%
5		52	 1.7%
6		47	 1.5%
7		46	 1.5%
8		38	 1.2%
9		42	 1.4%
10		45	 1.5%
11		27	 0.9%
12		25	 0.8%
13		19	 0.6%
14		14	 0.5%
15		34	 1.1%
16		16	 0.5%
17		13	 0.4%
18		23	 0.8%
19		8	 0.3%
20		17	 0.6%
21		12	 0.4%
22		9	 0.3%
23		12	 0.4%
24		12	 0.4%
25		16	 0.5%
26		7	 0.2%
27		6	 0.2%
28		8	 0.3%
29		2	 0.1%
30		9	 0.3%
31		7	 0.2%
32		6	 0.2%
33		7	 0.2%
34		6	 0.2%
35		6	 0.2%
36		5	 0.2%
37		6	 0.2%
38		4	 0.1%
39		1	 0.0%
40		6	 0.2%
41		6	 0.2%
42		5	 0.2%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ17: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
43		2	0.1%
44		2	0.1%
45		3	0.1%
46		2	0.1%
47		7	0.2%
48		3	0.1%
50		3	0.1%
51		2	0.1%
52		4	0.1%
53		1	0.0%
54		1	0.0%
56		3	0.1%
57		1	0.0%
58		1	0.0%
59		1	0.0%
60		6	0.2%
61		4	0.1%
62		2	0.1%
63		2	0.1%
64		2	0.1%
65		1	0.0%
66		1	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
68		3	0.1%
69		1	0.0%
70		2	0.1%
72		2	0.1%
74		1	0.0%
75		2	0.1%
76		2	0.1%
78		1	0.0%
79		2	0.1%
80		3	0.1%
82		3	0.1%
84		2	0.1%
85		2	0.1%
88		2	0.1%
98		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	106	3.5%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	2	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	0	
Sysmiss		149	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ18: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=149 /-]
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL household water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Household water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		160	5.3%
1		21	0.7%
2		11	0.4%
3		12	0.4%
4		11	0.4%
5		9	0.3%
6		13	0.4%
7		7	0.2%
8		8	0.3%
9		4	0.1%
10		7	0.2%
11		1	0.0%
12		15	0.5%
13		4	0.1%
14		3	0.1%
15		5	0.2%
16		6	0.2%
17		8	0.3%
18		1	0.0%
19		7	0.2%
20		2	0.1%
21		12	0.4%
22		1	0.0%
24		4	0.1%
25		6	0.2%
26		2	0.1%
27		5	0.2%
28		5	0.2%
29		6	0.2%
30		5	0.2%
31		5	0.2%
32		4	0.1%
33		3	0.1%
34		5	0.2%
35		3	0.1%
36		6	0.2%
37		8	0.3%
38		5	0.2%
39		4	0.1%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ18: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
40		5	0.2%
41		3	0.1%
42		4	0.1%
43		4	0.1%
44		1	0.0%
45		2	0.1%
46		3	0.1%
47		3	0.1%
48		4	0.1%
49		4	0.1%
50		8	0.3%
51		4	0.1%
52		8	0.3%
53		7	0.2%
54		5	0.2%
55		3	0.1%
56		7	0.2%
57		3	0.1%
58		1	0.0%
59		2	0.1%
60		9	0.3%
61		1	0.0%
62		6	0.2%
63		3	0.1%
64		5	0.2%
65		6	0.2%
66		4	0.1%
67		2	0.1%
68		2	0.1%
70		2	0.1%
71		3	0.1%
72		5	0.2%
73		1	0.0%
74		1	0.0%
75		4	0.1%
76		3	0.1%
77		2	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
79		1	0.0%
80		9	0.3%
81		2	0.1%
82		3	0.1%
83		3	0.1%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ18: Water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
84		4	0.1%
85		1	0.0%
86		3	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		6	0.2%
89		2	0.1%
90		3	0.1%
91		2	0.1%
92		2	0.1%
93		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
95		1	0.0%
96		2	0.1%
97		2	0.1%
98		2	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	2407	79.1%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	36	1.2%
999	Microbial testing not done	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		149	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3043 /-] [Invalid=149 /-]
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL household water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Household water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		360	11.8%
1		93	3.1%
2		79	2.6%
3		52	1.7%
4		53	1.7%
5		36	1.2%
6		43	1.4%
7		38	1.2%
8		31	1.0%
9		25	0.8%
10		42	1.4%
11		30	1.0%
12		31	1.0%
13		21	0.7%
14		23	0.8%
15		19	0.6%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
16		20	0.7%
17		20	0.7%
18		11	0.4%
19		14	0.5%
20		24	0.8%
21		16	0.5%
22		10	0.3%
23		10	0.3%
24		20	0.7%
25		19	0.6%
26		13	0.4%
27		11	0.4%
28		5	0.2%
29		9	0.3%
30		22	0.7%
31		9	0.3%
32		7	0.2%
33		9	0.3%
34		11	0.4%
35		12	0.4%
36		7	0.2%
37		8	0.3%
38		6	0.2%
39		13	0.4%
40		21	0.7%
41		11	0.4%
42		5	0.2%
43		8	0.3%
44		6	0.2%
45		13	0.4%
46		8	0.3%
47		15	0.5%
48		15	0.5%
49		6	0.2%
50		15	0.5%
51		12	0.4%
52		11	0.4%
53		8	0.3%
54		5	0.2%
55		5	0.2%
56		15	0.5%
57		7	0.2%
58		10	0.3%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
59		6	0.2%
60		13	0.4%
61		3	0.1%
62		8	0.3%
63		6	0.2%
64		6	0.2%
65		3	0.1%
66		3	0.1%
67		5	0.2%
68		6	0.2%
69		2	0.1%
70		5	0.2%
71		4	0.1%
72		11	0.4%
73		1	0.0%
74		6	0.2%
75		7	0.2%
76		4	0.1%
77		4	0.1%
78		4	0.1%
79		4	0.1%
80		13	0.4%
81		3	0.1%
82		5	0.2%
83		5	0.2%
84		6	0.2%
85		6	0.2%
86		2	0.1%
87		7	0.2%
88		2	0.1%
89		5	0.2%
90		3	0.1%
91		2	0.1%
92		3	0.1%
93		2	0.1%
94		3	0.1%
95		2	0.1%
96		3	0.1%
97		1	0.0%
98		6	0.2%
99		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1359	44.7%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	15	0.5%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ19: Water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	Microbial testing not done	0	
Sysmiss		149	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ20: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=470 /-]
Pre-question	Record results of Source water test
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Source water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		813	29.9%
1		88	3.2%
2		60	2.2%
3		39	1.4%
4		35	1.3%
5		33	1.2%
6		19	0.7%
7		20	0.7%
8		22	0.8%
9		24	0.9%
10		24	0.9%
11		18	0.7%
12		12	0.4%
13		8	0.3%
14		16	0.6%
15		13	0.5%
16		22	0.8%
17		14	0.5%
18		12	0.4%
19		11	0.4%
20		19	0.7%
21		10	0.4%
22		8	0.3%
23		13	0.5%
24		7	0.3%
25		18	0.7%
26		19	0.7%
27		11	0.4%
28		13	0.5%
29		10	0.4%
30		15	0.6%
31		17	0.6%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ20: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
32		9	0.3%
33		10	0.4%
34		17	0.6%
35		11	0.4%
36		11	0.4%
37		12	0.4%
38		6	0.2%
39		9	0.3%
40		25	0.9%
41		13	0.5%
42		10	0.4%
43		11	0.4%
44		7	0.3%
45		9	0.3%
46		5	0.2%
47		8	0.3%
48		10	0.4%
49		6	0.2%
50		22	0.8%
51		5	0.2%
52		14	0.5%
53		6	0.2%
54		6	0.2%
55		8	0.3%
56		11	0.4%
57		5	0.2%
58		8	0.3%
59		9	0.3%
60		15	0.6%
61		5	0.2%
62		3	0.1%
63		5	0.2%
64		8	0.3%
65		10	0.4%
66		3	0.1%
67		6	0.2%
68		9	0.3%
69		5	0.2%
70		11	0.4%
71		2	0.1%
72		10	0.4%
73		5	0.2%
74		5	0.2%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ20: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
75		4	0.1%
76		6	0.2%
77		3	0.1%
78		7	0.3%
79		3	0.1%
80		15	0.6%
81		5	0.2%
82		7	0.3%
83		1	0.0%
84		5	0.2%
85		7	0.3%
86		4	0.1%
87		2	0.1%
88		3	0.1%
89		5	0.2%
90		5	0.2%
91		3	0.1%
92		6	0.2%
94		4	0.1%
95		8	0.3%
96		5	0.2%
97		1	0.0%
98		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	751	27.6%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	10	0.4%
999	Microbial testing not done	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		470	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ21: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=470 /-]
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Source water sampl
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1437	52.8%
1		178	6.5%
2		116	4.3%
3		79	2.9%
4		77	2.8%
5		49	1.8%
6		59	2.2%
7		30	1.1%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ21: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		44	1.6%
9		26	1.0%
10		30	1.1%
11		26	1.0%
12		31	1.1%
13		18	0.7%
14		16	0.6%
15		24	0.9%
16		17	0.6%
17		10	0.4%
18		13	0.5%
19		10	0.4%
20		19	0.7%
21		17	0.6%
22		17	0.6%
23		9	0.3%
24		9	0.3%
25		11	0.4%
26		9	0.3%
27		5	0.2%
28		7	0.3%
29		6	0.2%
30		14	0.5%
31		11	0.4%
32		10	0.4%
33		5	0.2%
34		2	0.1%
35		11	0.4%
36		5	0.2%
37		4	0.1%
38		6	0.2%
39		6	0.2%
40		9	0.3%
41		2	0.1%
42		7	0.3%
43		3	0.1%
44		1	0.0%
45		3	0.1%
46		3	0.1%
47		1	0.0%
48		4	0.1%
49		1	0.0%
50		7	0.3%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ21: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
51		1	0.0%
52		3	0.1%
53		3	0.1%
54		2	0.1%
55		4	0.1%
56		4	0.1%
57		3	0.1%
58		1	0.0%
60		3	0.1%
61		1	0.0%
62		5	0.2%
64		3	0.1%
65		1	0.0%
66		1	0.0%
67		1	0.0%
68		3	0.1%
69		2	0.1%
70		4	0.1%
71		3	0.1%
72		1	0.0%
73		2	0.1%
74		1	0.0%
75		2	0.1%
76		5	0.2%
77		1	0.0%
78		3	0.1%
80		3	0.1%
81		1	0.0%
82		2	0.1%
83		2	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
88		2	0.1%
89		1	0.0%
90		1	0.0%
91		1	0.0%
93		1	0.0%
94		1	0.0%
96		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	121	4.4%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	3	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		470	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ22: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=470 /-]
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Source water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		383	14.1%
1		46	1.7%
2		41	1.5%
3		36	1.3%
4		18	0.7%
5		21	0.8%
6		13	0.5%
7		16	0.6%
8		11	0.4%
9		9	0.3%
10		11	0.4%
11		9	0.3%
12		11	0.4%
13		13	0.5%
14		8	0.3%
15		7	0.3%
16		8	0.3%
17		7	0.3%
18		14	0.5%
19		5	0.2%
20		15	0.6%
21		10	0.4%
22		4	0.1%
23		7	0.3%
24		6	0.2%
25		10	0.4%
26		7	0.3%
27		6	0.2%
28		4	0.1%
29		9	0.3%
30		7	0.3%
31		6	0.2%
32		4	0.1%
33		8	0.3%
34		3	0.1%
35		2	0.1%
36		5	0.2%
37		8	0.3%
38		6	0.2%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ22: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
39		2	0.1%
40		7	0.3%
41		7	0.3%
42		3	0.1%
43		5	0.2%
44		3	0.1%
45		3	0.1%
46		3	0.1%
47		4	0.1%
48		7	0.3%
49		5	0.2%
50		8	0.3%
51		2	0.1%
52		5	0.2%
53		6	0.2%
54		4	0.1%
55		6	0.2%
56		4	0.1%
57		1	0.0%
58		5	0.2%
59		2	0.1%
60		9	0.3%
61		2	0.1%
62		1	0.0%
63		2	0.1%
64		3	0.1%
65		1	0.0%
66		5	0.2%
67		1	0.0%
68		5	0.2%
69		5	0.2%
70		2	0.1%
71		1	0.0%
72		5	0.2%
73		2	0.1%
74		4	0.1%
75		1	0.0%
76		2	0.1%
77		2	0.1%
78		3	0.1%
79		4	0.1%
80		4	0.1%
81		1	0.0%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ22: Source of water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
82		3	0.1%
83		1	0.0%
84		2	0.1%
85		2	0.1%
86		1	0.0%
87		1	0.0%
88		3	0.1%
89		1	0.0%
90		5	0.2%
92		4	0.1%
93		4	0.1%
94		2	0.1%
95		1	0.0%
96		2	0.1%
97		2	0.1%
98		2	0.1%
99		1	0.0%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1671	61.4%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	40	1.5%
999	Microbial testing not done	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		470	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ23: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2722 /-] [Invalid=470 /-]
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Source water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Source water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		717	26.3%
1		132	4.8%
2		74	2.7%
3		46	1.7%
4		41	1.5%
5		23	0.8%
6		26	1.0%
7		18	0.7%
8		21	0.8%
9		25	0.9%
10		25	0.9%
11		13	0.5%
12		19	0.7%
13		8	0.3%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ23: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		10	0.4%
15		12	0.4%
16		10	0.4%
17		7	0.3%
18		6	0.2%
19		4	0.1%
20		20	0.7%
21		10	0.4%
22		9	0.3%
23		4	0.1%
24		9	0.3%
25		6	0.2%
26		8	0.3%
27		11	0.4%
28		3	0.1%
29		6	0.2%
30		11	0.4%
31		8	0.3%
32		9	0.3%
33		8	0.3%
34		2	0.1%
35		12	0.4%
36		5	0.2%
37		5	0.2%
38		5	0.2%
39		6	0.2%
40		11	0.4%
41		4	0.1%
42		4	0.1%
43		3	0.1%
44		2	0.1%
45		8	0.3%
46		2	0.1%
47		5	0.2%
48		5	0.2%
49		4	0.1%
50		14	0.5%
51		2	0.1%
52		8	0.3%
53		5	0.2%
54		3	0.1%
55		6	0.2%
56		6	0.2%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ23: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
57		4	0.1%
58		4	0.1%
59		5	0.2%
60		6	0.2%
61		1	0.0%
62		1	0.0%
63		1	0.0%
64		4	0.1%
65		2	0.1%
66		4	0.1%
67		7	0.3%
68		7	0.3%
70		6	0.2%
71		2	0.1%
72		4	0.1%
73		1	0.0%
74		3	0.1%
75		1	0.0%
76		2	0.1%
77		3	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
79		3	0.1%
80		7	0.3%
81		1	0.0%
82		5	0.2%
83		4	0.1%
84		1	0.0%
85		2	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
87		1	0.0%
88		6	0.2%
89		2	0.1%
90		2	0.1%
91		2	0.1%
92		4	0.1%
93		2	0.1%
94		3	0.1%
95		1	0.0%
96		1	0.0%
98		3	0.1%
99		3	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1078	<div></div> 39.6%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	29	<div></div> 1.1%

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ23: Source of water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	Microbial testing not done	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		470	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ24: Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=2172 /-]
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1006	98.6%
1		3	0.3%
36		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
61		1	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	6	0.6%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2172	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ25: Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 1 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=2172 /-]
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 1 mL Blank water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1014	99.4%
1		1	0.1%
4		1	0.1%
41		1	0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	1	0.1%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2172	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ26: Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=2172 /-]
Literal question	Record number of red/pink colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test

File : WATER QUALITY

WQ26: Blank water test result: Number of red/pink colonies in 100 ml water sample

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		994	<div></div> 97.5%
1		7	<div></div> 0.7%
2		3	<div></div> 0.3%
3		3	<div></div> 0.3%
6		1	<div></div> 0.1%
7		1	<div></div> 0.1%
10		1	<div></div> 0.1%
12		1	<div></div> 0.1%
20		1	<div></div> 0.1%
43		1	<div></div> 0.1%
77		1	<div></div> 0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	4	<div></div> 0.4%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	<div></div> 0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		2172	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WQ27: Blank water test result: Number of blue colonies in 100 ml water sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1020 /-] [Invalid=2172 /-]
Literal question	Record number of blue colonies in 100 mL Blank water sample
Interviewer's instructions	Record results of Blank water test

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1006	<div></div> 98.6%
1		6	<div></div> 0.6%
2		1	<div></div> 0.1%
10		1	<div></div> 0.1%
11		1	<div></div> 0.1%
64		1	<div></div> 0.1%
100	More than 99 colonies counted	2	<div></div> 0.2%
998	Not possible to read results/results are lost	1	<div></div> 0.1%
999	Microbial testing not done	1	<div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		2172	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS1: Main source of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3058 /-] [Invalid=134 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	50	<div></div> 1.6%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	32	<div></div> 1.0%
13	Piped to neighbour	28	<div></div> 0.9%
14	Public tap / standpipe	148	<div></div> 4.8%

File : WATER QUALITY

WS1: Main source of drinking water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Tube well, Borehole	993	32.5%
31	Protected well	312	10.2%
32	Unprotected well	445	14.6%
41	Protected spring	19	0.6%
42	Unprotected spring	51	1.7%
51	Rainwater collection	202	6.6%
61	Tanker-truck	29	0.9%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	27	0.9%
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	444	14.5%
91	Bottled water	23	0.8%
92	Sachet (pure) water	243	7.9%
96	Other specify	12	0.4%
Sysmiss		134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS2: Main source of water used for other purposes (if bottled water used for drinking)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=266 /-] [Invalid=2926 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped into dwelling	20	7.5%
12	Piped into compound, yard or plot	7	2.6%
13	Piped to neighbour	4	1.5%
14	Public tap / standpipe	13	4.9%
21	Tube well, Borehole	122	45.9%
31	Protected well	60	22.6%
32	Unprotected well	6	2.3%
41	Protected spring	2	0.8%
42	Unprotected spring	0	
51	Rainwater collection	9	3.4%
61	Tanker-truck	8	3.0%
71	Cart with small tank / drum	5	1.9%
81	Surface water (river, stream, dam, lake, pond, canal, irriga	5	1.9%
96	Other	5	1.9%
Sysmiss		2926	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS3: Location of the water source

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2917 /-] [Invalid=275 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In own dwelling	481	16.5%
2	In own yard / plot	356	12.2%
3	Elsewhere	2076	71.2%
9	Missing	4	0.1%

File : WATER QUALITY

WS3: Location of the water source

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		275	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS4A: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2080 /-] [Invalid=1112 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		144	6.9%
2		57	2.7%
3		69	3.3%
4		28	1.3%
5		276	13.3%
6		43	2.1%
7		27	1.3%
8		40	1.9%
9		11	0.5%
10		375	18.0%
11		4	0.2%
12		17	0.8%
13		7	0.3%
14		4	0.2%
15		188	9.0%
16		6	0.3%
17		3	0.1%
18		8	0.4%
19		1	0.0%
20		198	9.5%
22		2	0.1%
25		33	1.6%
26		2	0.1%
28		4	0.2%
29		2	0.1%
30		222	10.7%
32		2	0.1%
33		1	0.0%
35		17	0.8%
36		1	0.0%
38		1	0.0%
40		39	1.9%
43		1	0.0%
45		39	1.9%
50		19	0.9%
55		2	0.1%
60		57	2.7%

File : WATER QUALITY

WS4A: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
70		2	0.1%
80		4	0.2%
90		5	0.2%
91		1	0.0%
100		9	0.4%
102		1	0.0%
110		2	0.1%
120		12	0.6%
129		1	0.0%
130		1	0.0%
150		1	0.0%
180		2	0.1%
200		4	0.2%
300		3	0.1%
360		1	0.0%
500		2	0.1%
800		1	0.0%
980		1	0.0%
990		1	0.0%
998	DK	70	3.4%
999	Missing	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		1112	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS4B: Distance to the nearest water source

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2080 /-] [Invalid=1112 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 100 meters	1458	<div></div> 70.1%
2	From 100 m to less than 1 km	457	<div></div> 22.0%
3	From 1 km to less than 2 km	82	<div></div> 3.9%
4	From 2 km to less than 4 km	17	<div></div> 0.8%
5	4 km or more	10	<div></div> 0.5%
8	DK	56	<div></div> 2.7%
Sysmiss		1112	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS5: Person collecting water

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2080 /-] [Invalid=1112 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult woman (age 15+ years)	950	<div></div> 45.7%
2	Adult man (age 15+ years)	693	<div></div> 33.3%
3	Female child (under 15)	234	<div></div> 11.2%

File : WATER QUALITY

WS5: Person collecting water

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Male child (under 15)	184	8.8%
8	DK	8	0.4%
9	Missing	11	0.5%
Sysmiss		1112	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS5A: Was the water from this source not available for at least one full day?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2917 /-] [Invalid=275 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	436	14.9%
2	No	2472	84.7%
8	DK	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		275	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WS6: Treat water to make safer for drinking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3058 /-] [Invalid=134 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	386	12.6%
2	No	2663	87.1%
8	DK	9	0.3%
Sysmiss		134	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# WS7A: Water treatment: Boil			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=72 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Boil		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7B: Water treatment: Add bleach/chlorine			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
B	Add bleach / chlorine		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7C: Water treatment: Strain it through a cloth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=112 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Strain it through a cloth		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7D: Water treatment: Use water filter			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
D	Use water filter		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7E: Water treatment: Solar disinfection			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
E	Solar disinfection		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7F: Water treatment: Let it stand and settle			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
F	Let it stand and settle		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7G: Water treatment: Add alum			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=109 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
G	Add alum		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

# WS7H: Water treatment: Add water tablet			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H	Add water tablet		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7X: Water treatment: Other			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=28 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
X	Other		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7Z: Water treatment: DK			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Z	DK		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7Q: Water treatment: Missing			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
# WS7AA: Different source of drinking water during the dry and rainy seasons			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3058 /-] [Invalid=134 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	754	<div></div> 24.7%
2	No	2296	<div></div> 75.1%
8	DK	8	0.3%
Sysmiss		134	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7BA: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: rainy season?			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=754 /-] [Invalid=2438 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		244	<div></div> 32.4%
1		34	<div></div> 4.5%
2		66	<div></div> 8.8%
3		27	<div></div> 3.6%
4		17	<div></div> 2.3%
5		74	<div></div> 9.8%
6		11	<div></div> 1.5%
7		3	<div></div> 0.4%
8		3	<div></div> 0.4%
10		71	<div></div> 9.4%

# WS7BA: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: rainy season?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		1	0.1%
12		4	0.5%
13		1	0.1%
14		2	0.3%
15		26	3.4%
17		1	0.1%
20		37	4.9%
23		1	0.1%
25		5	0.7%
28		2	0.3%
30		39	5.2%
35		3	0.4%
40		14	1.9%
43		1	0.1%
45		5	0.7%
50		8	1.1%
60		18	2.4%
65		2	0.3%
70		1	0.1%
90		1	0.1%
100		5	0.7%
120		3	0.4%
130		1	0.1%
200		2	0.3%
360		2	0.3%
500		1	0.1%
990		2	0.3%
998	DK	12	1.6%
999	Missing	4	0.5%
Sysmiss		2438	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS7BB: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: dry season?			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=754 /-] [Invalid=2438 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		134	17.8%
1		10	1.3%
2		38	5.0%
3		26	3.4%
4		10	1.3%
5		65	8.6%
6		16	2.1%
7		6	0.8%
8		12	1.6%

WS7BB: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: dry season?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		1	0.1%
10		83	11.0%
12		4	0.5%
14		1	0.1%
15		32	4.2%
17		1	0.1%
18		5	0.7%
20		62	8.2%
22		1	0.1%
25		8	1.1%
26		1	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
30		69	9.2%
35		7	0.9%
36		1	0.1%
38		1	0.1%
40		14	1.9%
43		1	0.1%
45		18	2.4%
50		9	1.2%
55		1	0.1%
59		1	0.1%
60		39	5.2%
65		1	0.1%
66		1	0.1%
68		1	0.1%
70		2	0.3%
80		1	0.1%
90		3	0.4%
95		1	0.1%
100		12	1.6%
120		18	2.4%
130		1	0.1%
160		1	0.1%
180		1	0.1%
200		4	0.5%
240		1	0.1%
360		3	0.4%
400		1	0.1%
500		1	0.1%
680		1	0.1%
790		1	0.1%
870		1	0.1%
990		2	0.3%
998	DK	12	1.6%

# WS7BB: Time (in minutes) to get water and come back: dry season?			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
999	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
Sysmiss		2438	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS8: Type of toilet facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3058 /-] [Invalid=134 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Flush to piped sewer system	191	<div><div></div></div> 6.2%
12	Flush to septic tank	386	<div><div></div></div> 12.6%
13	Flush to pit (latrine)	258	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
14	Flush to somewhere else	27	<div><div></div></div> 0.9%
15	Flush to unknown place / Not sure / DK where	2	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
21	Ventilated Improved Pit latrine (VIP)	24	<div><div></div></div> 0.8%
22	Pit latrine with slab	590	<div><div></div></div> 19.3%
23	Pit latrine without slab / Open pit	526	<div><div></div></div> 17.2%
31	Composting toilet	18	<div><div></div></div> 0.6%
41	Bucket	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
51	Hanging toilet, Hanging latrine	59	<div><div></div></div> 1.9%
95	No facility, Bush, Field	962	<div><div></div></div> 31.5%
96	Other	12	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
Sysmiss		134	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS9: Toilet facility shared			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2096 /-] [Invalid=1096 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	748	<div><div></div></div> 35.7%
2	No	1342	<div><div></div></div> 64.0%
9	Missing	6	<div><div></div></div> 0.3%
Sysmiss		1096	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS10: Toilet shared with other household or with general public			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=748 /-] [Invalid=2444 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Other households only (not public)	598	<div><div></div></div> 79.9%
2	Public facility	149	<div><div></div></div> 19.9%
9	Missing	1	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
Sysmiss		2444	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# WS11: Households using this toilet facility			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=598 /-] [Invalid=2594 /-]		

# WS11: Households using this toilet facility			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		207	<div><div></div></div> 34.6%
3		105	<div><div></div></div> 17.6%
4		75	<div><div></div></div> 12.5%
5		55	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%
6		41	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
7		23	<div><div></div></div> 3.8%
8		18	<div><div></div></div> 3.0%
9		12	<div><div></div></div> 2.0%
10	Ten or more households	59	<div><div></div></div> 9.9%
98	DK	3	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%
Sysmiss		2594	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH5D: Day of interview			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]		
# HH5M: Month of interview			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January	227	<div><div></div></div> 7.1%
2	February	0	
3	March	0	
4	April	0	
5	May	0	
6	June	0	
7	July	0	
8	August	0	
9	September	262	<div><div></div></div> 8.2%
10	October	1411	<div><div></div></div> 44.2%
11	November	689	<div><div></div></div> 21.6%
12	December	603	<div><div></div></div> 18.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH5Y: Year of interview			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]		
# HH6: Area			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1062	<div><div></div></div> 33.3%
2	Rural	2130	<div><div></div></div> 66.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH7: State name			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]		

# HH7: State name			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	90	2.8%
2	Adamawa	81	2.5%
3	Akwa Ibom	90	2.8%
4	Anambra	90	2.8%
5	Bauchi	87	2.7%
6	Bayelsa	90	2.8%
7	Benue	88	2.8%
8	Borno	30	0.9%
9	Cross River	90	2.8%
10	Delta	89	2.8%
11	Ebonyi	90	2.8%
12	Edo	90	2.8%
13	Ekiti	90	2.8%
14	Enugu	90	2.8%
15	Gombe	90	2.8%
16	Imo	90	2.8%
17	Jigawa	87	2.7%
18	Kaduna	90	2.8%
19	Kano	90	2.8%
20	Katsina	90	2.8%
21	Kebbi	87	2.7%
22	Kogi	87	2.7%
23	Kwara	90	2.8%
24	Lagos	90	2.8%
25	Nasarawa	87	2.7%
26	Niger	90	2.8%
27	Ogun	90	2.8%
28	Ondo	90	2.8%
29	Osun	87	2.7%
30	Oyo	90	2.8%
31	Plateau	90	2.8%
32	Rivers	84	2.6%
33	Sokoto	90	2.8%
34	Taraba	78	2.4%
35	Yobe	69	2.2%
36	Zamfara	81	2.5%
37	FCT Abuja	90	2.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# HH8B: Household selected for water quality test			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=3192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3192	100.0%

# HH8B: Household selected for water quality test			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	0	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File : BIRTH HISTORY			
# HH1: Cluster number			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Universe	Now I would like to record the names of all of your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had		
Literal question	Cluster number		
Interviewer's instructions	Record names of all of the births in BH1.Record twins and triplets on separate lines. If there are more than 14 births, use an additional questionnaire.		
# HH2: Household number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Household number		
# LN: Line Number of Women			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Woman's line number		
# BHLN: Line Number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Line No		
# WM1: Cluster number			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2340] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Cluster number		
# WM2: Household number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Household number		
# BH2: Twins			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Were any of these births twins?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single	97805	96.2%
2	Multiple	3864	3.8%
9	Missing	22	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH3: Sex of child			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Is (name) a boy or a girl?		

File : BIRTH HISTORY

BH3: Sex of child

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	52244	<div><div></div></div> 51.4%
2	Female	49405	<div><div></div></div> 48.6%
9	Missing	42	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BH4M: Month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In what month was (name) born?
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: What is his/her birthday?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	7019	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
2	february	7350	<div><div></div></div> 7.2%
3	march	8633	<div><div></div></div> 8.5%
4	april	9037	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
5	may	9075	<div><div></div></div> 8.9%
6	june	9154	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%
7	july	8643	<div><div></div></div> 8.5%
8	august	8504	<div><div></div></div> 8.4%
9	september	7878	<div><div></div></div> 7.7%
10	october	6993	<div><div></div></div> 6.9%
11	november	5169	<div><div></div></div> 5.1%
12	december	4748	<div><div></div></div> 4.7%
97	Inconsistent	87	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
99	Missing	9401	<div><div></div></div> 9.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BH4Y: Year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1979-2017] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In what year was (name) born?
Interviewer's instructions	Probe: What is his/her birthday?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1979		3	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
1980		10	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
1981		22	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
1982		43	<div><div></div></div> 0.0%
1983		76	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
1984		133	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
1985		130	<div><div></div></div> 0.1%
1986		415	<div><div></div></div> 0.4%
1987		242	<div><div></div></div> 0.2%
1988		507	<div><div></div></div> 0.5%

File : BIRTH HISTORY

BH4Y: Year of birth

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1989		544	0.5%
1990		764	0.8%
1991		1054	1.0%
1992		1040	1.0%
1993		1165	1.1%
1994		1461	1.4%
1995		1341	1.3%
1996		2397	2.4%
1997		1687	1.7%
1998		2460	2.4%
1999		2411	2.4%
2000		3123	3.1%
2001		3180	3.1%
2002		3497	3.4%
2003		3721	3.7%
2004		4417	4.3%
2005		3461	3.4%
2006		5238	5.2%
2007		4187	4.1%
2008		5392	5.3%
2009		5283	5.2%
2010		5742	5.6%
2011		5566	5.5%
2012		5887	5.8%
2013		6173	6.1%
2014		5735	5.6%
2015		5737	5.6%
2016		5153	5.1%
2017		16	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	16	0.0%
9999	Missing	2262	2.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

BH5: Still alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Is (name) still alive?
Post-question	if 2 then go to BH9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	87784	86.3%
2	No	13865	13.6%
9	Missing	42	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : BIRTH HISTORY			
# BH6: Age of child			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87784 /-] [Invalid=13907 /-]		
Literal question	How old was (name) at his/her last birthday?		
Interviewer's instructions	Record age in completed years.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH7: Living with respondent			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87784 /-] [Invalid=13907 /-]		
Literal question	Is (name) living with you?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	73863	84.1%
2	No	13913	15.8%
9	Missing	8	0.0%
Sysmiss		13907	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH8: Line number of child in HH			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-32] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87784 /-] [Invalid=13907 /-]		
Literal question	Line No		
Post-question	Go to BH10		
Interviewer's instructions	Record household line number of child (from HL1) Record "00" if child is not listed.		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not in household listing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH9U: Age at death (units)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13907 /-] [Invalid=87784 /-]		
Pre-question	If dead: How old was (name) when he/she died? If "1 year", probe:How many months old was (name)?		
Literal question	Unit		
Interviewer's instructions	Record days if less than 1 month; record days and 00 if child lived less than a day; record months if less than 2 years; or years if 2 or more years		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days		
2	Months		
3	Years		
9	Missing		

File : BIRTH HISTORY			
# BH9U: Age at death (units)			
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH9N: Age at death (number)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Pre-question	If dead: How old was (name) when he/she died?		
	If "1 year", probe:How many months old was (name)?		
Literal question	Number		
Interviewer's instructions	Record days if less than 1 month; record days and 00 if child lived less than a day; record months if less than 2 years; or years if 2 or more years		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH10: Any other between births			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77348 /-] [Invalid=24343 /-]		
Literal question	Were there any other live births between (name of previous birth) and (name), including any children who died after birth?		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	0	
2	No	77348	100.0%
Sysmiss		24343	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH4C: Date of birth of child (CMC)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 950-1405] [Missing=*]		
Recoding and Derivation	Date of birth of Child (CMC)		
# BH4F: Date flag for BH4C			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Recoding and Derivation	Date flag for BH4C		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year		
2	Month and age -y imp		
3	Year and age - m imp		
4	Y & age - y ignored		
5	Year - a, m imp		
6	Age - y, m imp		
7	Month - a, y imp		
8	None - all imp		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# BH9C: Age at death months (imputed)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-384] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13865 /-] [Invalid=87826 /-] [Mean=21.126 /-] [StdDev=39.676 /-]		
Imputation	Age at death months (imputed)		

File : BIRTH HISTORY

BH9F: Date flag for BH9C

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13865 /-] [Invalid=87826 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Date flag for BH9C

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	13694	98.8%
1	> interview	0	
2	< breastfeeding	0	
3	< age supplemented	0	
4	< first breastfed	0	
5	< last vaccination	0	
6	Outside range	0	
7	Imputed, units given	0	
8	Imputed, no units	171	1.2%
Sysmiss		87826	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WM6D: Day of interview

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Literal question	Day of interview

WM6M: Month of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Month of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	january	7222	7.1%
2	february	0	
3	march	0	
4	april	0	
5	may	0	
6	june	0	
7	july	0	
8	august	0	
9	september	7526	7.4%
10	october	44891	44.1%
11	november	22478	22.1%
12	december	19574	19.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WM6Y: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2016-2017] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Year of interview

File : BIRTH HISTORY

WM6Y: Year of interview

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2016		94469	<div></div> 92.9%
2017		7222	<div></div> 7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH6: Area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Area

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	26507	<div></div> 26.1%
2	Rural	75184	<div></div> 73.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

HH7: State name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Abia	1558	<div></div> 1.5%
2	Adamawa	2826	<div></div> 2.8%
3	Akwa Ibom	2418	<div></div> 2.4%
4	Anambra	1653	<div></div> 1.6%
5	Bauchi	4474	<div></div> 4.4%
6	Bayelsa	2410	<div></div> 2.4%
7	Benue	2377	<div></div> 2.3%
8	Borno	1561	<div></div> 1.5%
9	Cross River	1974	<div></div> 1.9%
10	Delta	1848	<div></div> 1.8%
11	Ebonyi	1768	<div></div> 1.7%
12	Edo	1469	<div></div> 1.4%
13	Ekiti	1255	<div></div> 1.2%
14	Enugu	1383	<div></div> 1.4%
15	Gombe	3233	<div></div> 3.2%
16	Imo	1710	<div></div> 1.7%
17	Jigawa	4640	<div></div> 4.6%
18	Kaduna	3391	<div></div> 3.3%
19	Kano	9826	<div></div> 9.7%
20	Katsina	4438	<div></div> 4.4%
21	Kebbi	4156	<div></div> 4.1%
22	Kogi	2037	<div></div> 2.0%
23	Kwara	1620	<div></div> 1.6%
24	Lagos	2915	<div></div> 2.9%
25	Nasarawa	3252	<div></div> 3.2%

File : BIRTH HISTORY

HH7: State name

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
26	Niger	3677	3.6%
27	Ogun	1509	1.5%
28	Ondo	1726	1.7%
29	Osun	1331	1.3%
30	Oyo	1630	1.6%
31	Plateau	3059	3.0%
32	Rivers	1340	1.3%
33	Sokoto	3986	3.9%
34	Taraba	2217	2.2%
35	Yobe	3099	3.0%
36	Zamfara	5098	5.0%
37	FCT Abuja	2827	2.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

WDOI: Date of interview women (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1401-1405] [Missing=*]
Recoding and Derivation	Date of Interview women (CMC)

WDOB: Date of birth of woman (CMC)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 802-1225] [Missing=*]
Recoding and Derivation	Date of birth of woman (CMC)

ethnicity: Ethnicity of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ethnicity of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hausa	49685	48.9%
2	Igbo	10548	10.4%
3	Yoruba	9999	9.8%
6	Other ethnic group	31459	30.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

welevel: Education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Education

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	29973	29.5%
2	Primary	20396	20.1%
3	Secondary / Secondary-technical	23788	23.4%
4	Higher	6751	6.6%
5	Non-formal	20783	20.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : BIRTH HISTORY			
# birthord: Birth order			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Birth order		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1	24343	<div></div> 23.9%
2	2-3	37631	<div></div> 37.0%
3	4-6	29021	<div></div> 28.5%
4	7+	10696	<div></div> 10.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# magebrt: Mother's age at birth			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Mother's age at birth		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	<20	22690	<div></div> 22.3%
2	20-34	69256	<div></div> 68.1%
3	35+	9745	<div></div> 9.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# birthint: Previous birth interval			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Previous birth interval		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	First birth	24695	<div></div> 24.3%
1	<2 years	24193	<div></div> 23.8%
2	2 years	27709	<div></div> 27.2%
3	3 years	12518	<div></div> 12.3%
4	4+ years	12576	<div></div> 12.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			
# Zone: Geopolitical Zones			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	Geopolitical Zones		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	North central	18849	<div></div> 18.5%
2	North east	17410	<div></div> 17.1%
3	North west	35535	<div></div> 34.9%
4	South east	8072	<div></div> 7.9%
5	South south	11459	<div></div> 11.3%
6	South west	10366	<div></div> 10.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File : BIRTH HISTORY

wmweightkano: Kano Women's sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11768932665494] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0955 /-] [StdDev=0.312 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Kano Women's sample weight

wmweightlagos: Lagos Women's sample weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2.11768932665494] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.043 /-] [StdDev=0.209 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Lagos Women's sample weight

wscoreu: Urban wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -4.82095499313483-2.30753194788505] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26507 /-] [Invalid=75184 /-] [Mean=-0.159 /-] [StdDev=1.091 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth score

windex5u: Urban wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26507 /-] [Invalid=75184 /-] [Mean=2.972 /-] [StdDev=1.402 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Urban wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	5235	19.7%
2	Second	5698	21.5%
3	Middle	5193	19.6%
4	Fourth	5346	20.2%
5	Richest	5035	19.0%
Sysmiss		75184	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

wscorer: Rural wealth score

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.0810961149243-3.26602812805596] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75184 /-] [Invalid=26507 /-] [Mean=-0.224 /-] [StdDev=0.973 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth score

windex5r: Rural wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75184 /-] [Invalid=26507 /-] [Mean=2.937 /-] [StdDev=1.4 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Rural wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	15577	20.7%
2	Second	15693	20.9%
3	Middle	15539	20.7%
4	Fourth	14626	19.5%
5	Richest	13749	18.3%
Sysmiss		26507	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : BIRTH HISTORY

wscore: Combined wealth score

Information

[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -3.00227062460397-2.60072011103765] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]

[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=-0.244 /-] [StdDev=0.967 /-]

Recoding and Derivation

Combined wealth score

windex5: Wealth index quintile

Information

[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]

[Valid=101691 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.825 /-] [StdDev=1.397 /-]

Recoding and Derivation

Wealth index quintile

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Poorest	23349	<div></div>	23.0%
2	Second	23049	<div></div>	22.7%
3	Middle	20037	<div></div>	19.7%
4	Fourth	18602	<div></div>	18.3%
5	Richest	16654	<div></div>	16.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.